

Village Board

Village President

Frank DeSimone

Trustees

Rosa Carmona

Ann Franz

Agnieszka "Annie" Jaworska

McLane Lomax

Nicholas Panicola Jr.

Armando Perez

Village Clerk

Nancy Quinn

Village Manager

Evan K. Summers



BENSENVILLE
GATEWAY TO OPPORTUNITY

Village of Bensenville, Illinois VILLAGE BOARD BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING AGENDA 6:30 PM May 22, 2018

- I. CALL TO ORDER
- II. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- III. ROLL CALL
- IV. PUBLIC COMMENT (3 minutes per person with a 30 minute meeting limitation)
- V. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 1. *May 8, 2018 Village Board Minutes*
- VI. WARRANT
 1. *Warrant report 05-22-2018 18/10 \$1,267,384.50*
- VII. **CONSENTAGENDA– CONSIDERATION OF AN “OMNIBUS VOTE”**
 1. *Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the Village of Bensenville and Bensenville Elementary School District #2 for a School Resource Officer*
 2. *Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order with Dell Inc. for the Purchase up to 21 Dell Desktop and 3 Dell Laptops for the Village of Bensenville*
 3. *A Resolution Authorizing the Extension of a Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations Between Bella Vista Banquets and Catering and the Village of Bensenville*
 4. *Resolution Authorizing a Contract with American Mobil Staging for Libertyfest in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$13,800*
 5. *An Ordinance Approving a Conditional Use Permit (Recycling centers) for Leyva Recycling Inc., Located at 334 Evergreen Street*
 6. *A Resolution Supporting the Granting of a Cook County 6b Real Estate Tax Incentive for Certain Property Commonly Known as 1011 Sesame Street*
 7. *Resolution Authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to Core & Main for Sensus Water Meters Annual Maintenance in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$17,650*

8. *Resolution Authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2018/2019 Annual Dues in the Amount of \$13,869*
9. *Resolution Approving the Final Project Costs for the Green Street LAPP and the Green Street - York Road Watermain Project (IDOT Contract 63759) in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$2,538,901.86*
10. *Resolution Authorizing the Final Village Participation Costs for the Construction of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Contract I-15-4662 (E08) in the Amount of \$341,477.57*
11. *Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with R.W. Dunteman Company for the 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching Program in the Amount of \$98,681.44*
12. *Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. for the 2018 Pavement Striping Program in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$20,333.94*
13. *Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC for 2018 Pavement Preventative Maintenance Program in the Amount of \$35,751.42*
14. *Resolution Authorizing the Purchase Order to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for the Annual Wastewater Treatment Plant NPDES Operating Permit in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$17,500*

VIII. REPORTS OF VILLAGE DEPARTMENTS

A. Administration

1. *Resolution Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute a Contract for Services and Scope of Work with ETC Institute for the Village of Bensenville*

B. Community and Economic Development – No Report

C. Finance – No Report

D. Police Department – No Report

E. Public Works – No Report

F. Recreation – No Report

IX. REPORTS OF VILLAGE OFFICERS:

A. PRESIDENT'S REMARKS:

B. VILLAGE MANAGER'S REPORT:

C. VILLAGE ATTORNEY'S REPORT:

X. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

XI. NEW BUSINESS

XII. EXECUTIVE SESSION

- A. Review of Executive Session Minutes [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (21)]
- B. Personnel [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (1)]
- C. Collective Bargaining [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (2)]
- D. Property Acquisition [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (5)]

E. Litigation [5 ILCS 120/2 (C) (11)]

XIII. MATTERS REFERRED FROM EXECUTIVE SESSION

XIV. ADJOURNMENT

TYPE:Minutes**SUBMITTED BY:**Corey Williamsen**DEPARTMENT:**Village Clerk's Office**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**May 8, 2018 Village Board Minutes**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:****COMMITTEE ACTION:****DATE:****BACKGROUND:****KEY ISSUES:****ALTERNATIVES:****RECOMMENDATION:****BUDGET IMPACT:****ACTION REQUIRED:****ATTACHMENTS:****Description**

DRAFT_180508_VB

Upload Date

5/16/2018

Type

Cover Memo

Village of Bensenville
Board Room
12 South Center Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Counties of DuPage and Cook

MINUTES OF THE VILLAGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING
May 8, 2018

CALL TO ORDER: 1. President DeSimone called the meeting to order at 6:30 p.m.

ROLL CALL: 2. Upon roll call by Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn, the following Board Members were present:

Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

Absent: Perez

A quorum was present.

Staff Present: E. Summers, G. Ferguson, T. Finner, F. Kosman, S. Viger, C. Williamsen

PUBLIC COMMENT: **Janice Blecke – 109 Forestview Drive, Bensenville, Illinois 60106**
Ms. Blecke addressed the Village Board regarding neighbors parking on their front lawns. Ms. Blecke stated she has pictures available for Staff's review. *President DeSimone asked Director of Community Development, Scott Viger to meet with Ms. Blecke regarding her concerns.*

APPROVAL OF MINUTES: 3. The April 24, 2018 Village Board Meeting minutes were presented.

Motion: Trustee Lomax made a motion to approve the minutes as presented. Trustee Jaworska seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

WARRANT NO. 18/09: 4. President DeSimone presented **Warrant No. 18/09** in the amount of \$964,725.05.

Motion: Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the warrants as presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Motion: 5. Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the Consent Agenda as presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Resolution No.
R-61-2018:

Resolution to Execute an Intergovernmental Antenna and Microwave Dish Agreement with the Village of Addison for the Installation of Antennas and Microwave Dishes to Enhance Current Interoperability Communication Systems Utilized by the Police Department, the Emergency Management Agency and the Bensenville Fire Protection District. (Consent Agenda)

Motion: Trustee Carmona made a motion to approve the Consent Agenda as amended. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

PRESIDENT'S
REMARKS:

President DeSimone announced a Senior Hotline has been created. President DeSimone stated the hotline is designated for seniors to contact the Village with questions they may have regarding upcoming events or letters received. President DeSimone Seniors can expect a call back within 24 hours. President DeSimone stated the Senior Hotline number is 630-350-3426.

President DeSimone announced the next car seat giveaway is set for June 23rd. President DeSimone stated anyone interested can contact the Village at 630-594-1010.

President DeSimone announced the Carnival is May 17-20th and tickets are on sale at the Bensenville Park District.

MANAGERS

REPORT:

Village Manager, Evan Summers, announced 2018/2019 vehicle stickers are now on sale.

Mr. Summers announced the Village is seeking seasonal employees for Public Works. Mr. Summers stated applications can be found on the Village's website.

VILLAGE ATTORNEY

REPORT:

Village Attorney, Joseph Montana, had no report.

**EXECUTIVE
SESSION:**

Village Attorney, Joseph Montana, called for an Executive Session for the purpose of discussing pending, probable, or imminent litigation, land acquisition and the review of Executive Session minutes. Actions will take place as a result of the discussions.

Motion:

Trustee Lomax made a motion to recess the meeting and go into executive session. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

President DeSimone recessed the meeting at 6:40 p.m.

President DeSimone called the meeting back to order at 6:52 p.m.

ROLL CALL:

Upon roll call by Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn, the following Board Members were present:

Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

Absent: None

A quorum was present.

**Resolution No.
R-61-2018:**

6. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in **Resolution No. R-61-2018** entitled a **Resolution Authorizing the Release of Minutes of Certain Closed Session Meetings**.

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion:

Trustee Franz made a motion to approve the Resolution as presented. Trustee Panicola seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

**Resolution No.
R-62-2018:**

7. President DeSimone gave the summarization of the action contemplated in **Resolution No. R-62-2018** entitled a **Resolution Authorizing the Destruction of Audio Recordings of Certain Closed Session Meetings.**

There were no questions from the Village Board.

Motion: Trustee Lomax made a motion to approve the Resolution as presented. Trustee Franz seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: AYES: Carmona, Franz, Jaworska, Lomax, Panicola

NAYS: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

ADJOURNMENT: Trustee Carmona made a motion to adjourn the meeting. Trustee Jaworska seconded the motion.

All were in favor. Motion carried.

President DeSimone adjourned the meeting at 6:54 p.m.

Nancy Quinn
Village Clerk

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville this ____ day, May 2018

TYPE:Warrant**SUBMITTED BY:**Lei Wesolowski**DEPARTMENT:**Finance**DATE:**05-22-2018**DESCRIPTION:**Warrant reports 05-22-2018 18/10 \$1,267,384.50**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:****COMMITTEE ACTION:****DATE:****BACKGROUND:****KEY ISSUES:****ALTERNATIVES:****RECOMMENDATION:****BUDGET IMPACT:****ACTION REQUIRED:**

Approve Warrant report 05-22-2018 18/10 \$1,267,384.50

ATTACHMENTS:**Description****Upload Date****Type**

Warrant report 05-22-2018 18/10 \$1,267,384.50

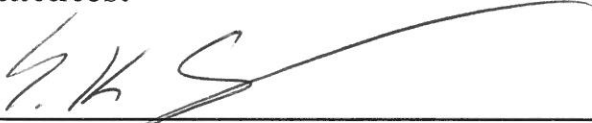
5/17/2018

Backup Material

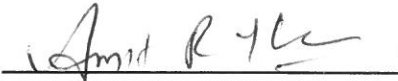
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE WARRANT 18/10

May 22, 2018

I hereby certify that the attached warrants are in accord with the current budget as adopted by the Corporate Authorities of the Village of Bensenville, and that sufficient funds are available to promptly pay said warrants, all in accordance with the Village Code and Illinois Statutes.



EVAN K SUMMERS
VILLAGE MANAGER



AMIT THAKKAR
DIRECTOR OF FINANCE

Approved by the Board of Trustees on May 22, 2018 hereby authorizing the Director of Finance to disburse \$1,267,384.50 the accounts indicated in the attached report.

NANCY QUINN
VILLAGE CLERK

FRANK DESIMONE
VILLAGE PRESIDENT



BENSENVILLE
GATEWAY TO OPPORTUNITY

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
1ST AYD CORPORATION									
3047									
PSI188348	SHOP SUPPLIES	ELGIN	20181538	05/24/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$203.43	0
								203.43	
A & A EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.									
2691									
123810	STORM SEWER PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20181560	05/25/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$566.00	0
123812	STORM SEWER PARTS	BENSENVILLE	20181560	05/27/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$3,053.30	0
								3,619.30	
A & C SERVICE									
99									
6691-34874	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$175.00	0
								175.00	
A C S ENTERPRISES INC									
505									
175768	HVAC FILTERS FOR ALL BUILDINGS	CHICAGO	20180099	06/02/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$929.30	0
								929.30	
A SPECIAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY									
3568									
148413	MINI LAMP	WOOD DALE	20181539	05/25/2018	51050110-551110	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES	\$5.00	0
								5.00	
ADDISON BUILDING MATERIAL CO.									
3628									
877666	KICKPLATES	ARLINGTON H	20181058	04/21/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$33.67	0
877732	CREDIT RETURN	ARLINGTON H		04/04/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$-37.88	0
878347	SILT FENCE	ARLINGTON H	20181177	05/03/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$24.99	0
879978	SUPPLIES FOR THE EDGE	ARLINGTON H	20181520	05/26/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$3.15	0
880099	CHECK DOOR CHECK 30 1/2"	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/27/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$44.99	0
880252	PORTLAND CEMNET STONE ,SAND,E	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	11050420-542810	PW	R & M PAVEMENT	\$103.42	0
880252	PORTLAND CEMNET STONE ,SAND,E	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	51050540-542811	PW	R&M RIGHT OF WAY	\$51.71	0
880252	PORTLAND CEMNET STONE ,SAND,E	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$21.58	0
880252	PORTLAND CEMNET STONE ,SAND,E	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	11050420-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$12.58	0
880264	PORTLAND CEMENT,SAND & STONE	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	11050420-542810	PW	R & M PAVEMENT	\$78.88	0
880291	MIXER RENTAL & DAMAGE WAIVER	ARLINGTON H	20181540	05/31/2018	51050540-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$93.96	0
								431.05	
ADVANCE AUTO									
808									
8751809322758	OIL FILTER	BENSENVILLE	20181555	05/03/2018	11020190-542410	AD	R&M VEHICLES	\$3.86	0

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
8751809673379	CREDIT RETURN	BENSENVILLE		04/06/2018	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$-30.97	0
8751810932302	FUEL HOSE, UNIVERSAL FUEL FILTER	BENSENVILLE	20181502	05/19/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$10.11	0
8751811332707	OIL FILTER LAWNMOWER	BENSENVILLE	20181502	05/23/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$13.39	0
8751811432821	XL RAVEN PWDR FREE GLOVES	BENSENVILLE	20181528	05/24/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$35.18	0
8751811524746	GEAR OIL	BENSENVILLE	20181502	05/25/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$6.43	0
8751811524778	SOLENOID SM ENGINE	BENSENVILLE	20181502	05/25/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$9.37	0
8751812125409	XTREME BLUE	BENSENVILLE	20181529	05/31/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$42.84	0
8751812125437	SPARK PLUG, AIR FILTER	BENSENVILLE	20181529	05/31/2018	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$9.87	0
8751812333611	SPARK PLUGS/AIR FILTER-SQ #305	BENSENVILLE	20181636	06/02/2018	11040110-542410	PD	R&M VEHICLES	\$32.29	0
8751812333612	PB LUBE SPRAY	BENSENVILLE	20181529	06/02/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$48.90	0
8751812333619	IGNITION COIL-SQ #305	BENSENVILLE	20181637	06/02/2018	11040110-542410	PD	R&M VEHICLES	\$74.61	0
8751812447850	OIL STOP LEAK	BENSENVILLE	20181529	06/03/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$11.03	0
8751812447851	SCRACH REMOVAL KIT	BENSENVILLE	20181529	06/03/2018	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$18.19	0
8751812834065	DUAL BLACK SATIN	BENSENVILLE	20181529	06/07/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$11.02	0
								296.12	
AFSCME									
3105									
050418	MVP NATIONAL PEOPLE 5/4/18		20181493	06/03/2018	11000000-218100	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-UNION DUES	\$16.80	9004995
								16.80	
AL PIEMONTE FORD SALES, INC.									
10249									
688276	PARTS-NUT FOR #218	MELROSE PAI	20181547	06/02/2018	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$20.92	0
								20.92	
AL WARREN OIL CO INC									
700									
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	11020190-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$51.55	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	11040110-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$2,182.49	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	11050490-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,434.01	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	11060640-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$192.93	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	11070720-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$26.70	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	51050540-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$1,135.58	0
W1131831	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/12/2018	51050570-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$162.60	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	11040110-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$2,214.17	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	11050490-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$500.24	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	11060640-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$53.34	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	11070720-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$0.60	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	51050540-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$354.63	0
W1135923	R-153-17 FUEL PURCHASE AND SER\	HAMMOND	20180006	05/31/2018	51050570-554110	PW	FUEL/GAS/OIL	\$65.93	0
								8,374.77	

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
AMERICAN CONSERVATION & BILLING									
1262									
8212	AQUAHAWK FOR 06/01-07/01/18	COLORADO S	20181647	05/31/2018	51030250-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$995.00	0
								995.00	
AMERICAN MOBILE STAGING									
11989									
2018-BAL DUE	STAGE FOR MUSIC IN THE PARK - SE	SCHAUMBUR	20181664	06/15/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$8,725.00	0
8833-DEPOSIT	LIBERTYFEST STAGE DEPOSIT	SCHAUMBUR	20181663	06/15/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$6,900.00	0
								15,625.00	
ANDERSON LOCK CO.									
6304									
0973624	HINGES	DES PLAINES	20181541	05/26/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$116.30	0
0974361	SUPPLIES FOR LOCKSMITHING - ED	DES PLAINES	20181521	06/03/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$261.59	0
C040404	CREDIT ON ACCOUNT	DES PLAINES		04/27/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$-49.10	0
								328.79	
APWA									
9872									
052318	FRONT-END LOADER COMPETITION	KANSAS CITY	20181632	06/22/2018	51050540-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$60.00	0
2018	2018 SNOWPLOW COMPETITION EVE	KANSAS CITY	20181632	06/13/2018	11050420-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$90.00	0
2018	2018 SNOWPLOW COMPETITION EVE	KANSAS CITY	20181632	06/13/2018	11050430-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$45.00	0
2018	2018 SNOWPLOW COMPETITION EVE	KANSAS CITY	20181632	06/13/2018	51050110-521510	PW	EDUC/SEMRS/MTGS/TRNG	\$45.00	0
								240.00	
ARROW ROAD CONSTRUCTION CO.									
6938									
13129	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181543	05/20/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$318.33	0
13148	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181543	05/23/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$138.86	0
13167	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181543	05/24/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$146.72	0
13185	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181544	05/25/2018	11050420-542810	PW	R & M PAVEMENT	\$125.76	0
13191	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181544	05/26/2018	11050420-542810	PW	R & M PAVEMENT	\$148.03	0
13259	UPM COLD MIX	MT PROSPEC	20181543	05/30/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$157.20	0
								1,034.90	
ARTHUR J. GALLAGHER RMS, INC.									
12620									
2390159	INSTALLMENT 3 OF 4 - COMMERCIAL	CHICAGO	20181573	05/17/2018	11020150-549990	AD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$59,599.00	0
								59,599.00	
ARTOL INC									
99									
8109-37465	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0

Page 4 of 27

Page 4 of 27

Page 4 of 27

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
BENSENVILLE SCHOOL DIST.#2									
2721									
051518	CARNIVAL TICKETS SOLD ON BEHAL	BENSENVILLE		06/14/2018	11070790-437915	FN	CARNIVAL TICKETS	\$250.00	159108
								250.00	
BENSENVILLE POSTMASTER									
2622									
051618	POSTAGE FOR GATEWAY	BENSENVILLE		06/15/2018	11020170-572171	FN	NEWSLETTER	\$1,500.00	159109
MAY 2018	UB MAILING MAY 2018	BENSENVILLE	20181491	06/01/2018	51030250-540110	FN	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICES	\$2,049.47	9004998
MAY-2018	VEHICLE STICKERS MAILING MAY 20	BENSENVILLE	20181605	06/09/2018	11030110-540110	FN	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$1,974.97	9005002
								5,524.44	
BOND DICKSON & ASSOCIATES, P.C									
97									
16132	LEGAL SERVICE-APRIL 2018	WHEATON	20181550	06/03/2018	11020120-533110	AD	LEGAL SERVICES	\$3,390.30	0
								3,390.30	
BRENNTAG GREAT LAKES, LLC									
12424									
BGL677149	R-15-18 PALMER	CHICAGO	20180108	05/24/2018	51050570-554120	PW	CHEMICALS	\$3,179.50	0
								3,179.50	
BRIGHT DIRECTIONS									
683									
050418	BRIGHT DIRECTIONS PR WH 5/4/18	LINCOLN	20181488	06/03/2018	11000000-213500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-BRIGHT STAF	\$200.00	9004996
								200.00	
CALL ONE									
512									
1133529-0518	PHONE SERVICE FROM 05/15-06/14	BEDFORD PAI	20181657	05/10/2018	11020180-541310	FN	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$3,017.85	0
								3,017.85	
CDS OFFICE TECHNOLOGIES									
684									
INV1157020	COPIER SUPPORT 05/01-05/31/18	SPRINGFIELD	20181603	06/06/2018	11020180-548110	FN	RENTAL & LEASE - EQUIPMENT	\$1,729.20	0
								1,729.20	
CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.									
11480									
MLV1041	AIRTAME WIRELESS STREAMING ST	CHICAGO	20181293	05/20/2018	11020190-552135	AD	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-EQUIPMENT	\$575.60	0
								575.60	
CED									
401									
1028-595309	STREET LIGHT CABLE 381 COUNTRY	DES MOINES	20181526	05/13/2018	11050420-552670	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-ST LIGHTS	\$238.80	0

Page 6 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								238.80	
CHATALBASHEV, MIKE									
99									
7987-24096	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	
CHICAGO CONCRETE JC									
99									
8025-37382	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
CHRIST PANOS FOODS CORPORATION									
205									
427467	FOOD ITEMS&CLEANING SUPPLIES-	ITASCA	20181500	06/02/2018	11070790-542112	SF	R & M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$93.57	0
427467	FOOD ITEMS&CLEANING SUPPLIES-	ITASCA	20181500	06/02/2018	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$401.40	0
								494.97	
CHRISTOPHER B BURKE ENGINEERIN									
2738									
143011	R-31-18 DESIGN ENG PHASE I&II	ROSEMONT	20181116	05/04/2018	31080810-536513	PW	ENG SVC - DESIGN	\$15,055.84	0
								15,055.84	
CINEVIZION, LLC									
1507									
90002390	FILM DELIVERY SERVICE:"MIDNIGHT	ALPINE	20181505	05/24/2018	11070790-540110	SF	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$40.00	0
								40.00	
CINTAS FIRST AID & SAFETY									
2974									
8403643570	AED SERVICE & MISC. SAFETY	IRVING	20180068	06/03/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$29.63	0
84036543462	MEDICAL CABINET SUPPLIES	IRVING	20181599	06/03/2018	11040110-542110	PD	R&M BUILDING	\$102.66	0
								132.29	
CLARKE ENVIRONMENTAL MOSQ. MA									
2765									
001000542	R-145-17 MOSQUITO ABATEMENT SE	CHICAGO	20180014	05/25/2018	11050430-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$7,299.00	0
								7,299.00	
COCA COLA REFRESHMENTS USA INC									
7585									
732209127	BEVERAGES FOR SUNDAE'S TOO	CHICAGO	20181513	05/27/2018	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$325.59	0
								325.59	
COMCAST									
12216									

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
0001924-0518	SERVICE FROM 05/01-05/31/18-717 E	SOUTHEASTE	20180073	05/21/2018	11050110-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$12.63	0
0002237-0518	SERVICE FROM 05/10-06/09/18-CABLI	SOUTHEASTE	20180060	06/03/2018	11174100-541310	SF	COMMUNICATION-PHONES (WIRE	\$222.26	0
								234.89	
COMMONWEALTH EDISON									
2668									
0225142110-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-LITE 4	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$46.81	0
0535014110-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-CONT	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$41.43	0
0704031005-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-O S R	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/30/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$28.73	0
3171043096-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-CONT	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$115.50	0
3447078072-0318	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-STREI	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$31.23	0
3447078072-0418	SERVICE FROM 04/03-05/01/18-STREI	CAROL STRE/	20181630	06/02/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$55.40	0
4548117053-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-STREI	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$51.30	0
4851030016-0418	SERVICE FROM 04/01-05/01/18-MAST	CAROL STRE/	20181630	06/01/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$1,662.84	0
5595153071-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-1009 \	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$87.14	0
6483028035-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-MAIN	CAROL STRE/	20181630	05/27/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$7.12	0
								2,127.50	
COMPLETE MECHANICAL SERVICES,									
1513									
19501	TRAINING SCADA SYSTEM OPERATIO	ST. CHARLES	20181534	05/30/2018	11050440-521510	PW	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$885.00	0
								885.00	
COMPLETE VEHICLE INC									
1495									
26576	#218 BED LINER UNDER RAIL	PLAINFIELD	20181533	05/26/2018	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$195.00	0
								195.00	
CONRAD POLYGRAPH, INC									
981									
2912	POLYGRAPH TEST-DAVIES	HINSDALE	20181556	05/31/2018	11010070-532100	AD	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$160.00	0
								160.00	
CONSTELLATION ENERGY SERVICES-									
13016									
763464-10-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-409 S	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/29/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$297.67	0
763464-15-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-610 S	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/29/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$376.83	0
763464-19-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-105 N	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/30/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$868.78	0
763464-2-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-230 W	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/31/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$2,833.12	0
763464-21-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-700 F	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/29/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$2,434.28	0
763464-22-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-975 SI	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/31/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$213.05	0
763464-23-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-711 E	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/29/2018	51050570-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$16,958.26	0
763464-26-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-130 N	CAROL STRE/	20181625	05/30/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$3,209.45	0

Page 8 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
763464-28-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-701 F	CAROL STRE	20181625	05/30/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$993.81	0
763464-35-0318	SERVICE FROM 02/28-03/29/18-9 S CE	CAROL STRE	20181517	05/25/2018	11070790-541370	SF	ELECTRICITY	\$293.53	0
763464-44-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/30-04/30/18-1140 S	CAROL STRE	20181625	06/07/2018	11050420-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY	\$86.60	0
763464-46-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/28-04/26/18-1531 N	CAROL STRE	20181625	05/30/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$33.83	0
763464-7-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/28-04/26/18-313 N	CAROL STRE	20181625	05/30/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$71.20	0
763464-8-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/27/18-629 G	CAROL STRE	20181625	05/31/2018	51050560-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$2,104.42	0
								30,774.83	

CORSTANGE GREENHOUSES LLC
1400

9416	FLOWERS TOWN CNTR BLK IRON PL	PORTAGE	20181482	05/25/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$1,993.29	0
9459	ANNUAL PLANTS	PORTAGE	20181532	06/01/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$1,083.65	0
								3,076.94	

CRYSTAL CLEAN-HERITAGE
10575

15088576	PARTS CLEANER	CHICAGO	20181549	05/24/2018	11050490-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$410.81 410.81	0
----------	---------------	---------	----------	------------	-----------------	----	---------------------------	---------------------------	---

CUPKAKE'S FAMILY FUN TIME ENTER
1408

[illegible]

DANLEY'S GARAGE WORLD
99

7625-35980	BOND REFUND	06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
						105.00	

D'AQUILA, SUSAN (E)
103

051118	REIMBURSEMENT-PURCHASE FOR I BLOOMINGDA	20181607	06/10/2018	11174100-557481	SF	ICE SHOW COSTUMES-PURCHASI	\$44.65		0
							44.65		

DAVIS ROOFING & CONSTRUCTION
99

8098-36235	BOND REFUND	06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
						70.00	

DE LAGE LANDEN FINANCIAL SERVIC
983

[illegible]

DE WOLFE MUSIC LIBRARY
2778

Page 9 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
00012612	BROADCAST & INTERNET MUSIC LIC	NEW YORK	20181620	05/31/2018	11020170-572173	AD	BROADCASTING - LOCAL CHANNE	\$920.00	0
								920.00	
DECKER, TIM									
99									
8010-37095	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
DELUXE DIGITAL CINEMA INC									
10357									
85876269	"A QUIET PLACE" POSTER-THEATRE	LOS ANGELES	20181617	06/06/2018	11070790-540110	SF	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$8.50	0
								8.50	
DIAMOND SPEED PRODUCTS, INC									
188									
55409	BLADES	FRANKLIN PA	20181524	05/23/2018	51050540-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$310.07	0
								310.07	
DUPAGE COUNTY									
269									
18-RMS102A	NetRMS COST-SHORT PAY INVOICE	WHEATON	20181428	05/16/2018	11040110-542100	PD	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	\$0.90	0
								0.90	
DUPAGE COUNTY ANIMAL CONTROL									
3917									
671-23772	PICK-UP STRAY DOG	WHEATON	20181640	03/31/2018	11040340-548410	PD	ANIMAL CONTROL SERVICES	\$170.00	0
								170.00	
DUPAGE COUNTY COLLECTOR									
3726									
0311403012-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-700 W IRVIN	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$2,458.02	0
0313313010-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-345 E GREE	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$320.60	0
0313326008-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-514 E PINE	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$3,717.55	0
0314215014-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-10 N CENTE	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$1,250.22	0
0314215015-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-MAIN ST	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$980.88	0
0314406013-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-CENTER ST	CAROL STRE/	20181606	06/09/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$1,828.96	0
0314413003-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-131 S MASOI	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$3,432.84	0
0314414001-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-120 W GREE	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$3,845.23	0
0314414002-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-120 W GREE	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$3,677.48	0
0324403008-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-700 W IRVIN	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$2,185.43	0
0324405001-0618	1ST INSTALLMENT 2017-700 E IRVINC	CAROL STRE/	20181568	06/08/2018	31080890-596000	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$5,033.47	0
								28,730.68	
DUPAGE COUNTY HEALTH DEPARTME									
10124									

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

Page 10 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
IN0011071	ANNUAL FOOD PERMIT - SUNDAE'S	WHEATON	20181656	04/15/2018	11070790-561310	SF	PERMITS & LICENSES	\$291.25 291.25	0
DUPAGE COUNTY RECORDER									
3522									
201804240025	UB LIEN REDORDING	WHEATON	20181650	05/24/2018	11010030-541140	FN	LEGAL NOTICES	\$22.00 22.00	0
DUPAGE WATER COMMISSION									
5295									
12111	OPERATION & MAINTENANCE COSTS	ELMHURST	20181622	04/30/2018	51050550-545520	PW	DUPG WTR COMM-WATER PURCH-	\$218,184.80 218,184.80	9005007
ENERSTAR INC									
99									
7879-37315	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00 180.00	0
EURO-TECH INC									
99									
8128-303269	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00 70.00	0
FERRELLGAS									
136									
1101223417	REFILL PROPANE GAS CYLINDERS-7	DENVER	20181499	05/31/2018	11174100-541385	SF	GAS-PROPANE	\$92.50 92.50	0
FIRST AMERICAN RESTORATION INC									
99									
8093-37507	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00 70.00	0
FIRST TRANSIT INC									
9327									
55450042018	R-151-17 DIAL A RIDE SERVICE-APRIL	CHICAGO	20180016	06/06/2018	11050118-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$21,723.42 21,723.42	0
FLEETPRIDE INC									
511									
93639114	BRAKE #252	DALLAS	20181527	05/16/2018	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$66.01 66.01	0
FOOT STONE INC									
1139									
2018-VOB-01	R-58-15 HERRITAGE SQ BASIN RES	GLENVIEW	20180452	06/02/2018	37480890-593000	PW	CAPITAL OUTLAY-IMPROVEMENTS	\$7,577.30	0

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

Page 11 of 27

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								7,577.30	
FOREST AWARDS & ENGRAVING									
10846									
83639	AWARD PLAGUE	WOOD DALE	20181571	05/24/2018	11020190-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$111.00	0
								111.00	
FUL LIFE LLC									
355									
39067	BOMBER JACKETS	ROSELLE	20181038	06/01/2018	11050440-554810	PW	UNIFORMS - PURCHASE	\$62.00	0
39067	BOMBER JACKETS	ROSELLE	20181038	06/01/2018	11050490-554810	PW	UNIFORMS - PURCHASE	\$62.00	0
39067	BOMBER JACKETS	ROSELLE	20181038	06/01/2018	51050540-554810	PW	UNIFORMS	\$124.00	0
39081	LABOR FOR CALIBRATION SERVICE	ROSELLE	20181525	05/24/2018	51050570-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$155.00	0
39148	LABOR FOR CALIBRATION SERVICE	ROSELLE	20181525	06/01/2018	51050540-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$77.50	0
39149	LABOR FOR CALIBRATION SERVICE	ROSELLE	20181525	06/01/2018	51050540-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$77.50	0
								558.00	
G & K SERVICES									
10180									
6058736098	CLEANING FLOOR MATS-VLG HALL	MINNETONKA	20181498	06/06/2018	11030110-552125	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-CLEANING	\$151.12	0
								151.12	
GEM DOCK AND DOOR									
1411									
1594	GARAGE DOOR REPAIR	BENSENVILLE	20181581	06/02/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$353.60	0
								353.60	
GOLD MEDAL-CHICAGO									
9695									
338700	FOOD ITEMS FOR SUNDAE'S TOO	BENSENVILLE	20181515	05/30/2018	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$357.21	0
								357.21	
GRAINGER									
2841									
9767455075	AXIAL FAN-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/24/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$11.01	0
9767455075	AXIAL FAN-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/24/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$8.37	0
9767455075	AXIAL FAN-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/24/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$4.25	0
9768997703	LINE STRAINER,V-BELT-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/25/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$12.62	0
9768997703	LINE STRAINER,V-BELT-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/25/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$9.62	0
9768997703	LINE STRAINER,V-BELT-REDMOND	PALATINE	20181611	05/25/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$4.89	0
								50.76	
GREAT LAKE THEATRE SERVICE, LTD									
319									
APRIL 2018	APRIL BOOKING MOVIES FEE-THEAT	AURORA	20181501	05/28/2018	11070790-541460	SF	BOOKING FEES	\$300.00	0

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
-----------------	-----------------------

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								300.00	
GREEN T LAWN CARE, INC									
1230									
1747841	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$54.00	0
1747842	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$450.00	0
1747843	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$30.00	0
1747844	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$68.00	0
1747845	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$85.00	0
1747846	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$196.00	0
1747847	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$110.50	0
1747848	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$128.00	0
1747849	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$25.50	0
1747850	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$17.00	0
1747851	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	06/09/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$59.50	0
1747852	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$34.00	0
1747853	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$25.50	0
1747854	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$161.50	0
1747855	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES	AURORA	20181106	05/22/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$2,592.00	0
1747856	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$102.00	0
1747857	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$255.00	0
1747858	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$17.00	0
1747859	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$119.00	0
1747860	R-36-18 TURF CHEMICAL SERVICES-I	AURORA	20181106	05/24/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$59.50	0
								4,589.00	
GREENLINE ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUT									
1344									
10587	VACALL PARTS	GARY	20181531	05/23/2018	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$133.88	0
								133.88	
HACH COMPANY									
2847									
10929544	LTRT 900SD/RPR NNSD9200 SAMPLE	CHICAGO	20181138	05/20/2018	51050570-552550	PW	LAB SUPPLIES	\$1,092.25	0
								1,092.25	
HEATHER MICHELLE SMITH									
1401									
8	FACE PAINTING FOR JUN 13,20, & 27	VILLA PARK	20181660	04/14/2018	11070110-577012	AD	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$360.00	0
								360.00	
HERSHEY CREAMERY COMPANY									
13115									

Page 13 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
INVE0012976020	ICE CREAM FOR SUNDA'ERS TOO	HARRISBURG	20181518	06/03/2018	11070790-557810	SF	FOOD ITEMS	\$549.00	0
								549.00	
HIGHWAY SALES INCORPORATED									
2855									
096883	LAWNMOWER PARTS	ADDISON	20181583	05/28/2018	11050490-552130	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES-VEHICLES	\$155.03	0
								155.03	
HINSHAW & CULBERTSON LLP									
1335									
11762837	BENSENVILLE TAX CONSORTIUM-DE	CHICAGO	20181659	02/24/2018	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES	\$4,860.00	0
11770808	BENSENVILLE TAX CONSORTIUM-JAI	CHICAGO	20181659	03/29/2018	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES	\$1,140.00	0
11781689	BENSENVILLE TAX CONSORTIUM-MA	CHICAGO	20181659	05/10/2018	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES	\$480.00	0
								6,480.00	
HOME DEPOT CREDIT SERVICES									
7665									
1623572	SUPPLIES FOR THE EDGE ON JEFFE	LOUISVILLE	20181522	05/27/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$42.31	0
2032621	TOMCAT REFILLABKE RAT BAUT STA	LOUISVILLE	20181545	05/26/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$152.73	0
2173294CR	CREDIT ON ACCOUNT	LOUISVILLE		02/15/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$-1.09	0
2173294CR	CREDIT ON ACCOUNT	LOUISVILLE		02/15/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$-4.88	0
3020618	3 STEP SUPERLIGHT ALUMINUM STE	LOUISVILLE	20181545	05/25/2018	11050420-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$24.98	0
3044518	UTP PATCH CABLE	LOUISVILLE	20181545	05/25/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$24.87	0
4013406	SUPPLIES FOR THE EDGE ON JEFFE	LOUISVILLE	20181522	05/24/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$63.61	0
5033831	GALV WASHERS BOX 100,CARR BOL	LOUISVILLE	20181591	06/02/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$93.96	0
5033832	(3)BAGS OF CABLE TIE&(2)PKG OF 9'	LOUISVILLE	20181653	06/02/2018	11070110-577012	SF	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$110.21	0
6033630	QUIKRETE WATERSOP CEMENT	LOUISVILLE	20181591	06/01/2018	51050570-542310	PW	R&M MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT	\$7.75	0
6033664	TUCK PT DIAMOND BLADE	LOUISVILLE	20181591	06/01/2018	51050570-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$22.97	0
								537.42	
HOME DEPOT USA									
99									
7712-36896	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	
HVC PLUMBING, INC									
950									
9836A	SEWER REPAIR @ 1015 HILLSIDE	FOX LAKE	20181462	06/09/2018	51050570-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$3,400.00	0
								3,400.00	
ICE SKATING INSTITUTE									
7664									
00172819	(138) ISI SKATER MEMBERSHIPS	PLANO	20181612	05/26/2018	11174100-521110	SF	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$2,070.00	0
								2,070.00	

Page 14 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
ICMA_RC RETIREMENT									
3096									
05/04/18	ICMA PR WH 5/4/18		20181565	06/03/2018	11000000-213100	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-DEF COMP	\$11,583.54	9005006
050418	ICMA-ROTH 5/4/18		20181492	06/03/2018	11000000-213300	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-ROTH IRA	\$1,168.06	9005004
								12,751.60	
IL DEPT OF TRANSPORTATION ON									
7540									
54149	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE IL 1	SCHAUMBURG	20181590	05/31/2018	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,170.00	0
								1,170.00	
IL. DEPT. OF EMPLOY. SECURITY ENT									
3239									
033118	PERIOD 03/31/2018	SPRINGFIELD	20181621	06/06/2018	11020130-512950	AD	UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS	\$3,107.33	0
								3,107.33	
ILLCO INC									
1039									
3416744	(1) MOTOR FOR EXHAUST BATHROO	AURORA	20181608	06/01/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$108.47	0
								108.47	
ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE									
3098									
050418	IL STATE PR TAX WH 5/4/18	SPRINGFIELD	20181566	06/03/2018	11000000-212040	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-ST INC TX	\$15,171.32	9004999
APRIL 2018	SALES TAX PAYABLE APRIL 2018	SPRINGFIELD		06/13/2018	11000000-265010	FN	SALES TAX PAYABLE	\$456.00	9005001
APRIL 2018	SALES TAX PAYABLE APRIL 2018	SPRINGFIELD		06/13/2018	11000000-437295	FN	MISC REVENUE-REDMOND	\$-8.00	9005001
								15,619.32	
ILLINOIS POLICE ACCREDITATION CO.									
530									
2018-19	2018-19 MEMBERSHIP DUES	GLENDALE HE	20181635	06/06/2018	11040110-571115	PD	DEPARTMENT ACCREDITATION	\$50.00	0
								50.00	
IRIS CONSTRUCTION SERVICES									
99									
6016-28411	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
								180.00	
JC LICHT, LLC									
1289									
03031013	PAINT FOR THE EDGE ICE ARENA DC	CHICAGO	20181504	04/15/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$95.32	0
112017	CREDIT ON ACCOUNT	CHICAGO		04/30/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$-52.15	0
								43.17	
JORSON & CARLSON CO., INC.									
7925									

Page 15 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
0545356	(1)ICE SCRAPER KNIVES SHARPENED	ELK GROVE V	20181523	05/31/2018	11174100-542610	SF	R&M OLYMPIA	\$39.94	0
								39.94	
KURTIS POZSGAY (E)									
1538									
050218	REIMB-CHOOSE DUPAGE BUSINESS	CHICAGO		06/01/2018	11060110-521510	CD	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$50.00	0
								50.00	
LANDSCAPE HUB INC									
1540									
1422	TREES	CHICAGO	20181582	06/03/2018	11050430-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$484.50	0
								484.50	
LANER MUCHIN LTD									
11469									
539096	LEGAL SERVICES PERFORMED THRU	CHICAGO	20181623	05/31/2018	11020120-533110	AD	LEGAL SERVICES-GENERAL	\$981.25	0
								981.25	
LAW AUTO GROUP, INC									
1286									
2017	ST-556 REBATE FOR 2017	BENSENVILLE	20174781	01/30/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$41,314.68	0
								41,314.68	
LAW OFFICES OF JOHN Z TOSCAS									
12719									
050618M/051318M	RED LIGHT MAIL	PALOS HEIGH	20181641	06/13/2018	11040110-549990	PD	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$150.00	0
051018BM	BUILD/MUNIC HEARING	PALOS HEIGH	20181642	06/10/2018	11040110-533100	PD	LEGAL SERVICES	\$400.00	0
051018T	TOW HEARING	PALOS HEIGH	20181643	06/10/2018	11040110-533100	PD	LEGAL SERVICES	\$500.00	0
								1,050.00	
LEAFGUARD CHICAGO									
99									
8019-34463	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
8030-34463	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								140.00	
LIBRA CONSTRUCTION									
99									
7180-35480	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
LINDAHL BROTHERS INC									
338									
7326	R-143-17 SAND STONE DELIVERY	BENSENVILLE	20180005	05/14/2018	51050540-552610	PW	GRAVEL/ASPHALT	\$1,642.22	0
								1,642.22	

Page 16 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
MAHER LUMBER HARDWARE									
2912									
1804-561971	UNIFORM - OVERALL JOHN JACKSON	WOOD DALE	20181584	05/10/2018	51050540-554810	PW	UNIFORMS	\$48.59	0
1805-564378	UNIFORM - JOHN J.	WOOD DALE	20181537	06/02/2018	51050540-554810	PW	UNIFORMS	\$48.59	0
								97.18	
MARQUARDT & BELMONTE P.C.									
127									
8937	LOCAL PROSECUTIONS & ADMIN HE	WHEATON	20181551	05/31/2018	11020120-533210	AD	LEGAL SERVICES-PROSECUTION	\$4,979.00	0
								4,979.00	
MARTYNIUK, GLORIA									
99									
8006-306987	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
MASTER-EXTERIORS LLC									
99									
8105-37461	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	
MC MASTER-CARR SUPPLY COMPANY									
2917									
61669908	MATERIAL FOR JOHN ST.BRINE EXP/	CHICAGO	20181510	05/24/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$354.46	0
								354.46	
MEADE ELECTRIC COMPANY INC									
12050									
686606	TRAFFIC SIGNAL MAINTENANCE	MCCOOK	20180468	05/30/2018	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$811.20	0
								811.20	
MEDALLION TRANSPORT & LOGISTIC									
9									
1602665	REFUND-OVERPAYMENT			06/13/2018	11000000-444112	FN	FINES- PARKING	\$125.00	0
								125.00	
MEGTEK, INC									
99									
7945-37276	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
								180.00	
MENARDS-GLENDALE HEIGHTS									
11265									
04746	HARDWARE SUPPLIES	GLENDALE HI	20181595	05/27/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$97.00	0
								97.00	

Page 17 of 27

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
METAL SUPERMARKETS									
1526									
1004821	(2) ALUMINUM FLAT BAR	VILLA PARK	20181506	05/24/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$46.00	0
1004845	(1) ALUMINUM FLAT BAR	VILLA PARK	20181506	05/25/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$29.07	0
1004866	(1) ALUMINUM FLAT BAR&(1) TREAD	VILLA PARK	20181506	05/25/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$203.98	0
								279.05	
MICHAEL SALATINO									
9									
4914	REFUND-SENIOR DISCOUNT			06/09/2018	31000000-420310	FN	VEHICLE LICENSES	\$77.00	0
								77.00	
MICHAELSON, BRETT									
1428									
050218	REIMB-CHOOSE DUPAGE BREAKFAS	CHICAGO		06/01/2018	11060110-521510	CD	TRAINING PROGRAMS/SESSIONS	\$50.00	0
								50.00	
MIDCITY PLUMBING INC									
99									
7784-26675	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
8005-26675	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$90.00	0
								270.00	
MIDWEST GROUNDCOVERS LLC									
1405									
1551471	FLOWERS VETERANS WALL & BUTT	ST CHARLES	20181483	05/24/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$710.15	0
1551493	FLOWERS VETERANS WALL & BUTT	ST CHARLES	20181483	05/24/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$217.35	0
1552259	PLANTS FOR METRA STATION	ST CHARLES	20181484	05/30/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$794.10	0
								1,721.60	
MIDWEST TRADING INC									
1370									
1441674	POTTING SOIL TOWN CENTER PLAN	MAPLE PARK	20181481	05/27/2018	11050430-542811	PW	R&M ROW	\$154.00	0
								154.00	
MILLER INDUSTRIAL									
6509									
800093	SUPPLIES	ELK GROVE V	20181542	05/24/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$23.83	0
801391	HAND BIG WIPES,MULTI PURPOSE W	ELK GROVE V	20181589	06/02/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$28.78	0
								52.61	
MIRROR RELEASING, LLC									
1535									
THE MIRACLE WK	MOVIE RENTAL FEE "THE MIRACLE S	HOLLYWOOD	20181507	05/26/2018	11070790-547910	SF	MOVIE RENTAL FEES	\$117.37	0
								117.37	

Page 18 of 27

[illegible]

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
MISCELLANEOUS FOR UT									
426									
212895003-35504	CREDIT REFUND			06/09/2018	51000000-209900	FN	LIABILITY SUSPENSE CLRG	\$74.01	0
249795-211076	CREDIT REFUND			06/09/2018	51000000-209900	FN	LIABILITY SUSPENSE CLRG	\$26.71	0
299765002-28469	CREDIT REFUND			06/09/2018	51000000-209900	FN	LIABILITY SUSPENSE CLRG	\$2,500.00	0
								2,600.72	
MONTANA & WELCH LLC									
1410									
10933	LEGAL SERVICE FOR JAN 2018	PALOS HEIGH	20181558	03/31/2018	11020120-533510	AD	LEGAL SERVICES-LITIGATION	\$13,215.75	0
								13,215.75	
MONTY'S BANQUETS									
5630									
050118	SENIOR LUNCHEON-05/01/18	BENSENVILLE	20181569	05/31/2018	11070110-577125	AD	SENIOR CITIZEN PROGRAMS	\$2,208.00	0
								2,208.00	
MOTION INDUSTRIES, INC.									
9071									
IL10-632383	PARTS TO REPAIR EQUIPMENT-REDI	CHICAGO	20181614	05/25/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$54.74	0
IL10-632506	PARTS TO REPAIR EQUIPMENT-REDI	CHICAGO	20181614	05/26/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$70.80	0
								125.54	
MOTIVEPARTSCOMPANY									
394									
61-382079	TRANS FLUID/ANTIFREEZE-SQ #305	MINNEAPOLIS	20181633	04/04/2018	11040110-542410	PD	R&M VEHICLES	\$96.76	0
								96.76	
MOTOROLA INCORPORATED									
3094									
35374422018	STARCOM 21 RADIO USAGE	CHICAGO	20181639	05/31/2018	11040380-542100	PD	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	\$34.00	0
								34.00	
MUNICIPAL GIS PARTNERS INC									
1080									
4097	R-140-17 GIS CONSORTIUM SERVICE	DES PLAINES	20180010	05/30/2018	11050110-532100	PW	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$3,415.73	0
4097	R-140-17 GIS CONSORTIUM SERVICE	DES PLAINES	20180010	05/30/2018	51050110-532100	PW	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES	\$3,415.72	0
								6,831.45	
MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS INC									
12974									
15263	MOVE/ABC PRGM FEE-APR 2018	PALOS HTS	20181645	05/31/2018	11040110-540110	PD	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$562.50	0
15361	POSTAGE/LATE NOTICES-MAR 2018	PALOS HTS	20181644	05/31/2018	11040110-540110	PD	POSTAGE/DELIVERY SERVICESS	\$299.88	0
								862.38	

Page 19 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
MWM CONSULTING GROUP INC									
178									
260502	ACTUARIAL VALUATION POLICE PEN	CHICAGO	20181552	06/03/2018	11030110-532340	FN	ACTUARIAL SERVICES	\$5,700.00	0
								5,700.00	
NAFISCO INC									
9986									
00006009	SIGNS	ROMEOVILLE	20181594	05/09/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$325.00	0
00006064	SIGNS	ROMEOVILLE	20181594	05/25/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$341.90	0
								666.90	
NETWORKFLEET INC									
1207									
OSV000001385134	R-154-17 GPS TRACKING SERVICE	SAN DIEGO	20180012	05/31/2018	11050490-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$1,494.55	0
								1,494.55	
NEUCO INC									
1069									
3031375	(1) 10" BAROMETRIC DRAFT CONTRC	DOWNERS GF	20181609	05/19/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$175.95	0
304840	SENSOR	DOWNERS GF	20181530	05/26/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$320.08	0
								496.03	
NICOR									
2673									
2055780000-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/27-04/26/18-701 W	CAROL STRE/	20181619	05/27/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$166.46	0
6143740000-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/29-04/30/18-711 E	CAROL STRE/	20181619	05/31/2018	51050570-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$4,328.53	0
6864780000-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/27-04/26/18-605 W	CAROL STRE/	20181619	05/27/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$108.52	0
7194780000-0418	SERVICE FROM 03/27-04/26/18-130 N	CAROL STRE/	20181619	05/27/2018	51050550-541370	PW	ELECTRICITY/GAS	\$174.67	0
								4,778.18	
NUSSBAUM, WENDY									
11879									
APRIL 2018	SERVICES RENDERED-APR 2018	NAPERVILLE	20181628	05/30/2018	11040341-577121	PD	TEEN CENTER	\$6,667.00	0
								6,667.00	
P & G KEENE ELECTRICAL REBUILD									
8929									
357555	PARTS TO REPAIR REDMOND PARK F	BRIDGEVIEW	20181514	05/26/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$178.00	0
								178.00	
PADDOCK PUBLICATIONS INC									
7111									
04/01-04/30/18	APRIL SHOWTIMES ADS-BENSENVILI	CAROL STRE/	20181511	05/30/2018	11070790-541145	SF	ADVERTISING	\$270.90	0
								270.90	

Page 20 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
PARAMOUNT PICTURES									
7130									
QUIET PLACE WK; MOVIE RENTAL FEE "A QUIET PLACE	DALLAS	20181512	06/02/2018	11070790-547910	SF	MOVIE RENTAL FEES	\$271.04	0	
QUIET PLACE WK; MOVIE FEE RENTAL: "QUIET PLACE"	DALLAS	20181652	06/09/2018	11070790-547910	SF	MOVIE RENTAL FEES	\$128.69	0	
							399.73		
PASSPORT PARKING INC									
1149									
180411-296	MOBILE PAY SERVICE-APRIL 2018	CHARLOTTE	20181604	05/30/2018	11030110-540330	FN	BANK/CREDIT CARD FEES	\$122.84	0
							122.84		
PAYLOCITY									
12843									
050418	PAYROLL FEES 5/4/18	ARLINGTON F	20181495	06/03/2018	11030110-532310	FN	PAYROLL SERVICES	\$1,015.48	9004994
							1,015.48		
RAMIREZ, ANTONIO									
99									
7918-24130	BOND REFUND		06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0	
							105.00		
RANDALL INDUSTRIES									
9358									
175915	PARTS TO REPAIR REDMOND PARK (ELMHURST	20181616	05/27/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$96.08	0
							96.08		
RANGER EXTERIORS INC									
99									
8072-37444	BOND REFUND		06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0	
							70.00		
RED FLINT SAND & GRAVEL LLC									
1527									
INV120085	R-32-18 SAND FILTER MEDIA	EAU CLAIRE	20181110	05/26/2018	51050570-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$7,692.00	0
							7,692.00		
RED WING BUSINESS ADVANTAGE AC									
936									
225-1-23158	SAFETY BOOTS TERRY BENNETT	DALLAS	20181578	06/02/2018	51050570-554810	PW	UNIFORMS	\$142.76	0
							142.76		
RENZI & ASSOCIATES INC.									
1500									
18-093	APPRAISAL SERVICES-860 FOSTER	ROSEMONT	20181661	06/13/2018	11020120-533110	FN	LEGAL SERVICES-GENERAL	\$5,000.00	0
							5,000.00		

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
REPUBLIC SERVICES									
8087									
0010062-0418	REFUSE DISPOSAL FOR APRIL 2018	LOUISVILLE	20181570	05/30/2018	57020580-579990	FN	DISPOSAL CHARGES	\$92,064.01	0
								92,064.01	
RES PUBLICA GROUP									
1322									
2266	STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS-APRI	CHICAGO	20181626	05/30/2018	11020170-576010	AD	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INITIA	\$4,000.00	0
								4,000.00	
RITEWAY PEST CONTROL INC									
1416									
230926	MAY PEST CONTROL SERVICE VLG F	ELMHURST	20181629	06/07/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$175.00	0
230927	PEST MANGEMENT-MAY2018	ELMHURST	20181638	06/07/2018	11040110-542100	PD	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	\$125.00	0
230928	MAY PEST CONTROL SERVICE PUBL	ELMHURST	20181629	06/07/2018	11050440-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$175.00	0
								475.00	
RMA SUPPLY, INC									
1110									
5043830	HVAC SUPPLIES	NILES	20181579	06/01/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$16.95	0
								16.95	
RODRIGUEZ, DULCE M									
99									
8044-26720	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
ROESCH FORD									
486									
80988FOWG	1 KEY FOR SQUAD #326	BENSENVILLE	20181634	05/03/2018	11040110-542410	PD	R&M VEHICLES	\$8.75	0
81590FOWG	NUTS-#218	BENSENVILLE	20181576	05/26/2018	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$17.40	0
81631FOWG	DECAL	BENSENVILLE	20181576	05/31/2018	51050540-542410	PW	R&M VEHICLES	\$110.52	0
APRIL 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR APRIL 2017	BENSENVILLE	20171691	06/16/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$22,102.00	0
AUG 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR AUG 2017	BENSENVILLE	20173293	10/20/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$15,639.00	0
DEC 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR DEC 2017	BENSENVILLE	20174713	02/15/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$18,767.00	0
FEB 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR FEB 2018	BENSENVILLE	20181017	04/15/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$15,283.00	0
JAN 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JAN 2018	BENSENVILLE	20180529	03/16/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$16,505.00	0
JULY 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JULY 2017	BENSENVILLE	20172960	09/16/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$15,885.00	0
JUN 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR JUNE 2017	BENSENVILLE	20172593	08/16/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$18,574.00	0
MARCH 2018	SALES TAX REBATE FOR MARCH 201	BENSENVILLE	20181267	05/10/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$19,638.00	0
MAY 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR MAY 2017	BENSENVILLE	20172068	07/14/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$18,440.00	0
NOV 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR NOV 2017	BENSENVILLE	20174552	01/28/2018	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$20,842.00	0
OCT 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR OCT 2017	BENSENVILLE	20173996	12/17/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$15,626.00	0

Page 22 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
SEPT 2017	SALES TAX REBATE FOR SEPT 2017	BENSENVILLE	20173683	11/22/2017	11030110-566090	FN	DEVELOPER REIMBURSEMENTS	\$26,277.00	0
								223,714.67	
ROLLING VIDEO GAMES CHICAGO INC 1270									
VOB062018-90	MOBILE VIDEO GAME FOR JUNE 13,2	GLENWOOD	20181648	04/18/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$675.00	0
								675.00	
RUSSO POWER EQUIPMENT 8166									
4840178	PERFUMED 4-CYCLE TUNE-UP	SCHILLER PAI	20181592	05/04/2018	11050420-549990	PW	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$105.62	0
4940129	(1) FUEL GAUGE FOR REDMOND PAF	SCHILLER PAI	20181613	06/01/2018	11070720-542310	SF	R & M EQUIPMENT	\$92.00	0
4950805	CARBURETAR FOR WW LEAF BLOWI	SCHILLER PAI	20181592	06/03/2018	51050570-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$32.31	0
								229.93	
SANTANDER LEASING LLC 1331									
2144883	HEAVY VEHICLE LEASE PMNT	READING	20181618	06/06/2018	31580490-595010	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-FLEET-PRINCIP/	\$56,241.24	0
2144883	HEAVY VEHICLE LEASE PMNT	READING	20181618	06/06/2018	31580490-595020	FN	CAPITAL OUTLAY-FLEET-INTERES	\$3,827.51	0
								60,068.75	
SCHUELKE, GLORIA 99									
7974-201920	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
SCHWARTZ, RICHARD 1384									
080118	RICK LINDY & THE WILD ONES	GENEVA	20181671	06/15/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$1,000.00	0
								1,000.00	
SCOTT VIGER 341									
04/20-04/24/18	REIMB-EXPENSED-AMERICAN PLANI	CRYSTAL LAK		06/10/2018	11060110-522110	CD	EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT	\$160.00	0
								160.00	
SPRINGBRUNN, JOHN 1381									
071118	CHICAGO TRIBUTE ANTHOLOGY BAN	ST. CHARLES	20181670	06/15/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$1,800.00	0
								1,800.00	
STATE DISBURSEMENT UNIT 13020									
050418	CHILD SUPPORT PR WH 5/4/18	CAROL STRE/	20181496	06/03/2018	11000000-217500	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-COURT ORD	\$938.12	9004997
								938.12	

Page 23 of 27

CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
-----------------	-----------------------

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
STEINER ELECTRIC COMPANY									
3778									
S005988571.001	ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES	CHICAGO	20181587	05/06/2018	11050440-542110	PW	R&M BUILDING	\$582.78	0
								582.78	
STODULSKI, KAMIL									
99									
7627-30592	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
SUBURBAN LABORATORIES INC.									
3008									
154881	COLIFORM TESTING	GENEVA	20180103	05/30/2018	51050550-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$284.26	0
154950	COLIFORM TESTING	GENEVA	20180103	05/30/2018	51050550-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$600.00	0
								884.26	
TEE JAY SERVICE									
9264									
149908	SERVICE:EAST ENTRANCE INTERIOF	AURORA	20181615	02/25/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$1,138.68	0
								1,138.68	
TEKLAB, INC.									
1457									
213498	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	05/27/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$1,170.00	0
213622	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	05/30/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$54.00	0
213768	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/01/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$80.00	0
213769	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/01/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$80.00	0
213770	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/01/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$375.00	0
213846	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	06/03/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$414.50	0
213847	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	06/03/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$518.50	0
213970	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	06/07/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$358.50	0
214020	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	05/26/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$654.50	0
214054	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$785.00	0
214055	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$785.00	0
214056	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS	COLLINSVILLE	20181108	06/08/2018	51050570-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$54.00	0
214057	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$640.95	0
214058	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$607.10	0
214059	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$606.45	0
214060	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$543.45	0
214061	R-37-18 WW SAMPLING & ANALYSIS-	COLLINSVILLE	20181109	06/08/2018	51050577-543510	PW	LABORATORY TESTING	\$543.45	0
								8,270.40	

Page 24 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
TEMPERATURE EQUIPMENT CORPOR									
1203									
5324973-00	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE	LANSING	20181519	05/26/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$129.86	0
5324973-00	IGNITION CONTROL MODULE	LANSING	20181519	05/26/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$162.14	0
5325881-00	GALV PIPE 2" LGHT	LANSING	20181519	05/20/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$3.39	0
5325881-00	GALV PIPE 2" LGHT	LANSING	20181519	05/20/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$4.23	0
5333640-00	ELBOW W/COLLAR	LANSING	20181519	06/02/2018	11070760-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$100.72	0
5333640-00	ELBOW W/COLLAR	LANSING	20181519	06/02/2018	11174100-542310	SF	R&M EQUIPMENT	\$125.74	0
								526.08	
TERRACE SUPPLY COMPANY									
3012									
00987225	CYLINDER RENTAL -WELDING	ITASCA	20180424	05/30/2018	11050420-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$22.70	0
00987225	CYLINDER RENTAL -WELDING	ITASCA	20180424	05/30/2018	11050490-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE-EQUIPMENT	\$22.70	0
00987225	CYLINDER RENTAL -WELDING	ITASCA	20180424	05/30/2018	51050540-548110	PW	RENTAL & LEASE PURCHASE	\$22.70	0
								68.10	
THE BANK OF NEW YORK MELLON									
9765									
252-2106955	AGENT FEE FOR GO BOND SERIES E	DALLAS	20181655	06/10/2018	37990920-717100	FN	DEBT SERVICE - FEES	\$802.50	0
252-2107058	AGENT FEE FOR GO BOND SERIES E	DALLAS	20181655	06/10/2018	33990920-717100	FN	DEBT SERVICE - FEES	\$400.00	0
								1,202.50	
THE BREWER COMPANY									
8841									
104332	LUTE 36" SUPER	MARKHAM	20181593	05/27/2018	11050420-552610	PW	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ST MAINT	\$99.50	0
								99.50	
THE VILLAGE FLOWER SHOP									
12721									
14644	KEN ANDERSON SERVICE	BENSENVILLE	20181574	05/28/2018	11010010-551110	AD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$75.00	0
								75.00	
THIRD MILLENNIUM ASSOCIATES INC									
525									
22081	2018 VEHICLE/PET LICENSE PRINTIN	WARRENVILLI	20181553	06/03/2018	11030110-541160	FN	PRNTG, BINDING & DUPLICAT	\$7,031.08	0
22083	VOB UTILITY BILL RENDERING-05/03/	WARRENVILLI	20181487	06/02/2018	51030250-549990	FN	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	\$1,052.62	0
								8,083.70	
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR									
11047									
3003864814	ELEVATOR MAINTENANCE-EDGE ON	ATLANTA	20181516	05/31/2018	11174100-549990	SF	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICE	\$864.40	0
								864.40	

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
TOM CAREY MUSIC, INC									
1382									
061318	HEARTACHE TONIGHT BAND-06/13/18	ARLINGTON TX	20181669	06/15/2018	11070110-577012	CR	MUSIC IN THE PARK	\$2,000.00	0
								2,000.00	
TORRES, MANUEL									
99									
8055-36918	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
8058-36918	BOND REFUND			06/15/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								175.00	
TRANSPARENT CONTAINER									
9									
410895	REFUND DUE TO REDMOND PARK C			06/09/2018	11070720-437230	SF	GAZEBO & PAVILION RENTAL	\$400.00	0
								400.00	
TRAVELERS									
12992									
000537709	DAYCARE & J.WATSON CLAIMS	DALLAS	20181575	05/30/2018	11020150-562510	AD	CLAIM PAYMTS-GENERAL LIABILIT	\$1,495.20	0
								1,495.20	
TREASURY DIRECT									
11906									
050418	SAVINGS BONDS PR WH 5/4/18		20181494	06/03/2018	11000000-213400	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-SAVINGS BOI	\$25.00	9005003
								25.00	
TYLER TECHNOLOGIES INC									
13113									
045-223551	APPLICATION SERVICE FROM 05/01/18	DALLAS	20181668	05/31/2018	11020180-542100	FN	MAINTENANCE AGREEMENTS	\$120,394.00	0
								120,394.00	
UMB BANK, F/B/O PLANMEMBER									
1346									
050418	PLAN MEMBER 5/4/18	SHAWNEE MI	20181489	06/03/2018	11000000-213600	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N- PLAN MEMBI	\$1,187.31	9004993
								1,187.31	
USABBLUEBOOK									
6491									
369227	STERILE PETRI DISH, GLASS FIBER F	GURNEE	20181588	05/26/2018	51050570-521110	PW	MEMBERSHIP DUES	\$418.38	0
552967	AMMONIA REAGENT, AMMONIA TEST	GURNEE	20181588	05/23/2018	51050570-511310	PW	OVERTIME COMPENSATION	\$126.64	0
556288	LOAD HUGGER FLAT HOOK	GURNEE	20181588	05/26/2018	51050540-554510	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENT	\$95.69	0
								640.71	
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE									
3100									
050418	POLICE PENSION PR WH 5/4/18		20181567	06/03/2018	11000000-212140	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-POL PENSIO	\$13,036.82	9005005

Page 26 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
								13,036.82	
WALLACE,DENISE M									
99									
7956-32124	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
WAREHOUSE DIRECT INC									
1077									
3841845-0	RAGS	DES PLAINES	20181418	05/25/2018	51050110-551110	PW	MATERIAL/SUPPLIES	\$21.87	0
3841845-0	RAGS	DES PLAINES	20181418	05/25/2018	51050570-551110	PW	SMALL TOOLS & EQUIPMENTS	\$289.43	0
3878869-0	CLEANING SUPPLIES - EDGE AND TH	DES PLAINES	20181610	05/25/2018	11070790-542112	SF	R & M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$90.37	0
3878869-0	CLEANING SUPPLIES - EDGE AND TH	DES PLAINES	20181610	05/25/2018	11174100-542112	SF	R&M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$488.06	0
3878899-0	CLEANING SUPPLIES - EDGE AND TH	DES PLAINES	20181610	05/25/2018	11070790-542112	SF	R & M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$16.73	0
3878899-0	CLEANING SUPPLIES - EDGE AND TH	DES PLAINES	20181610	05/25/2018	11174100-542112	SF	R&M BUILDING-CLEANING	\$90.37	0
3887157-0	OFFICE SUPPLIES	DES PLAINES	20181596	06/01/2018	11040110-551110	PD	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$34.69	0
C3866023-0	CREDIT RETURN	DES PLAINES		04/30/2018	11030110-552125	FN	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-CLEANING	\$-89.49	0
C3869887-0	CREDIT ON ACCOUNT	DES PLAINES		05/04/2018	11174100-551110	SF	MATERIALS/SUPPLIES-ADMIN	\$-102.57	0
								839.46	
WARNER BROTHERS DISTRIBUTING									
6503									
RAMPAGE WK#1	MOVIE RENTAL FEE "RAMPAGE" WK	ATLANTA	20181651	06/09/2018	11070790-547910	SF	MOVIE RENTAL FEES	\$250.00	0
								250.00	
WAY 2 EASY INC									
873									
154692	NEW CAMERA VH	ARLINGTON H	20181577	03/26/2018	11020180-594000	PW	CAPITAL OUTLAY - MACHINERY &	\$850.00	0
								850.00	
WENTWORTH TIRE-BENSENVILLE									
3510									
40019448	TIRES/ BOBCAT TRAILER	BENSENVILLE	20181586	05/31/2018	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$481.96	0
								481.96	
WEST SIDE TRACTOR SALES CO									
8511									
V91180	BACKHOE TOWING	CHICAGO	20181133	04/25/2018	11050420-542410	PW	R & M VEHICLES	\$1,130.76	0
								1,130.76	
WHITE EAGLE REMODELING INC									
99									
8008-37321	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$70.00	0
								70.00	

EXPENDITURE APPROVAL LIST

FOR CHECKS DATED: 5/22/2018

Page 27 of 27

INVOICE #	INVOICE DESCRIPTION	REMIT CITY	PO NUMBER	DUE DATE	ACCOUNT NO	DEPT	ACCOUNT DESCRIPTION	CHECK AMOUNT	W/T/MANUAL CHECK #
WIERZBA, EDWARD									
99									
7968-202744	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$105.00	0
								105.00	
WISCONSIN DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE									
1529									
050418	WISC STATE PR TAX WH 5/4/18	MADISON	20181490	06/03/2018	11000000-212040	FN	PAYROLL DEDUCT'N-ST INC TX	\$245.72	9004992
								245.72	
WOODWARD, JOHN M									
99									
7914-32694	BOND REFUND			06/08/2018	75000000-226283	CD	DEPOSITS-PERFORMANCE BD RC	\$180.00	0
								180.00	

CHECK TOTAL: **926,391.80**

WIRE/MANUAL TOTAL: **340,992.70**

EXPENDITURE TOTAL: **1,267,384.50**

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Chief Frank Kosman**DEPARTMENT:**Police**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing an Intergovernmental Agreement Between the Village of Bensenville and Bensenville Elementary School District #2 for a School Resource Officer

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Financially Sound Village</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Quality Customer Oriented Services</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Safe and Beautiful Village</i>

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Enrich the lives of Residents</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Major Business/Corporate Center</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Vibrant Major Corridors</i>

COMMITTEE ACTION:

The Committee of the Whole approved the Resolution unanimously (5-0.)

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

Bensenville School District #2 staff have notified the Police Department of the School District's intention to approve an Intergovernmental Agreement with the Village for having a School Resource Officer assigned to the district for the upcoming school year. The Intergovernmental Agreement is the same as last year's except that the personnel costs have been updated and reflect the salary and benefits package of the selected officer, Kevin Banks. A copy of the job description and the Department's Procedure for the School Resource Officer is attached to explain the purpose of the position and the officer's duties.

KEY ISSUES:

In summary, the Intergovernmental Agreement includes the following provisions:

- The agreement would be for one year and could be cancelled by either party with a 60-day notice.
- The officer would be assigned as the resource officer for the School District for days that school is in session (about 179 days per year).
- In total, District 2's reimbursement cost to the Village is \$94,195 for the upcoming school year.

ALTERNATIVES:

1. Approval of a Resolution to Authorize the Intergovernmental Agreement.
2. Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Both Bensenville School District #2 and the Bensenville Police Department have found it mutually beneficial to have a School Resource Officer for the past 8 years. Both staffs recommend that the position be filled by an officer for the upcoming school year.

BUDGET IMPACT:

When not assigned to the school, the officer would be assigned to either patrol or investigations depending on what best meet the needs of the department at that time. The position was included in this fiscal year's budget. The annual salary and benefits of the school resource officer is about \$126,722. At 70%, the school will reimburse the Village for \$88,705. The annual equipment cost is about \$7,143 and the uniform cost is \$700. The 70% school reimbursement for those costs is another \$5,490. The total reimbursement is \$94,195 which is \$2,583 (2.8%) more than last year. The increase reflects the officer's contractual wage increase.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of a Resolution authorizing the Village President to execute the Intergovernmental Agreement

between the Village of Bensenville and Elementary School District #2.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/8/2018	Resolution Letter
IGA	5/9/2018	Exhibit
School Resource Officer Job Description	6/9/2016	Exhibit
School Resource Officer Procedure	6/9/2016	Exhibit

RESOLUTION NO. R-

**AUTHORIZING AN INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE AND BENSENVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL
DISTRICT No. 2**

BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of Du Page and Cook, Illinois, as follows:

That the Village President is authorized to execute and the Village Clerk or Deputy Clerk to attest to an intergovernmental agreement, as attached hereto, between the Village of Bensenville and the Bensenville Elementary School District No. 2 for the assignment of one police officer to the School District 2 schools during the 2018/2019 school year.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, this 22rd day of May, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone
Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn
Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE AND BENSENVILLE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 2**

This agreement is made and entered into this May 22, 2018, by and between the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (“the Village”), and the BOARD OF EDUCATION OF BENSENVILLE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2, DuPage County, Illinois (“the School District”).

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution provides that units of local government and school districts may contract to share services through intergovernmental agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act (5/ILCS 220/1, et seq.) provides that public agencies may share powers through intergovernmental agreements; and

WHEREAS, the Village is a unit of local government (as defined in Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution) and a public agency (as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act), and the School District is a school district (as identified in Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution) and a public agency (as defined in Section 2 of the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act); and

WHEREAS, the School District desires to have a police officer (hereinafter referred to as a “Resource Officer”) posted at the School District’s schools during the school year; and

WHEREAS, the Village has determined it to be appropriate to provide the services of a Resource Officer at the School District’s schools;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the Village and School District agree as follows:

1. Payment:
 - a. The School District hereby agrees to reimburse the Village for 70% of the annual salary and benefits of one Resource Officer, and the School District hereby agrees to reimburse the Village for 70% of the annual equipment costs of one Resource Officer, as itemized in attached Exhibit A. The annual salary, benefits, and equipment costs hereinafter are collectively referred to as “Annual Costs.”
 - b. The School District agrees to submit payment for its reimbursement obligations relating to Annual Costs, as follows: During each school year,

said payment for the school year shall be made in advance, in four equal installments, on September 1, November 1, January 1, and March 1.

- c. In addition, the School District hereby agrees to reimburse the Village for the following additional expenditures, as itemized in the attached Exhibit B:
 - (1) 70% of the cost of the Resource Officer's annual uniform allowance. Uniform costs are hereinafter referred to as "Additional Expenditures."
 - d. Additional Expenditures shall be invoiced to the School District by the Village. Upon receipt by the School District of an invoice for an Additional Expenditure, the School District shall reimburse the Village within 30 (thirty) days of receipt of said invoice.
2. **SERVICES:** The Village shall assign one Resource Officer to the School District's schools during the scheduled school year. The Resource Officer shall be assigned to the School District's schools from 9:00 AM until 5:00 PM or as mutually agreed on all days of student attendance and three additional in-service days, for a total of 179 days. If the School District needs the Resource Officer adjust his or her hours to meet a specific need such as to testify at student discipline or expulsion hearings, the Resource Officer's hours shall be adjusted accordingly. There shall be no additional charge to the School District for the change.
3. **INDEMNIFICATION:**
- a. The Village agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the School District and its board members, employees, volunteers, and agents, from and against any claims, demands, complaints, judgments, fines, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), arising from or caused by, in whole or in part, the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the Village or the Resource Officer or any other employee, volunteer or agent of the Village, except to the extent that such claims, demands, complaints, judgments, fines, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and/or expenses arise from or are caused by the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the School District or its employees, volunteers or agents.
 - b. The School District agrees to indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the Village and its board members, employees, volunteers, and agents, from and against any claims, demands, complaints, judgments, fines, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), arising from or caused by, in whole or in part, the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the School District or any other employee, volunteer or agent of the School District, except to the extent that such claims, demands, complaints, judgments, fines, damages, penalties, liabilities, costs and/or expenses arise from or are caused by the intentional or negligent acts or omissions of the Village or the Resource Officer or any other employee, volunteer or agent of the Village.
 - c. The Village and the School District are not limiting or waiving any rights or available defenses, including those under the Tort Immunity Act.

4. **PURPOSE/EMPLOYMENT:** The overall purpose of the Resource Officer shall be to assist other school officials in maintaining a proper educational environment for the School District's students. However, the Resource Officer is and shall remain an employee of the Village, and shall be supervised through the Police Department. All activities of the Resource Officer shall be undertaken as an employee of the Village, pursuant to all applicable laws and Police Department rules and regulations.
5. **ADDITIONAL SERVICES:** The posting of a Resource Officer does not relieve the Village from providing such police protection or police services as may be necessary from time to time in exercise of its police power for protection of health, safety, and welfare of the public.
6. **ENTIRE AGREEMENT:** This instrument contains the entire Agreement between the parties, and no statements, promises, or inducements made by either party that is not contained within the body of this written Agreement shall be valid or binding; and this Agreement may not be modified or amended, except in writing signed by the parties and endorsed hereon.
7. **NOTICES:** For purposes of notice, the addresses of the parties are as follows:

If to the Village: Village Manager
 Village of Bensenville
 12 S. Center St.
 Bensenville, IL 60106

With copies to: Chief of Police
 Bensenville Police Department
 345 E. Green St.
 Bensenville, IL 60106

If to the School District: Superintendent
 Bensenville Elementary School
 District No. 2
 210 S. Church Rd.
 Bensenville, IL 60106

With Copies to: Canna and Canna, Ltd.
 10703 West 159th St.
 Orland Park, IL 60467

8. **GOVERNING LAW:** It is mutually understood and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Illinois, both as to interpretation and performance.
9. **SEVERABILITY:** It is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that if any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the State of Illinois, the validity of the remaining portion or provisions shall not be affected and the rights and obligations of the parties

shall be enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.

10. EFFECTIVE DATE/TERMINATION: This Agreement shall take effect on the 1st day of August, 2017, and shall continue in force and govern all transactions between the parties hereto for one (1) year or until cancelled or terminated by either party; but it is agreed that either party shall have the privilege to cancel and annul this Agreement for any reason or no reason sixty (60) days after providing the other party by written notice by registered mail or personal delivery of notice to the other party evidencing the intention to terminate this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Village and the School District have caused this Agreement to duly executed on the dates set forth below.

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE

BY: _____ DATE: _____
Village President, Frank DeSimone

Attest:

Village Clerk, Nancy Quinn

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF BENSENVILLE
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2

BY: _____ DATE: _____

ATTEST:

EXHIBIT A

COST OF RESOURCE OFFICER

2018-2019 Annual Salary and Benefits of Resource Officer - \$126,722

70% of Annual Salary and Benefits of Resource officer - \$88,705

2018-2019 Annual Equipment Cost (squad car) of Resource Officer - \$7143

70% of Equipment Cost for Resource Officer - \$5,000

EXHIBIT B

ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES FOR RESOURCE OFFICER

2018-2019 Uniform Cost for Resource Officer - \$700

70% of Uniform Cost for Resource Officer: \$490

**Job Title:**

School Resource Officer (District 2)

Job Purpose:

Coordinate a collaborative effort between the Village of Bensenville, School District 2, and the Police Department to provide a safe and secure educational environment in the District 2 school system.

Job Context:

The officer will work in a cooperative effort with District administration, principals, assistant principals, counselors, and other staff with a prevention orientation to promote a positive learning environment and foster positive relationships with students and employees. The officer will serve as law enforcement related resource for school staff, students, and their families.

The School Resource officer also assists in protecting the school districts campus and the persons using their facilities. Therefore, the school resource officer's work involves an element of personal danger and the authority to use deadly force.

Reports to:

Investigations Sergeant but will work in a cooperative effort with the school district staff. The Resource officer will report conflicts in direction to both the school's principal and the investigations sergeant. They will be resolved through consultation between the school district and the police department.

Supervises:

No supervisory responsibility

Job Duties:

- To protect lives and property for the citizens and public school students.
- To enforce federal, state and local laws and ordinances, and to assist school officials with the enforcement of District 2 policies and administrative regulations regarding student conduct.
- To investigate criminal activity committed on or adjacent to school property.

- To counsel students in special situations, such as students suspected of engaging in criminal misconduct, when requested by the principal or the principal's designee or by the students' parents.
- To answer questions that students may have about criminal or juvenile law.
- To assist other law enforcement officers with outside investigations concerning students attending the school to which the school resource officer is assigned.
- To provide security for special school events or functions, such as dances, at the request of the principal.
- To reaffirm their roles as law enforcement officers by wearing their uniforms, unless doing so would be inappropriate for scheduled school activities.
- To develop expertise in presenting various crime-related subjects and make presentations on the topics at the request of school staff.
- To foster positive relationships with students.
- To complete reports in a timely manner.

Knowledge, Skills, and Abilities:

- Knowledge of federal and state laws and local ordinances especially those related to youth.
- Knowledge of Village policies, geography, buildings, street systems, and special areas requiring pre-crime knowledge or special crime prevention techniques.
- Knowledge of the behavior of criminals and juvenile delinquency their causes.
- Knowledge of Village department functions.
- Knowledge of available community resources.
- Ability to analyze situation and to act quickly, calmly, and effectively under emergency and other stressful circumstances.
- Ability to establish and maintain effective working relationships with other employees, officials, and the general public.
- Ability to communicate effectively both orally and in writing.
- Ability to understand and empathize with youth and their problems and concerns.
- Ability to resolve conflict
- Excellent problem solving skills
- Sound judgment and decision making skills
- Self-motivated and able to work with minimal supervision
- Ability to perform public speaking
- Excellent attendance record
- Adaptability and flexible with ability to interact effectively and productively with police department and school staff, students, and their parents

Working Conditions:

May have shift work and schedule adjustments. Subject to inside and outside conditions. May come into contact with biohazardous material, and blood borne pathogens, and individuals with contagious diseases. May be subject to bodily harm by various individuals.

Licenses and Additional Requirements:

Must possess a valid IL driver's license. Must make a commitment to remain in the School Resource Officers program for 3 years unless promoted to a higher civil service rank.

Salary:

See current patrol officer contract.

Bensenville Public Safety

Police Department

Title: School Resource Officer

Procedure: 4.303

Date Issued: 02-17-2014

Effective Date:

03-1-2014

Distribution: All

Authority: Frank Kosman, Chief of Police

PURPOSE:

The school resource officer policy is established to provide continuity in the way the program is administered when SRO's are assigned to and present in the Bensenville schools. While this policy is intended to ensure all parties know and understand their respective responsibilities and authority, it is in no way to be construed as an employer-employee relationship between BPD and the school district.

The Village of Bensenville, School District 2, and the Police Department recognize the importance of coordinating a collaborative effort to maintain a safe and secure educational environment. A critical element of a successful SRO program is the development and continuation of a positive relationship between the SRO, principal, school staff, and counselors. To this end, the SRO should strive to establish a close working relationship with officials of the school to which he/she is assigned. The SRO shall foster positive relationships with students. The SRO shall counsel students and school staff in special circumstances and in regards to criminal or juvenile law.

POLICY:

SRO is an ambassador of the Police Department and shall serve as a resource to students, their families, school staff, and the community at large. The Bensenville Police Department is committed to the prevention of juvenile delinquency and crime and the SRO program is a vital component of the Department's community oriented policing philosophy. When SRO's are assigned to work within the Village's schools, their responsibility is to enhance cooperation between the Police Department and the schools in the pursuit of these goals. The collaborative effort is further established to improve the quality of life within the Village as well as providing a safer environment in the school system. (OPR 03.04A)

SELECTION AND QUALIFICATIONS:

Selection of the SRO shall be in compliance with Department procedures. SRO shall obtain specialized training as soon as practical. Officers should have a strong knowledge of the village policies, base functions and resources. Geographical and demographical knowledge is an asset. Officers shall be proficient in criminal law and village ordinances. Officers should possess skills in communication and listening, negotiation and persuasion, and effective interpersonal and organizational skills. Officers must

have the abilities to analyze and resolve conflict quickly, calmly and effectively in stressful situations. Officers shall be flexible and adapt to interact effectively and productively with the Police Department and school staff, students and their parents. Establishing and maintaining effective working relationships is essential to the betterment of the community. Officers are expected to function with minimal supervision and shall be self-motivated and display sound judgment. Officers shall have an excellent attendance record. From time to time, the SRO is required to perform public speaking. The officer must be able to perform these tasks with professionalism.

GENERAL PROCEDURES:

Authority

1. The SRO reports to the Investigation Supervisor, but will cooperate and take direction from the school's administration when at the schools. The SRO will report conflicts in direction to both the school's principal and the Investigations Supervisor.
2. As a member of the Department, the SRO is directly responsible to the Investigations Supervisor. Any variations to the normal work schedule or assignments will be subject to approval of the SRO supervisor. Normal work schedule, during the regular school year, will be consistent with school session hours to include the school day, school functions and events at the request of the principal.
3. SRO shall reaffirm their role as law enforcement officers by wearing their uniform unless doing so would be inappropriate for school scheduled activities.
4. SRO is a sworn position and maintains all police powers in compliance with the Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS).

Objectives

It is intended that the presence of SRO's in school serves to provide a visible deterrence to criminal activity, and also, to strengthen police-community relations in a non-confrontational setting. SRO's strive to enrich police relations by enhancing overall police image. They focus efforts on improving the attitude of the students and other youths toward the police, as well as police attitudes toward juveniles, through the following activities (OPR 03.04B):

1. Protect the school district campus and the persons using their facilities.
2. Serve as a liaison between school personnel and other law enforcement agencies in the cooperative fulfillment of responsibilities and objectives related to juveniles.
3. Act as an advisor to students. The SRO is expected to answer questions that students may have regarding criminal or juvenile law. The SRO shall counsel students in special situations, such as students suspected of engaging in criminal misconduct. This may be done by request of the principal or his designee or by the students' parents. (OPR 03.04B)
4. Initiate and maintain contacts with parents/guardians of students who exhibit delinquent behavior. Offer assistance and community resources, while soliciting parent/guardian participation, in dealing with the problem.
5. Present various crime related presentations at the request of school staff.

6. Facilitate and encourage discussions to correct misinformation and eliminate negative feelings.

Responsibilities of the SRO

1. The SRO shall be responsible for law enforcement activities on school property during school hours and should be visible in and around the school at the beginning of the day, at the end of the day, during class changes, and during lunch periods.
2. The SRO shall enforce federal, state, and local laws and ordinances, and assist school officials with the enforcement of District 2 policies and administrative regulations regarding student conduct.
3. All criminal activity that comes to the attention of the principal or school staff should be reported immediately to the SRO, when on duty, or to the Department via the non-emergency telephone, when the SRO is not available. If immediate law enforcement response is necessary the Department should be notified via 911. The SRO shall investigate criminal activity committed on or adjacent to school property. The SRO shall document all matters that are of safety and importance to the school (e.g. potential violence, gang and drug activity, patterns of delinquency, abuse, neglect, runaways, and other areas of concern).
4. The SRO shall assist the school with truancy violations. The SRO shall attempt to make contact at the residence for the dual purpose of familiarization with the location of possible problems within the Village and to rectify the violation. The SRO shall notify the principal of the result.
5. The SRO shall inform the principal of scheduling changes, including unexpected absences, and keep that person up to date on any changes resulting from a workload alteration. The SRO shall coordinate with the Department and the High School SRO regarding duties that must be performed in his/her absence.
6. The SRO is not authorized to enforce violations of school rules, policies, regulations or administrative rules, but will assist and investigate the matter when requested by school staff. However, the SRO will not utilize the Law Enforcement Agencies Data System (LEADS) for any noncriminal investigation.
7. The SRO shall be aware of crime and social trends that may affect the law enforcement tactics and the schools.
8. The SRO may be utilized as an instructor on agreed upon curriculum.
9. The SRO shall complete Department reports in a timely manner, make arrests when necessary, and provide testimony for school hearings when requested to do so.
10. The SRO may serve on staff committees relevant to school safety and emergency rescue when appropriate.
11. The SRO may attend/participate in county and state SRO meetings and training.
12. Upon request, the SRO shall complete reports and submit them to the immediate supervisor and/or the school administration.

Communication

Meetings should be held between the SRO and the school principal (s) as needed to discuss or exchange information regarding criminal activity/investigations, problem areas, persons or groups, or any other area of concern that might affect the school and the community.

The SRO's supervisor may meet with the principal as needed to discuss areas of concern, and to evaluate the SRO program or the assigned officer.

The SRO shall be available to other members of the Police Department for information or assistance regarding school related problems.

Interviews

When possible, interviews should not interfere with the students' education. However, if it is necessary to interview juveniles during school hours in reference to a criminal offense, officers shall attempt to notify the SRO. The principal should be notified if it is necessary to remove the student from class. The questioning of the student may be permitted in a private place within the school.

Search and Seizure

The Department recognizes that school officials may sometimes detain and search a student, as well as the student's personal property or school property provided for that student's use when reasonable suspicion exists to believe the student violated federal, state or local laws. The SRO is required to adhere to the probable cause standard set forth by the U.S. constitution with regards to search and seizures. The SRO may stand by for safety reasons, but shall not become involved in the search. The SRO may take custody of any weapons, drugs, or contraband in compliance of all applicable Department policies and procedures.

Arrest/Enforcement Procedures

When possible, and as long as such notification does not compromise officer safety or the integrity of the investigation, the principal shall be notified, as soon as practical, of any significant criminal enforcement action (to include arrest) in the school or related to the school. This includes the arrest of a student, staff member, and any subject on school property.

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Amit Thakkar**DEPARTMENT:**Information Technology**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing a Purchase Order with Dell Inc. for the Purchase up to 21 Dell Desktop and 3 Dell Laptops for the Village of Bensenville

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**

x	<i>Financially Sound Village</i>		<i>Enrich the lives of Residents</i>
x	<i>Quality Customer Oriented Services</i>		<i>Major Business/Corporate Center</i>
	<i>Safe and Beautiful Village</i>		<i>Vibrant Major Corridors</i>

COMMITTEE ACTION:

COW - Approved Unanimously (5-0)

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Village owns more than 100 desktops which is necessary for staff to perform day to day operations. Currently the Village does not have a formal refresh program in place. However, staff has now prepared a new scheduled refresh program. Accordingly, it has been identified the need to purchase up to 21 desktop computers for replacement as well as 3 Dell laptops.

The Village has received three quotes which are attached herewith and Dell has offered the Village the lowest purchase price for the computers.

KEY ISSUES:

- a) Village did not have a formal refresh program in place previously.
- b) Staff has prepared a refresh program schedule and 21 desktops and 3 laptops have been identified for replacement.
- c) The Village has obtained three quotes and the Dell, Inc prices are the lowest at this time.

ALTERNATIVES:

At the discretion of the Committee.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the approval of the Resolution to authorize a purchase order for 21 desktop computers from Dell Inc. (For now, the Village is anticipating the initial purchase of 15 desktop computers and 3 laptops).

BUDGET IMPACT:

15 Desktops = 15 x \$700.54 = \$10,508.10

3 Laptops = 3 x \$1,034.52 = \$3,103.56

(Will be paid out of IT capital budget)

Additional authority to purchase the remaining 6 desktops in FY2018.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution authorizing the execution of a Purchase Order with Dell, Inc. to acquire up to 21 desktop computers and 3 laptops for the Village of Bensenville.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/17/2018	Cover Memo
Dell Quote	5/9/2018	Backup Material
Dell Laptop Quote	5/9/2018	Backup Material
CDWG Quote	5/9/2018	Backup Material
SHI Quotes	5/9/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO _____

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING A PURCHASE ORDER WITH DELL, INC. FOR THE PURCHASE UP TO 21 DELL DESKTOPS AND 3 DELL LAPTOPS

WHEREAS, the Village owns and maintains computer desktops and laptops for operation and serving the public.

WHEREAS, from time to time, Village purchases new computers and laptops to replace the old version of computers and laptops, which are generally out of the warranty.

WHEREAS, the Village has obtained the prices for the desktops and laptop computers, and have found the Dell, Inc.'s quote to be the lowest and also reasonable as attached in the Exhibit – A herewith.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage, and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves this Resolution authorizing the purchase of 21 Dell desktop computers and 3 Dell Laptop computers at a price attached in the Exhibit – A herewith.

SECTION THREE: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois

this 22nd day of May 2018.

APPROVED

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST: _____
Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

Ayes: _____

Nays: _____

Absent: _____



A quote for your consideration!

Total: \$14,711.34

Based on your business needs, we put the following quote together to help with your purchase decision. Please review your quote details below, then contact your sales rep when you're ready to place your order.

Quote number:	Quote date:	Quote expiration:
3000025110949.1	May 17, 2018	Jun. 16, 2018
Company name:	Customer number:	Phone:
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	103162318	(630) 594-1076
Sales rep information:	Billing Information:	
Anthony Patrick	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	
Anthony_Patrick@Dell.com	12 S CTR ST	
(800) 456-3355	BENSENVILLE	
Ext: 7250579	IL 60106-2130	
	US	
	(630) 594-1076	

Pricing Summary

Item	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
OptiPlex 3050 SFF	21	\$700.54	\$14,711.34
Subtotal:			\$14,711.34
Shipping:			\$0.00
Environmental Fees:			\$0.00
Non-Taxable Amount:			\$14,711.34
Taxable Amount:			\$0.00
Estimated Tax:			\$0.00
Total:			\$14,711.34

Special lease pricing may be available for qualified customers. Please contact your DFS Sales Representative for details.

Dear Customer,

Your Quote is detailed below; please review the quote for product and information accuracy. If you find errors or desire certain changes please contact me as soon as possible.

Regards,

Anthony Patrick

Order this quote easily online through your [Premier page](#), or if you do not have Premier, using [Quote to Order](#)

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	OptiPlex 3050 SFF	21	\$700.54	\$14,711.34
	Estimated delivery date: May 22, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
210-AKHP	OptiPlex 3050 Small Form Factor BTX	21	-	-
338-BKYY	Intel Core i5-7500 (QC/6MB/4T/3.4GHz/65W); supports Windows 10/Linux	21	-	-
619-AHKN	Win 10 Pro 64 English, French, Spanish	21	-	-
658-BCSB	Microsoft(R) Office 30 Days Trial	21	-	-
370-ADJU	8GB 1x8GB 2400MHz DDR4 Memory	21	-	-
400-ANPK	2.5 inch 128GB SATA Class 20 Solid State Drive	21	-	-
401-AANH	2nd Hard Drive: not included	21	-	-
490-BBFG	Intel Integrated Graphics, Dell OptiPlex	21	-	-
325-BBRJ	DVD+/-RW Bezel, Small Form Factor	21	-	-
429-AAJV	Tray load DVD Drive (Reads and Writes to DVD/CD)	21	-	-
385-BBCR	No Media Card Reader	21	-	-
555-BBFO	No Wireless LAN Card	21	-	-
555-BBFO	No Wireless LAN Card	21	-	-
382-BBBZ	No Add On Card	21	-	-
321-BCJW	OptiPlex 3050 SFF with 180W Standard Power Supply (APFC)	21	-	-
580-ADJC	Dell KB216 Wired Multi-Media Keyboard English Black	21	-	-
275-BBBW	Dell MS116 Wired Mouse, Black	21	-	-

470-AAJL	NO ADAPTER	21	-	-
817-BBBC	Not selected in this configuration	21	-	-
575-BBBI	No Integrated Stand option	21	-	-
525-BBCL	SupportAssist	21	-	-
640-BBLW	Dell(TM) Digital Delivery Cirrus Client	21	-	-
658-BBMR	Dell Client System Update (Updates latest Dell Recommended BIOS, Drivers, Firmware and Apps)	21	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	21	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	21	-	-
658-BCUV	Dell Developed Recovery Environment	21	-	-
620-AALW	OS-Windows Media Not Included	21	-	-
387-BBCG	No ESTAR	21	-	-
998-CHWV	Fixed Hardware Configuration	21	-	-
461-AAEI	No Chassis Intrusion Switch	21	-	-
575-BBGD	Bracket for 2.5 inch Hard Drive Disk, Small Form Factor, OptiPlex	21	-	-
332-1286	US Order	21	-	-
340-ABJI	No Diagnostic/Recovery CD media	21	-	-
340-BKBT	PLCMT,DOC,3050,SFF,DAO	21	-	-
631-ABFE	No Out-of-Band Systems Management	21	-	-
551-BBBJ	No Intel Responsive	21	-	-
340-AGIK	Safety/Environment and Regulatory Guide (English/French Multi-language)	21	-	-
329-BBJL	TPM Enabled	21	-	-
389-BDQH	Retail POD	21	-	-
340-BKFK	Ship Material for Opti 5050 SFF	21	-	-
389-BBUU	Shipping Label for DAO	21	-	-
658-BBTV	CMS Essentials DVD no Media	21	-	-
389-BLSV	Intel Core i5 Processor Kabylake Label	21	-	-
461-AABF	No CompuTrace	21	-	-

450-AAOJ	System Power Cord (Philipine/TH/US)	21	-	-
389-BRLH	MOD,LBL,REG,SFF,JSD2,3050,APFC	21	-	-
800-BBIP	Desktop BTS/BTP Shipment	21	-	-
803-8583	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Plus Service	21	-	-
803-8649	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 5 Years	21	-	-
803-8705	ProSupport: 7x24 Technical Support, 5 Years	21	-	-
989-3449	Thank you choosing Dell ProSupport. For tech support, visit http://support.dell.com/ProSupport or call 1-866-516-3115	21	-	-
				Subtotal:
				\$14,711.34
				Shipping:
				\$0.00
				Environmental Fees:
				\$0.00
				Estimated Tax:
				\$0.00
				Total:
				\$14,711.34

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order is subject to [Dell's Terms of Sale](#) (for consumers the terms include a binding arbitration provision). Please see the legal disclaimers below for further information.

Important Notes

Terms of Sale

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order will be subject to and governed by the following agreements, each of which are incorporated herein by reference and available in hardcopy from Dell at your request: Dell's Terms of Sale (www.dell.com/learn/us/en/uscorp1/terms-of-sale), which include a binding consumer arbitration provision and incorporate Dell's U.S. Return Policy (www.dell.com/returnpolicy) and Warranty (for [Consumer warranties](#) ; for [Commercial warranties](#)).

If this purchase includes services: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, the terms of your service contract will apply ([Consumer](#); [Commercial](#)). If this purchase includes software: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the software is subject to the license terms accompanying the software, and in the absence of such terms, then use of the Dell-branded application software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type A (www.dell.com/AEULA) and use of the Dell-branded system software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type S (www.dell.com/SEULA).

If your purchase is for Mozy, in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the Mozy service is subject to the terms and conditions located at <https://mozy.com/about/legal/terms>.

You acknowledge having read and agree to be bound by the foregoing applicable terms in their entirety. Any terms and conditions set forth in your purchase order or any other correspondence that are in addition to, inconsistent or in conflict with, the foregoing applicable online terms will be of no force or effect unless specifically agreed to in a writing signed by Dell that expressly references such terms.

Pricing, Taxes, and Additional Information

All product, pricing, and other information is valid for U.S. customers and U.S. addresses only, and is based on the latest information available and may be subject to change. Dell reserves the right to cancel quotes and orders arising from pricing or other errors. Please indicate any tax-exempt status on your PO, and fax your exemption certificate, including your Customer Number, to the Dell Tax Department at 800-433-9023. Please ensure that your tax-exemption certificate reflects the correct Dell entity name: **Dell Marketing L.P.**

Note: All tax quoted above is an estimate; final taxes will be listed on the invoice.

If you have any questions regarding tax please send an e-mail to Tax_Department@dell.com.

For certain products shipped to end-users in California, a State Environmental Fee will be applied to your invoice. Dell encourages customers to dispose of electronic equipment properly.



A quote for your consideration!

Total: \$3,103.56

Based on your business needs, we put the following quote together to help with your purchase decision. Please review your quote details below, then contact your sales rep when you're ready to place your order.

Quote number:	Quote date:	Quote expiration:
3000024862158.1	May 9, 2018	Jun. 8, 2018

Company name:	Customer number:	Phone:
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	103162318	(630) 594-1076

Sales rep information:	Billing Information:
Anthony Patrick Anthony_Patrick@Dell.com (800) 456-3355 Ext: 7250579	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE 12 S CTR ST BENSENVILLE IL 60106-2130 US (630) 594-1076

Pricing Summary

Item	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
Dell Latitude 3590	3	\$896.53	\$2,689.59
Dell Business Dock - WD15 with 130W adapter	3	\$137.99	\$413.97
Subtotal:			\$3,103.56
Shipping:			\$0.00
Environmental Fees:			\$0.00
Non-Taxable Amount:			\$3,103.56
Taxable Amount:			\$0.00
Estimated Tax:			\$0.00
Total:			\$3,103.56

Special lease pricing may be available for qualified customers. Please contact your DFS Sales Representative for details.

Dear Customer,

Your Quote is detailed below; please review the quote for product and information accuracy. If you find errors or desire certain changes please contact me as soon as possible.

Regards,
Anthony Patrick

Order this quote easily online through your [Premier page](#), or if you do not have Premier, using [Quote to Order](#)

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	Dell Latitude 3590	3	\$896.53	\$2,689.59
	Estimated delivery date: May 15, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
210-ANYL	Dell Latitude 3590 BTX	3	-	-
379-BCZX	Intel Core i5-8250U Processor (Quad Core, 6M Cache, 1.6GHz, 15W)	3	-	-
619-AHKN	Win 10 Pro 64 English, French, Spanish	3	-	-
658-BCSB	Microsoft(R) Office 30 Days Trial	3	-	-
338-BNQG	Intel(R) Core(TM) i5-8250U Processor (Quad Core, 6M Cache, 1.6GHz, 15W), Integrated Intel UHD 620 Graphics	3	-	-
370-ADIB	8GB, 1x8GB, 2400MHz DDR4 Memory	3	-	-
400-AUNX	2.5" 500GB SATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive	3	-	-
340-ADBJ	Thank You for Choosing Dell	3	-	-
320-BCLV	Non-Touch WLAN LCD Cover with HD Camera	3	-	-
391-BDNS	15.6" HD (1366x768) Non-Touch Anti-Glare, Camera & Microphone, WLAN Capable	3	-	-
580-AGUB	Single Pointing Non-backlit US-English Keyboard	3	-	-
570-AADK	No Mouse	3	-	-
555-BDXS	Qualcomm QCA61x4A 802.11ac Dual Band (2x2) Wireless Adapter+ Bluetooth 4.1 Driver	3	-	-
555-BCMW	Qualcomm QCA61x4A 802.11ac Dual Band (2x2) Wireless Adapter+ Bluetooth 4.1	3	-	-
362-BBBB	No Wireless WWAN Card	3	-	-
451-BCEX	4 Cell 56Whr ExpressCharge™ Capable Battery	3	-	-

450-ADTR	65W AC Adapter	3	-	-
346-BCQP	No Fingerprint and No Smart Card	3	-	-
650-AAAM	No Anti-Virus Software	3	-	-
620-AAOH	No Media	3	-	-
998-CUWY	Fixed Hardware Configuration	3	-	-
340-BZfZ	Win 10 Quick Reference Guide, English/French	3	-	-
332-1286	US Order	3	-	-
430-XXYG	No Resource DVD / USB	3	-	-
525-0131	Dell Command Power Manager (DCPM)	3	-	-
525-BBCL	SupportAssist	3	-	-
640-BBLW	Dell(TM) Digital Delivery Cirrus Client	3	-	-
658-BBMR	Dell Client System Update (Updates latest Dell Recommended BIOS, Drivers, Firmware and Apps)	3	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	3	-	-
658-BCUV	Dell Developed Recovery Environment	3	-	-
658-BDTB	System Shipment, Latitude 3490/3590	3	-	-
340-BSDH	Directship Info	3	-	-
340-BZFU	Shipping Material	3	-	-
537-BBBL	US Power Cord	3	-	-
340-AGIK	Safety/Environment and Regulatory Guide (English/French Multi-language)	3	-	-
389-CGBB	Intel(R) Core(TM) i5 Processor Label	3	-	-
389-BEYY	Regulatory Label included	3	-	-
460-BBEX	No Carrying Case	3	-	-
387-BBNC	Energy Star Version 6.1	3	-	-
800-BBGQ	Smart Selection Shipment (M)	3	-	-
452-BBSE	No Docking Station	3	-	-
389-BKKL	EAN label	3	-	-
340-ACQQ	No Option Included	3	-	-
610-BBXQ	No Additional Hard Drive Selected	3	-	-

975-3461	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Extended Year(s)	3	-	-
989-3449	Thank you choosing Dell ProSupport. For tech support, visit http://support.dell.com/ProSupport or call 1-866-516-3115	3	-	-
997-6662	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 1 Year	3	-	-
997-6666	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 4 Year Extended	3	-	-
997-6675	ProSupport: 7x24 Technical Support, 5 Years	3	-	-
997-6727	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty	3	-	-

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	Dell Business Dock - WD15 with 130W adapter	3	\$137.99	\$413.97
	Estimated delivery date: May 15, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
452-BDDV	Kit-Dell Dock WD15,US,130W,1.1C,MDP	3	-	-
			Subtotal:	\$3,103.56
			Shipping:	\$0.00
			Environmental Fees:	\$0.00
			Estimated Tax:	\$0.00
			Total:	\$3,103.56

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order is subject to [Dell's Terms of Sale](#) (for consumers the terms include a binding arbitration provision). Please see the legal disclaimers below for further information.

Important Notes

Terms of Sale

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order will be subject to and governed by the following agreements, each of which are incorporated herein by reference and available in hardcopy from Dell at your request: Dell's Terms of Sale (www.dell.com/learn/us/en/uscorp1/terms-of-sale), which include a binding consumer arbitration provision and incorporate Dell's U.S. Return Policy (www.dell.com/returnpolicy) and Warranty (for [Consumer warranties](#) ; for [Commercial warranties](#)).

If this purchase includes services: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, the terms of your service contract will apply ([Consumer](#); [Commercial](#)). If this purchase includes software: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the software is subject to the license terms accompanying the software, and in the absence of such terms, then use of the Dell-branded application software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type A (www.dell.com/AEULA) and use of the Dell-branded system software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type S (www.dell.com/SEULA).

If your purchase is for Mozy, in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the Mozy service is subject to the terms and conditions located at <https://mozy.com/about/legal/terms>.

You acknowledge having read and agree to be bound by the foregoing applicable terms in their entirety. Any terms and conditions set forth in your purchase order or any other correspondence that are in addition to, inconsistent or in conflict with, the foregoing applicable online terms will be of no force or effect unless specifically agreed to in a writing signed by Dell that expressly references such terms.

Pricing, Taxes, and Additional Information

All product, pricing, and other information is valid for U.S. customers and U.S. addresses only, and is based on the latest information available and may be subject to change. Dell reserves the right to cancel quotes and orders arising from pricing or other errors. Please indicate any tax-exempt status on your PO, and fax your exemption certificate, including your Customer Number, to the Dell Tax Department at 800-433-9023. Please ensure that your tax-exemption certificate reflects the correct Dell entity name: **Dell Marketing L.P.**

Note: All tax quoted above is an estimate; final taxes will be listed on the invoice.

If you have any questions regarding tax please send an e-mail to Tax_Department@dell.com.

For certain products shipped to end-users in California, a State Environmental Fee will be applied to your invoice. Dell encourages customers to dispose of electronic equipment properly.



A quote for your consideration!

Total: \$10,508.10

Based on your business needs, we put the following quote together to help with your purchase decision. Please review your quote details below, then contact your sales rep when you're ready to place your order.

Quote number: 3000024280935.1	Quote date: Apr. 19, 2018	Quote expiration: Jun. 1, 2018
Company name: VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	Customer number: 103162318	Phone: (630) 594-1076
Sales rep information: Anthony Patrick Anthony_Patrick@Dell.com (800) 456-3355 Ext: 7250579	Billing Information: VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE 12 S CTR ST BENSENVILLE IL 60106-2130 US (630) 594-1076	

Pricing Summary

Item	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
OptiPlex 3050 SFF	15	\$700.54	\$10,508.10
Subtotal:			\$10,508.10
Shipping:			\$0.00
Environmental Fees:			\$0.00
Non-Taxable Amount:			\$10,508.10
Taxable Amount:			\$0.00
Estimated Tax:			\$0.00
Total:			\$10,508.10

Special lease pricing may be available for qualified customers. Please contact your DFS Sales Representative for details.

Dear Customer,

Your Quote is detailed below; please review the quote for product and information accuracy. If you find errors or desire certain changes please contact me as soon as possible.

Regards,
Anthony Patrick

Order this quote easily online through your [Premier page](#), or if you do not have Premier, using [Quote to Order](#)

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	OptiPlex 3050 SFF	15	\$700.54	\$10,508.10
	Estimated delivery date: Apr. 25, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
210-AKHP	OptiPlex 3050 Small Form Factor BTX	15	-	-
338-BKYY	Intel Core i5-7500 (QC/6MB/4T/3.4GHz/65W); supports Windows 10/Linux	15	-	-
619-AHKN	Win 10 Pro 64 English, French, Spanish	15	-	-
658-BCSB	Microsoft(R) Office 30 Days Trial	15	-	-
370-ADJU	8GB 1x8GB 2400MHz DDR4 Memory	15	-	-
400-ANPK	2.5 inch 128GB SATA Class 20 Solid State Drive	15	-	-
401-AANH	2nd Hard Drive: not included	15	-	-
490-BBFG	Intel Integrated Graphics, Dell OptiPlex	15	-	-
325-BBRJ	DVD+/-RW Bezel, Small Form Factor	15	-	-
429-AAJV	Tray load DVD Drive (Reads and Writes to DVD/CD)	15	-	-
385-BBCR	No Media Card Reader	15	-	-
555-BBFO	No Wireless LAN Card	15	-	-
555-BBFO	No Wireless LAN Card	15	-	-
382-BBBZ	No Add On Card	15	-	-
321-BCJW	OptiPlex 3050 SFF with 180W Standard Power Supply (APFC)	15	-	-
580-ADJC	Dell KB216 Wired Multi-Media Keyboard English Black	15	-	-
275-BBBW	Dell MS116 Wired Mouse, Black	15	-	-

470-AAJL	NO ADAPTER	15	-	-
817-BBBC	Not selected in this configuration	15	-	-
575-BBBI	No Integrated Stand option	15	-	-
525-BBCL	SupportAssist	15	-	-
640-BBLW	Dell(TM) Digital Delivery Cirrus Client	15	-	-
658-BBMR	Dell Client System Update (Updates latest Dell Recommended BIOS, Drivers, Firmware and Apps)	15	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	15	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	15	-	-
658-BCUV	Dell Developed Recovery Environment	15	-	-
620-AALW	OS-Windows Media Not Included	15	-	-
387-BBCG	No ESTAR	15	-	-
998-CHWV	Fixed Hardware Configuration	15	-	-
461-AAEI	No Chassis Intrusion Switch	15	-	-
575-BBGD	Bracket for 2.5 inch Hard Drive Disk, Small Form Factor, OptiPlex	15	-	-
332-1286	US Order	15	-	-
340-ABJI	No Diagnostic/Recovery CD media	15	-	-
340-BKBT	PLCMT,DOC,3050,SFF,DAO	15	-	-
631-ABFE	No Out-of-Band Systems Management	15	-	-
551-BBBJ	No Intel Responsive	15	-	-
340-AGIK	Safety/Environment and Regulatory Guide (English/French Multi-language)	15	-	-
329-BBJL	TPM Enabled	15	-	-
389-BDQH	Retail POD	15	-	-
340-BKFK	Ship Material for Opti 5050 SFF	15	-	-
389-BBUU	Shipping Label for DAO	15	-	-
658-BBTV	CMS Essentials DVD no Media	15	-	-
389-BLSV	Intel Core i5 Processor Kabylake Label	15	-	-
461-AABF	No CompuTrace	15	-	-

450-AAOJ	System Power Cord (Philipine/TH/US)	15	-	-
389-BRLH	MOD,LBL,REG,SFF,JSD2,3050,APFC	15	-	-
800-BBIP	Desktop BTS/BTP Shipment	15	-	-
803-8583	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Plus Service	15	-	-
803-8649	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 5 Years	15	-	-
803-8705	ProSupport: 7x24 Technical Support, 5 Years	15	-	-
989-3449	Thank you choosing Dell ProSupport. For tech support, visit http://support.dell.com/ProSupport or call 1-866-516-3115	15	-	-
				Subtotal:
				\$10,508.10
				Shipping:
				\$0.00
				Environmental Fees:
				\$0.00
				Estimated Tax:
				\$0.00
				Total:
				\$10,508.10

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order is subject to [Dell's Terms of Sale](#) (for consumers the terms include a binding arbitration provision). Please see the legal disclaimers below for further information.

Important Notes

Terms of Sale

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order will be subject to and governed by the following agreements, each of which are incorporated herein by reference and available in hardcopy from Dell at your request: Dell's Terms of Sale (www.dell.com/learn/us/en/uscorp1/terms-of-sale), which include a binding consumer arbitration provision and incorporate Dell's U.S. Return Policy (www.dell.com/returnpolicy) and Warranty (for [Consumer warranties](#) ; for [Commercial warranties](#)).

If this purchase includes services: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, the terms of your service contract will apply ([Consumer](#); [Commercial](#)). If this purchase includes software: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the software is subject to the license terms accompanying the software, and in the absence of such terms, then use of the Dell-branded application software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type A (www.dell.com/AEULA) and use of the Dell-branded system software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type S (www.dell.com/SEULA).

If your purchase is for Mozy, in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the Mozy service is subject to the terms and conditions located at <https://mozy.com/about/legal/terms>.

You acknowledge having read and agree to be bound by the foregoing applicable terms in their entirety. Any terms and conditions set forth in your purchase order or any other correspondence that are in addition to, inconsistent or in conflict with, the foregoing applicable online terms will be of no force or effect unless specifically agreed to in a writing signed by Dell that expressly references such terms.

Pricing, Taxes, and Additional Information

All product, pricing, and other information is valid for U.S. customers and U.S. addresses only, and is based on the latest information available and may be subject to change. Dell reserves the right to cancel quotes and orders arising from pricing or other errors. Please indicate any tax-exempt status on your PO, and fax your exemption certificate, including your Customer Number, to the Dell Tax Department at 800-433-9023. Please ensure that your tax-exemption certificate reflects the correct Dell entity name: **Dell Marketing L.P.**

Note: All tax quoted above is an estimate; final taxes will be listed on the invoice.

If you have any questions regarding tax please send an e-mail to Tax_Department@dell.com.

For certain products shipped to end-users in California, a State Environmental Fee will be applied to your invoice. Dell encourages customers to dispose of electronic equipment properly.



A quote for your consideration!

Total: \$3,103.56

Based on your business needs, we put the following quote together to help with your purchase decision. Please review your quote details below, then contact your sales rep when you're ready to place your order.

Quote number:	Quote date:	Quote expiration:
3000024862158.1	May 9, 2018	Jun. 8, 2018

Company name:	Customer number:	Phone:
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE	103162318	(630) 594-1076

Sales rep information:	Billing Information:
Anthony Patrick Anthony_Patrick@Dell.com (800) 456-3355 Ext: 7250579	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE 12 S CTR ST BENSENVILLE IL 60106-2130 US (630) 594-1076

Pricing Summary

Item	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
Dell Latitude 3590	3	\$896.53	\$2,689.59
Dell Business Dock - WD15 with 130W adapter	3	\$137.99	\$413.97
Subtotal:			\$3,103.56
Shipping:			\$0.00
Environmental Fees:			\$0.00
Non-Taxable Amount:			\$3,103.56
Taxable Amount:			\$0.00
Estimated Tax:			\$0.00
Total:			\$3,103.56

Special lease pricing may be available for qualified customers. Please contact your DFS Sales Representative for details.

Dear Customer,

Your Quote is detailed below; please review the quote for product and information accuracy. If you find errors or desire certain changes please contact me as soon as possible.

Regards,
Anthony Patrick

Order this quote easily online through your [Premier page](#), or if you do not have Premier, using [Quote to Order](#)

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	Dell Latitude 3590	3	\$896.53	\$2,689.59
	Estimated delivery date: May 15, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
210-ANYL	Dell Latitude 3590 BTX	3	-	-
379-BCZX	Intel Core i5-8250U Processor (Quad Core, 6M Cache, 1.6GHz, 15W)	3	-	-
619-AHKN	Win 10 Pro 64 English, French, Spanish	3	-	-
658-BCSB	Microsoft(R) Office 30 Days Trial	3	-	-
338-BNQG	Intel(R) Core(TM) i5-8250U Processor (Quad Core, 6M Cache, 1.6GHz, 15W), Integrated Intel UHD 620 Graphics	3	-	-
370-ADIB	8GB, 1x8GB, 2400MHz DDR4 Memory	3	-	-
400-AUNX	2.5" 500GB SATA 7200 RPM Hard Drive	3	-	-
340-ADBJ	Thank You for Choosing Dell	3	-	-
320-BCLV	Non-Touch WLAN LCD Cover with HD Camera	3	-	-
391-BDNS	15.6" HD (1366x768) Non-Touch Anti-Glare, Camera & Microphone, WLAN Capable	3	-	-
580-AGUB	Single Pointing Non-backlit US-English Keyboard	3	-	-
570-AADK	No Mouse	3	-	-
555-BDXS	Qualcomm QCA61x4A 802.11ac Dual Band (2x2) Wireless Adapter+ Bluetooth 4.1 Driver	3	-	-
555-BCMW	Qualcomm QCA61x4A 802.11ac Dual Band (2x2) Wireless Adapter+ Bluetooth 4.1	3	-	-
362-BBBB	No Wireless WWAN Card	3	-	-
451-BCEX	4 Cell 56Whr ExpressCharge™ Capable Battery	3	-	-

450-ADTR	65W AC Adapter	3	-	-
346-BCQP	No Fingerprint and No Smart Card	3	-	-
650-AAAM	No Anti-Virus Software	3	-	-
620-AAOH	No Media	3	-	-
998-CUWY	Fixed Hardware Configuration	3	-	-
340-BZfZ	Win 10 Quick Reference Guide, English/French	3	-	-
332-1286	US Order	3	-	-
430-XXYG	No Resource DVD / USB	3	-	-
525-0131	Dell Command Power Manager (DCPM)	3	-	-
525-BBCL	SupportAssist	3	-	-
640-BBLW	Dell(TM) Digital Delivery Cirrus Client	3	-	-
658-BBMR	Dell Client System Update (Updates latest Dell Recommended BIOS, Drivers, Firmware and Apps)	3	-	-
658-BBRB	Waves Maxx Audio	3	-	-
658-BCUV	Dell Developed Recovery Environment	3	-	-
658-BDTB	System Shipment, Latitude 3490/3590	3	-	-
340-BSDH	Directship Info	3	-	-
340-BZFU	Shipping Material	3	-	-
537-BBBL	US Power Cord	3	-	-
340-AGIK	Safety/Environment and Regulatory Guide (English/French Multi-language)	3	-	-
389-CGBB	Intel(R) Core(TM) i5 Processor Label	3	-	-
389-BEYY	Regulatory Label included	3	-	-
460-BBEX	No Carrying Case	3	-	-
387-BBNC	Energy Star Version 6.1	3	-	-
800-BBGQ	Smart Selection Shipment (M)	3	-	-
452-BBSE	No Docking Station	3	-	-
389-BKKL	EAN label	3	-	-
340-ACQQ	No Option Included	3	-	-
610-BBXQ	No Additional Hard Drive Selected	3	-	-

975-3461	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty Extended Year(s)	3	-	-
989-3449	Thank you choosing Dell ProSupport. For tech support, visit http://support.dell.com/ProSupport or call 1-866-516-3115	3	-	-
997-6662	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 1 Year	3	-	-
997-6666	ProSupport: Next Business Day Onsite, 4 Year Extended	3	-	-
997-6675	ProSupport: 7x24 Technical Support, 5 Years	3	-	-
997-6727	Dell Limited Hardware Warranty	3	-	-

SKU	Description	Qty	Unit Price	Subtotal
	Dell Business Dock - WD15 with 130W adapter	3	\$137.99	\$413.97
	Estimated delivery date: May 15, 2018			
	Contract No: 99AGZ			
	Customer Agreement No: MHEC-07012015			
452-BDDV	Kit-Dell Dock WD15,US,130W,1.1C,MDP	3	-	-
			Subtotal:	\$3,103.56
			Shipping:	\$0.00
			Environmental Fees:	\$0.00
			Estimated Tax:	\$0.00
			Total:	\$3,103.56

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order is subject to [Dell's Terms of Sale](#) (for consumers the terms include a binding arbitration provision). Please see the legal disclaimers below for further information.

Important Notes

Terms of Sale

Unless you have a separate written agreement that specifically applies to this order, your order will be subject to and governed by the following agreements, each of which are incorporated herein by reference and available in hardcopy from Dell at your request: Dell's Terms of Sale (www.dell.com/learn/us/en/uscorp1/terms-of-sale), which include a binding consumer arbitration provision and incorporate Dell's U.S. Return Policy (www.dell.com/returnpolicy) and Warranty (for [Consumer warranties](#) ; for [Commercial warranties](#)).

If this purchase includes services: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, the terms of your service contract will apply ([Consumer](#); [Commercial](#)). If this purchase includes software: in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the software is subject to the license terms accompanying the software, and in the absence of such terms, then use of the Dell-branded application software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type A (www.dell.com/AEULA) and use of the Dell-branded system software is subject to the Dell End User License Agreement - Type S (www.dell.com/SEULA).

If your purchase is for Mozy, in addition to the foregoing applicable terms, your use of the Mozy service is subject to the terms and conditions located at <https://mozy.com/about/legal/terms>.

You acknowledge having read and agree to be bound by the foregoing applicable terms in their entirety. Any terms and conditions set forth in your purchase order or any other correspondence that are in addition to, inconsistent or in conflict with, the foregoing applicable online terms will be of no force or effect unless specifically agreed to in a writing signed by Dell that expressly references such terms.

Pricing, Taxes, and Additional Information

All product, pricing, and other information is valid for U.S. customers and U.S. addresses only, and is based on the latest information available and may be subject to change. Dell reserves the right to cancel quotes and orders arising from pricing or other errors. Please indicate any tax-exempt status on your PO, and fax your exemption certificate, including your Customer Number, to the Dell Tax Department at 800-433-9023. Please ensure that your tax-exemption certificate reflects the correct Dell entity name: **Dell Marketing L.P.**

Note: All tax quoted above is an estimate; final taxes will be listed on the invoice.

If you have any questions regarding tax please send an e-mail to Tax_Department@dell.com.

For certain products shipped to end-users in California, a State Environmental Fee will be applied to your invoice. Dell encourages customers to dispose of electronic equipment properly.

QUOTE CONFIRMATION



DEAR PAUL CARMODY,

Thank you for considering CDW•G for your computing needs. The details of your quote are below. [Click here](#) to convert your quote to an order.

QUOTE #	QUOTE DATE	QUOTE REFERENCE	CUSTOMER #	GRAND TOTAL
JSNC542	4/23/2018	DELL	8530684	\$10,638.66

QUOTE DETAILS				
ITEM	QTY	CDW#	UNIT PRICE	EXT. PRICE
Dell OptiPlex 3050 - SFF - \$20 Instant Savings through 05/04/18 Mfg. Part#: 44M5R UNSPSC: 43211508 Contract: MARKET	15	4481385	\$621.46	\$9,321.90
Dell Hardware Service with In-Home/Onsite Service After Remote Diagnosis Up Mfg. Part#: 808-3176 UNSPSC: 81111812 Electronic distribution - NO MEDIA Contract: MARKET	15	4132264	\$80.54	\$1,208.10

PURCHASER BILLING INFO	SUBTOTAL	\$10,530.00
Billing Address: VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE ACCOUNTS PAYABLE 12 S CENTER ST BENSENVILLE, IL 60106-2130 Phone: (630) 594-1440 Payment Terms: Net 30 Days-Govt State/Local	SHIPPING	\$108.66
	GRAND TOTAL	\$10,638.66
	Please remit payments to: CDW Government 75 Remittance Drive Suite 1515 Chicago, IL 60675-1515	
DELIVER TO		
Shipping Address: PUBLIC SAFETY DON SCHULTZ 345 E GREEN ST BENSENVILLE, IL 60106-2511 Shipping Method: NiteMoves Local Super-Saver		

Need Assistance? CDW•G SALES CONTACT INFORMATION



CDWG Account Team - Jen and Meagan

(866) 339-7925

jennandmeagan@cdwg.com

This quote is subject to CDW's Terms and Conditions of Sales and Service Projects at <http://www.cdwg.com/content/terms-conditions/product-sales.aspx>
For more information, contact a CDW account manager

© 2018 CDW•G LLC, 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 | 800.808.4239



Pricing Proposal

Quotation #:	14701365
Description:	21 Dell 3050 SFF
Created On:	Jan-15-2018
Valid Until:	Jan-31-2018

City of Bensenville IL

Paul Carmody
12 Center St
Bensenville
IL
60106
US
Phone:
Fax:
Email: pcarmody@7layerit.com

[Click here](#) to order this quote

All Prices are in US Dollar(USD)

Product	Qty	Your Price	Total
1 Dell OptiPlex 3050 - SFF - Core i5 7500 3.4 GHz - 8 GB - 128 GB Dell - Part#: 44M5R	21	\$663.00	\$13,923.00
		Subtotal	\$13,923.00
		Shipping	\$110.25
		Total	\$14,033.25

Additional Comments

The Products offered under this proposal are subject to the [SHI Return Policy](#), unless there is an existing agreement between SHI and the Customer.

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Todd Finner**DEPARTMENT:**Recreation**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

A Resolution Authorizing the Extension of a Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations Between Bella Vista Banquets and Catering and the Village of Bensenville

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**

X

*Financially Sound Village**Quality Customer Oriented Services**Safe and Beautiful Village*

*Enrich the lives of Residents**Major Business/Corporate Center**Vibrant Major Corridors***COMMITTEE ACTION:**

COW - APPROVED (5-0)

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

Bella Vista Banquets has been conducting food and beverage operations within the Recreation Department pursuant to Resolution No. R-100-2014 which approved the execution of a two year licensing agreement with the Village.

KEY ISSUES:

The Village has benefited from a partnership outlined in this licensing agreement with Bella Vista Banquets since 2014. However, the licensing agreement expired on December 31, 2017.

Listed below is a 14 year history of the financial performance of the food and beverage operations at the Edge:

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Net Profit/(Loss)</u>
2017	79,068
2016	97,354
2015	112,645
2014	92,416
2013	(1,252)
2012	(38,499)
2011	(98,907)
2009-10	(263,237)
2008-09	(67,222)
2007-08	(18,648)
2006-07	10,465
2005-06	(5,567)
2004-05	(93,484)
2003-04	(124,874)

ALTERNATIVES:

- The agreement contains a provision for a written mutually agreed upon two year term extension to expire on December 31, 2019. Staff has consulted with Ray Samlow of Bella Vista Banquets and Ray is in favor of executing this license provision.
- Solicit other food and beverage operations for proposals.
- Return to in-house food and beverage management.

- Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approving this Resolution approving the extension of a Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations between Bella Vista Banquets and Catering and the Village of Bensenville.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Revenues associated with this agreement have been included in the 2018 annual budget.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Extension of a Licensing Agreement for Food and Beverage Service Operations By and between Bella Vista Banquets and Catering and the Village of Bensenville.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/9/2018	Resolution Letter
Financial Performance - 14 year history	5/9/2018	Resolution Letter

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE EXTENSION OF A LICENSING
AGREEMENT FOR FOOD SERVICE OPERATIONS BY AND BETWEEN BELLA
VISTA BANQUETS AND CATERING AND THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE,
DUPAGE AND COOK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the “*Village*”) is a duly organized and existing municipal corporation created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois and under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as from time to time supplemented and amended; and

WHEREAS, the Village owns and operates certain sports and recreational facilities (the “*Village Owned Facilities*”); and

WHEREAS, the Village decided that the ordering, purchasing and inventorying of supplies and equipment; the training, scheduling and supervision of employees; and the overall operation, maintenance and preparation of food and beverage items (the “*Concession Services*”) is not economical for Village staff and management to undertake and that such task are best performed by an outside licensee; and

WHEREAS, the Village and Golden Nest Restaurant, Incorporated d.b.a. Bella Vista Banquets and Catering I and II (the “*Bella Vista*”) entered into a Concession Licensing Agreement (the “*Agreement*”) on October 28, 2014; and

WHEREAS, the term of the Agreement commenced on January 1, 2015 and continued through December 31, 2017; and such term may be extended from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019, upon mutual written agreement of the Village and Bella Vista; and

WHEREAS, it is the desire of the Village to extend the term of the Agreement from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the above recitals and legislative findings are found to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof, as if fully set forth in their entirety.

Section 2. The Village President is hereby authorized on behalf of the Village to enter into such written agreement to extend the term of the Agreement from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2019, and is further authorized to undertake such further actions as are necessary to carry out and effectuate the intent and purpose of this Resolution and the Agreement.

Section 3. The officers, officials and employees of the Village are hereby authorized to take such actions as are necessary to carry out and effectuate the intent and purpose of this Resolution and the Agreement.

Section 4. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect any other provision of this Resolution.

Section 5. All ordinances, resolutions, motions or orders in conflict with this Resolution are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

Section 6. This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect upon its passage, approval and publication as provided by law.

(Intentionally Left Blank)

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, this ____ day of May 2018, pursuant to a roll call vote, as follows:

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

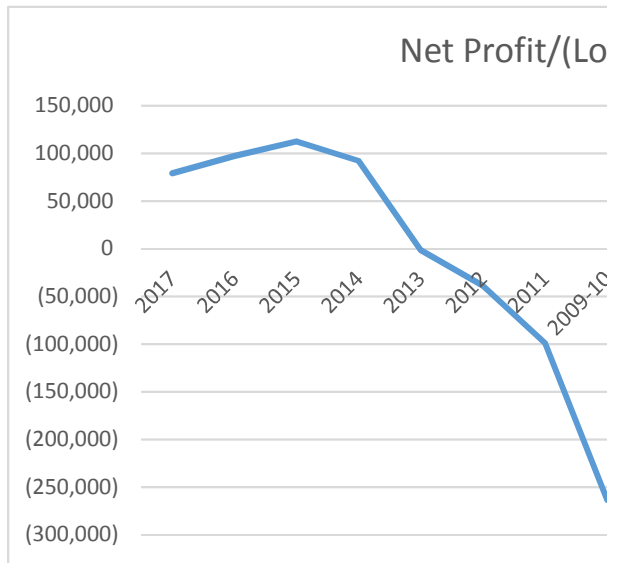
AYES: _____

NAYES: _____

ABSENT: _____

Concession and Bar Analysis - Edge Ice Arenas

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Net Profit/(Loss)</u>
2017	79,068
2016	97,354
2015	112,645
2014	92,416
2013	(1,252)
2012	(38,499)
2011	(98,907)
2009-10	(263,237)
2008-09	(67,222)
2007-08	(18,648)
2006-07	10,465
2005-06	(5,567)
2004-05	(93,484)
2003-04	(124,874)



ISS)

2008-09
2007-08
2006-07
2005-06
2004-05
2003-04



TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**M. Ribando**DEPARTMENT:**Village Manager's Office**DATE:**05/22/18**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing a Contract with American Mobil Staging for Libertyfest in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$13,800

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**

<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Financially Sound Village</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Enrich the lives of Residents</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Quality Customer Oriented Services</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Major Business/Corporate Center</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Safe and Beautiful Village</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Vibrant Major Corridors</i>

COMMITTEE ACTION:

COW - Unanimous (5-0.)

DATE:

05/15/18

BACKGROUND:

Formal bidding was held for firms to provide a staging for Libertyfest on July 4th, 2018. The bid results indicated that the lone bidder was American Mobile Staging. American Mobile Staging has provided the same equipment for several years and has not increased their cost of doing so since 2014.

KEY ISSUES:

A stage is needed for Libertyfest 2018. American Mobil Staging has provided staging for several years and was the lowest bidder.

ALTERNATIVES:

At the discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff is recommending approval of a Resolution authorizing a contract with American Mobil Staging in the not-to-exceed amount of \$13,800.

BUDGET IMPACT:

A budgeted amount of \$13,800.00 under Libertyfest 2018.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of Resolution authorizing a contract with American Mobil Staging for Libertyfest in the not-to-exceed amount of \$13,800.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/10/2018	Cover Memo
Contract	5/10/2018	Cover Memo

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF AN AGREEMENT
AND PURCHASE ORDER WITH AMERICAN MOBIL STAGING FOR
LIBERTYFEST IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$13,800.00**

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter “VILLAGE”) is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers; and

WHEREAS, it is sometimes necessary, in furtherance of its statutory functions, for the VILLAGE to engage various outside services required by the VILLAGE; and

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville has requested American Mobil Staging to provide staging to the Village of Bensenville for Wednesday, July 4, 2018 the Village of Bensenville’s Libertyfest;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof as if fully set forth.

SECTION TWO: The Village President is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to attest to, as the agreement for the Services, the agreement attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit “A,” with such additions and revisions thereto as the Village Attorney shall require.

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, this 22th day of May 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

Ayes: _____

Nays: _____

Absent: _____

American Mobile Staging Inc.

**1841 Mitchell Blvd.
Schaumburg, IL. 60193**



ATTENTION NEW ADDRESS



American Mobile Staging, Inc.
Phone 847-584-0350 Fax 847-584-0352

Village of Bensenville
Attn.
12 South Center
Bensenville, IL 60106

Dear ,

Thank you for choosing American Mobile Staging, Inc. for your event production company.
The following is an outline to process your contract.

1. This contract is sent unsigned by AMS.
2. Customer must sign at all X's and return all pages of this contract with a 50% nonrefundable deposit.
3. **Your date is not confirmed until deposit and signed contract are received by AMS.**
4. Any deposit checks returned NSF will void contract.
5. We cannot hold dates without contract and deposit . Any contract and deposit not returned in 20 days is void.
6. Please include directions to your event to ensure on-time delivery.
7. Please make check payable to: American Mobile Staging, Inc.
8. Mail to: American Mobile Staging, Inc.
1841 Mitchell Blvd.
Schaumburg, IL. 60193

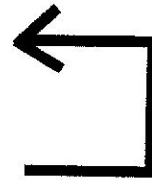
Thank you again for choosing American Mobile Staging, Inc.

Sincerely,
Nicholas R. Serino
President American Mobile Staging, Inc.

American Mobile Staging Inc.

1841 Mitchell Blvd. Schaumburg, IL. 60193

Ph. 847-584-0350 Fax. 847-584-0352



ATTENTION NEW ADDRESS

CONTRACT AGREEMENT

1. This contract is entered into this date **2/8/2018**.
2. Between American Mobile Staging, Inc. ("AMS") and **Village of Bensenville** ("customer").
3. To provide services, personnel and/or equipment for **Bensenville 4th of July 2018**.
4. The services shall be provided by American Mobile Staging, Inc. to customer from: **7/4/2018** to **7/4/2018**.
5. All personnel and equipment shall be returned to AMS by **7/5/2018**.
6. Customer agrees to pay to AMS a total fee of: **\$13800.00**
7. A non-refundable deposit shall be paid with the execution of this contract in the amount of: **\$6900.00**
8. With the balance **due prior to set up: 7/4/2018** In the amount of: **\$6900.00**
9. Unless otherwise defined transportation costs are included in this contract.
10. Unless otherwise defined in this contract, setup and dismantle labor shall be provided by AMS but limited to the time restrictions on line 11.
11. Labor is limited to **4 hour(s)** for setup and **4 hour(s)** for dismantle labor is included in this contract. Any overages will be invoiced and payable Net 30 days of line 5 above.
12. **No services and, or equipment shall be considered reserved until this contract is signed by customer and received by AMS with the deposit amount (from line 7).**

Customer:

Village of Bensenville

Attn.

12 South Center

Bensenville

IL 60106

Phone: 630-670-3395

Fax:

Services to be Provided And Amendments to this agreement shall be set forth on **Schedule A**.
Additional Terms, Conditions and Change Orders shall be set forth on **Schedule B** and are in addition to the contract price above.

Staging Rider shall be set forth on Schedule C. Customer shall pay all additional costs and expenses reflected therein.

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All the general terms and conditions attached to this agreement are incorporated by reference herein as though set forth at length. All such terms and conditions as well as riders have been read and understood by the parties to this agreement.

AUTHORITY: Each party executing this agreement, or any changes thereto, warrants and represents to the other that they have the right and authority to enter into this agreement on behalf of, and legally bind, the party for whom they are signing.

Nicholas R. Serino, President
American Mobile Staging, Inc.

Customer, on behalf of:



Signature
Required.

Schedule A
Services to be Provided And Amendments

Year: 2018 **Invoice #** 8833
Date Out: 7/4/2018
Date In: 7/4/2018
Show: Bensenville 4th of July 2018

Stages come with:	Stage	1	2	3	4
Banner Bars.....	Yes				
Sound Wings.....	Yes				
House Mix Site....					
Drum Riser.....					
Back Drop.....	Yes				
Monitor Mix Site..	Yes				
Skirting.....	Yes	Yes			
Extra Stair Units..					

SERVICES PROVIDED

1. 48 Inst Lighting System
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
5. 1 SL-250 B Stageline New Generation
6. 1 16'X10'X3' Mix/Stage
7. (This 16x10 Stage is for Parade route only)
- 8.
9. 4 Block Sound System with monitor rig
10. (3) Delays arrive on July 4th only
11. (2) Wireless delays arrive on July 4th only
12. 20 Feet of cable ramp.
13. One mobile home dressing room
14. (1) 60 KW for vendors
15. (1) 80 KW generators

Discount:

Sub Total \$13,800.00

Total Equipment: \$13,800.00

Amendments:

16. Client to supply (3) 4 x 8 risers for delay stacks.
17. Client must supply tent for mixing board and decking to level the ground.
- 18.
- 19.
- 20.
- 21.
- 22.
- 23.
- 24.
- 25.

Amendment Total:

Expenses:

Total Expenses:

LABOR

<u>DATE</u>	<u>Crew</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>OT</u>	<u>OT TOTAL</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>
-------------	-------------	-------------	-----------	-----------------	--------------

Total Labor:

Total Labor:

Total Expenses:

Trucking:

Total Equipment: \$13,800.00

Amendments:

On Site Additions:

Total: \$13,800.00

Payments:

Balance Due: \$13,800.00

Customer, _____

On behalf of: _____



Signature
Required.

Schedule B

Additional Terms, Conditions and Change Orders

Change to contract	Fee	Approved By:
1. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
2. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
3. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
4. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
5. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
6. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
7. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
8. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
9. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>
10. _____	_____	<input type="text"/>

GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Equipment: AMS warrants and represents that the equipment furnished under this Agreement is in good and efficient working order. In the event of equipment failure through no fault of Customer, AMS shall repair or replace said equipment as quickly as possible so as to minimize any delay or inconvenience to Customer. AMS makes no warranty or representation of any kind as to the suitability of said equipment for any given purpose. Customer warrants and represents that said equipment shall be used only under those conditions, and for those purposes, for which it was designed and intended. Customer agrees to hold AMS harmless from any and all loss, damage and expenses caused by or arising out of the use of said equipment. As with transportation if transported by customer, Customer shall return all equipment to AMS in the same condition as delivered to Customer, except for normal wear and tear in similar service.

Insurance: Customer will be held responsible for any loss, damage, injury, and/or expense caused by or arising out of the use of said equipment, or by the negligence or intentional act of any person other than the AMS agent or employees. Customer shall provide sufficient, Casualty and Public Liability Insurance coverage for any loss, damage, injury or expense caused to the AMS equipment or personnel for which the Customer is responsible under the terms of this Agreement.

AMS Personnel: Unless otherwise specifically required by terms of this Agreement, AMS shall not be required to provide personnel who are members of any union or guild. AMS personnel shall not be required to perform any services not contemplated under this agreement. AMS personnel shall not be required to be certified by any organization unless mandated by any branch of government of the United States of America.

Indemnity: Each Party agrees to indemnify, defend and hold the other Party and its respective officers, officials, agents, and employees harmless from and against any and all claims, damages, liability, loss and expenses (including reasonable attorney fees), by reason of any negligent or wrongful act or omission of the Indemnifying Party, including the Indemnifying Party's officers, officials, agents, employees and invitees.

Credits: If any portions of the services produced by the AMS during the term of this Agreement are broadcast or reproduced for commercial exhibition or release, other than news coverage, Customer agrees that an appropriate credit will be given to AMS for the Services under the Agreement. No additional fees will result, provided appropriate credit is given. Bad faith or inadvertent failure to give such credit shall be deemed a breach of this Agreement and will result in additional fees being paid to AMS by Customer for such commercial use.

Customer Duties: Customer shall provide adequate and timely access to the place of performance to allow AMS personnel sufficient time and ability to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Customer shall also be responsible for providing adequate security for the safety of the AMS equipment and personnel. In addition, Customer shall be responsible for providing for any and all ancillary and necessary Services and conditions not specifically required of AMS under this Agreement, in order to allow AMS to perform its obligations under this Agreement. Any additional costs and expenses incurred by AMS to fulfill Customer's duties under this Agreement shall be paid by Customer.

Unsafe Conditions: In the event that AMS or their designated representative, shall in good faith determine that the conditions (whether due to access, exposure, weather, or otherwise) are unsafe to AMS personnel and/or equipment, the performer(s) or any other person(s) or property, AMS or their designated representative shall have the right to delay or refuse to render any further Services under this Agreement without liability or breach of this Agreement unless and until the Customer shall acknowledge such conditions in writing and specifically indemnify and hold AMS and his personnel harmless from any and all loss, damage, injury, and/or expense arising from or relating to the use of equipment during the term of this Agreement.

Force Majeure: AMS shall not be liable for any delay or failure to perform under this Agreement if such delay or failure is caused or prohibited by conditions of force majeure, including strikes, labor disputes, fire, breakdown of transportation, weather, acts of God, acts of restraints of any government agency or any similar such events which are beyond the reasonable control of AMS.

Time is of the Essence: It is understood and agreed by all parties to this Agreement that time is of the essence.

Modifications and Changes: Any modifications, changes or amendments to this Agreement, whether oral or in writing, which are made between the date of this Agreement and commencement of Services and obligations to be performed by Contractor, shall be set forth in writing as part of **Schedule B** to this Agreement and signed by Customer prior to the rendering of any Services by AMS.

Early Delivery: In the event of early delivery or late pickup whether beneficial to the Customer or AMS, and agreed upon in writing or verbally by both sides, all terms and conditions, schedules and orders shall readjust and be in full force to include those dates.

General Provisions: This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which will be deemed an original for all intents and purposes. In the event of any action at law or equity, including any arbitration proceedings, the prevailing party shall be entitled to reasonable attorney's fees and costs. Notwithstanding the fact that one or more parties hereto may have executed this Agreement outside the State of Illinois, it is acknowledged and agreed that this Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the law of the State of Illinois and in the event of any suit to enforce or interpret this Agreement or any of its terms and conditions, the parties agree that this Agreement shall be deemed to have been executed within the State of Illinois, and any action shall be instituted in the court of competent jurisdiction in the County of Cook, State of Illinois.

Finance Charge: Customer agrees to pay a finance charge of 1.5% interest per month for any invoice not paid net 30 days of line 5.

Payments: No equipment or service shall be considered reserved until 50% deposit and this signed contract has been received by AMS. Balance is due upon delivery of stage. Any additional charges shall be due Net 30 of line 5 of contract agreement.

Customer, _____

on behalf of: _____



Signature
Required.

Schedule C

Staging Contract Rider

The following terms and conditions will act as part of the AMS Contract.

1. The customer shall secure any and all permits and/or fees for the placement and use of products of attached contract.
2. The placement of all stages will be on solid and level ground.
3. It is the customer's responsibility to install a solid surface such as plywood to ensure a safe delivery and pickup of AMS products. Any questionable soft surface, should marked and protected by customer prior to delivery to help stay within the time limits of this contract. Any damage unless caused by the direct negligence of AMS to any surface as a result of delivery or pickup including, but not to be limited to, baseball or soccer fields, parks and sprinkler systems is the responsibility of the customer.
4. The customer understands and agrees to pay for any damages to AMS equipment other than that of normal wear and tear or caused by AMS.
5. The customer understands they have the option to have onsite labor at a cost of \$300.00 per day for the first 8 hours of each day and \$ 45.00 per hour thereafter during show days. This fee is to supply the customer with one person to manage the functions of the stage such as roof movement, and safety monitoring. This is an additional cost the customer and will be invoiced in addition to this contract price. By declining onsite labor the responsibilities and liability of the stage becomes that of the customer and undersigner.

I accept onsite labor. _____ I decline onsite labor _____

 Signature
Required.

6. The customer understands and agrees not to cover, hide or remove the AMS logo or phone number on any rented stage.
7. The customer agrees to send AMS directions to the event as well as setup and take down times 7 days prior to the event to assure an on time delivery.
8. The customer is responsible for the actions of anyone attending the event, and agrees to provide reasonable security to protect the equipment and staff of AMS.
9. The customer understands and agrees to pay any additional fees such as optional labor or charges set forth in schedule B and C net 30 days of setup in date.
10. The customer agrees not to exceed the stage roofs uniform distributed load weight limits as follows:
Unless a rigging plot is provided and approved by AMS 14 days prior to delivery date.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| 1. 16'x16'x3' American Mobile Stage | (250 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 2. 16'x16'x3' American Mobile Mix/Stage | (350 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 3. 24'x16'x4' Superstage | (500 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 4. 28'x14'x3' Century Stage | (250 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 5. 32'x14'x3' Wenger Stage | (250 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 6. SL100 24'x20'x5' Stageline Stage | (750 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 7. 32'x20'x4' Superstage Stage | (1000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 8. 32'x24'x4' Superstage Stage | (1000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 9. SL-250 Stageline New Generation | (2000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 10. 40'x24' Century Front Row Stage | (2000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 11. 40'x28' Century Front Row Stage | (2000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |
| 12. 44'x30' Superstage | (2000 pounds on a Uniform Distributed Load basis.) |

11. The customer understands and agrees that any labor provided by Customer (whether paid labor or volunteered on behalf of Customer) shall not be entitled to any benefits afforded employees of AMS, including, but not limited to workers' compensation benefits health Insurance or payment for services provided. Customer further understands and agrees that it is their solely responsible for complying with all state and local laws as it applies to providing labor to a third party. At no time is anyone working or performing on the stage considered an employee AMS unless they are compensated directly by AMS.
12. AMS shall be allowed additional compensation in the event the customer fails in their obligations set forth at length under the amendments section of this contract. as it pertains to costs incurred by AMS to complete their obligations under this contract.
13. Any banners, backdrops, advertisements or decorations etc. of any kind that are provided by the customer whether attached to the stage by the Customer or AMS shall be the sole responsibility and liability of the customer as it pertains to loss, damage and injury of any kind. All supplies to hang, adhere or attach banners, backdrops, advertisements or decorations etc. shall be provided by the customer. Any help given for such services provided by AMS is merely a courtesy and not part or required by this contract.
14. It is understood by all parties involved that AMS onsite call time is based on a 4 hour set up and a 4 hour take down time limit. If AMS exceed time limits do to changes implemented on the site and or are delayed by customer's other sub contractors or other reasons beyond our control. Customer agrees to pay \$30.00 per hour per person that was delayed past 4 hour(s). The cost of the time will be included on the invoice as additional labor charges. No additional charges will be occurred if the delay is caused by weather or AMS.

Customer, _____

on behalf of: _____



Signature
Required.

TYPE:Ordinance**SUBMITTED BY:**K. Pozsgay**DEPARTMENT:**CED**DATE:**05.22.18**DESCRIPTION:**

An Ordinance Approving a Conditional Use Permit (Recycling centers) for Leyva Recycling Inc., Located at 334 Evergreen Street

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**☐

*Financially Sound Village
Quality Customer Oriented Services
Safe and Beautiful Village*

☒

*Enrich the lives of Residents
Major Business/Corporate Center
Vibrant Major Corridors*

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Committee of the Whole.
Voted (5 - 0) to approve.

DATE:

05.15.18

BACKGROUND:

1. The Petitioner is seeking a Conditional Use Permit for a Recycling Center at 334 Evergreen Street.
2. The applicant intends to purchase and sort non-ferrous metals i.e. copper, brass, wires, batteries, etc.

KEY ISSUES:

1. The applicant will go into a multi-tenant industrial building.
2. Parking was a concern. Tenant provided parking plan, which allocates 3 spaces for the unit. There are 17 spaces on site total. Staff calculates 16 spaces required by code. Staff does not believe parking will be an issue.
3. There is a multi-family apartment building to the rear of the property.
4. Hours of operation and noise from drop-offs are a concern. A condition of approval limits the hours of operation to 7 AM until 8:00 PM.
5. Police would like electronic purchases as outlined in section 3 of the Illinois Recyclable Metal Purchase Registration Law to be entered into LEADSONLINE Metal Theft Investigation System.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. The staff respectfully recommends that the Conditional Use Permit be approved.
2. At the Public Hearing on April 3, 2018, the Community Development Commission voted unanimously (6-0) to recommend approval of the Requests with the conditions recommended by staff (attached). Motion passed.
3. The Committee of the Whole vote unanimously (5 - 0) to approve the Conditional Use at their 05.15.18 meeting.

BUDGET IMPACT:

n/a

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of a Ordinance approving a Conditional Use Permit (Recycling centers) for Leyva Recycling Inc., located at 334 Evergreen Street.

ATTACHMENTS:

Description

Upload Date

Type

Ordinance

4/11/2018

Ordinance

Aerial & Zoning Maps

3/27/2018

Backup Material

ORDINANCE # _____

**AN ORDINANCE APPROVING CONDITIONAL USE TO ALLOW
A RECYCLING CENTER FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT
334 EVERGREEN STREET, BENSENVILLE, ILLINOIS**

WHEREAS, Michael Hermanson (“Owner”) and Leyva Recycling Inc. (“Applicant”), filed an application for conditional use permit to allow for a recycling center in an I – 2 Light Industrial District as set forth in Section 10 – 9B – 3 of the Village of Bensenville Zoning Ordinance (“Zoning Ordinance”) for the property located at 334 Evergreen Street, Bensenville, as legally described in Exhibit "A," attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference (the “Subject Property”), a copy of said application being contained on file in the Community and Economic Development Department; and

WHEREAS, Notice of Public Hearing with respect to the conditional use sought by the Applicant was published in the Bensenville Independent on March 15, 2018 by the Village of Bensenville, and notice was also given via posting of a Public Hearing Sign on the Subject Property and via First Class mail to taxpayers of record within 250 feet of the Subject Property, all as required by the statutes of the State of Illinois and the ordinances of the Village; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to said Notice, the Community Development Commission of the Village of Bensenville conducted a Public Hearing on April 3, 2018 as required by the statutes of the State of Illinois and the ordinances of the Village; and

WHEREAS, after hearing the application, the Community Development Commission agreed with the findings of fact submitted by Applicant, recommending approval of the conditional use and, thereafter, voted unanimously (6-0) to recommend approval of the conditional use, and forwarded its recommendations, including the Staff Report and findings relative to the conditional use to the Village Board Committee of the Whole, which concurred in the recommendation made therein, as are attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit "B"; and

WHEREAS, on April 17, 2018 the Village Board Committee of the Whole then forwarded its recommendation, along with that of the Community Development Commission, to the President and Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Village Trustees have reviewed the matter herein and have determined that approval of the requested conditional use as recommended by the

Community Development Commission to allow a recycling center is consistent with the Zoning Ordinance.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois, duly assembled at a regular meeting, as follows:

SECTION ONE: That the forgoing recitals are hereby incorporated by reference as if fully set forth herein.

SECTION TWO: That the Subject Property is currently zoned under the Zoning Ordinance as I – 2 Light Industrial District, which zoning classification shall remain in effect subject to the conditional use approved herein.

SECTION THREE: That the Staff Report and Recommendation to approve the conditional use sought, as allowed by the Zoning Ordinance, Section 10 – 9B – 3, as adopted by the Community Development Commission as shown in Exhibit “B” is hereby adopted by the President and Board of Trustees, the Board of Trustees finding that the approval of said conditional use are proper and necessary.

SECTION FOUR: That the conditional use sought by the Applicant to allow a recycling center on the Subject Property is hereby approved subject to the following condition:

1. The Conditional Use Permit be granted solely to Leyva Recycling Inc and shall be transferred only after a review by the Community Development Commission (CDC) and approval of the Village Board. In the event of the sale or lease of this property, the proprietors shall appear before a public meeting of the CDC. The CDC shall review the request and in its sole discretion, shall either; recommend that the Village Board approve of the transfer of the lease and / or ownership to the new proprietor without amendment to the Conditional Use Permit, or if the CDC deems that the new proprietor contemplates a change in use which is inconsistent with the Conditional Use Permit, the new proprietor shall be required to petition for a new public hearing before the CDC for a new Conditional Use Permit;
2. Client will limit hours of operation, including deliveries, to 7am and 8pm;

3. Electronic purchases as outlined in section 3 of the Illinois Recyclable Metal Purchase Registration Law must be entered into LEADSONLINE Metal Theft Investigation System;
4. No outdoor storage allowed;
5. Applicant must provide parking strategy to be approved by staff prior to the Village Board Committee of the Whole review. The case will be continued to next CDC if not completed;
6. Staff will perform a 6-month review of the case to ensure all conditions have been met. The review should also ensure that no vehicles are being parked indoors or vehicle parts are being recycled which would require additional building code requirements.

SECTION SIX: That all other ordinances and resolutions, or parts thereof, in conflict with the provisions of this Ordinance, are, to the extent of such conflict, expressly repealed.

SECTION SEVEN: This Ordinance shall be in full force and effect from and after its passage, approval, and publication in pamphlet form as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, this ____ day of _____ 2018.

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYES: _____

ABSENT: _____

Ordinance # _____ - 2018
Exhibit “A”
Legal Description

The Legal Description is as follows:

LOT 14 IN LATORIA’S SUBDIVISION OF PART OF LOTS 3 AND 4 IN SUBURBAN ACRES ADDITION TO BENSENVILLE, A SUBDIVISION OF PART OF SECTIONS 13 AND 24, TOWNSHIP 40 NORTH, RANGE 11, EAST OF THE THIRD PRINCIPAL MERIDIAN, IN DUPAGE COUNTY, ILLINOIS.

Commonly known as 334 Evergreen Street, Bensenville, IL 60106.

Ordinance # ____ - 2018
Exhibit “B”
Findings of Fact

Mr. Pozsgay reviewed the approval criteria for requested conditional use permit consisting of:

1. **Traffic:** The proposed use will not create any adverse impact of types or volumes of traffic flow not otherwise typical of permitted uses in the zoning district has been minimized.

Applicant’s Response: Our business would not create any issues with the traffic flow considering that our clients would go the back of the warehouse. Cars/trucks would enter through one side of the warehouse and exit through the other side therefore keeping the flow of traffic steady. We will not be using large semis so the traffic on Evergreen Ave should not be affected.

2. **Environmental Nuisance:** The proposed use will not have negative effects of noise, glare, odor, dust, waste disposal, blockage of light or air or other adverse environmental effects of a type or degree not characteristic of the historic use of the property or permitted uses in the district.

Applicant’s Response: We don’t plan on using heavy machinery in the warehouse other than typical power tools. We plan on organizing our material as we receive them in their corresponding box so that we can avoid having a mess. All the material we will be receiving will be clean material therefore odor and dust shouldn’t be a problem.

3. **Neighborhood Character:** The proposed use will fit harmoniously with the existing character of existing permitted uses in its environs. Any adverse effects on environmental quality, property values or neighborhood character beyond those normally associated with permitted uses in the district have been minimized.

Applicant’s Response: Leyva Recycling will not affect any other business in the village of Bensenville considering that our usage in the property will be no different than any other industrial use. We will do our best to minimize any type of issues with the village, landlord, and surrounding businesses.

4. **Use of Public Services and Facilities:** The proposed use will not require existing community facilities or services to a degree disproportionate to that normally expected of permitted uses in the district, nor generate disproportionate demand for new services or facilities in such a way as to place undue burdens upon existing development in the area.

Applicant's Response: We will not require any public service in the facility other than what is normally provided.

5. **Public Necessity:** The proposed use at the particular location requested is necessary to provide a service or a facility, which is in the interest of public convenience, and will contribute to the general welfare of the neighborhood or community.

Applicant's Response: We feel that our business will be convenient for local public and businesses so that they can recycle their used materials. With this approval the Village of Bensenville will have a new business that isn't commonly seen in Bensenville therefore the public and businesses have a local place to go to instead of driving to other towns.

6. **Other Factors:** The use is in harmony with any other elements of compatibility pertinent in the judgment of the commission to the conditional use in its proposed location.

Applicant's Response: We don't see any other factors that we feel will have any affect. Only improvement we will make to the building will be some light replacements.

Mr. Pozsgay stated Staff recommends the approval of the findings of fact as they appear above and therefor recommend approval of the proposed request with the following conditions:

1. The Conditional Use Permit be granted solely to Leyva Recycling Inc and shall be transferred only after a review by the Community Development Commission (CDC) and approval of the Village Board. In the event of the sale or lease of this property, the proprietors shall appear before a public meeting of the CDC. The CDC shall review the request and in its sole discretion, shall either; recommend that the Village Board approve of the transfer of the lease and / or ownership to the new proprietor without amendment to the Conditional Use Permit, or if the CDC deems that the new proprietor contemplates a change in use which is inconsistent with the Conditional Use Permit, the new proprietor shall be required to petition for a new public hearing before the CDC for a new Conditional Use Permit;
2. Client will limit hours of operation, including deliveries, to 7am and 8pm;
3. Electronic purchases as outlined in section 3 of the Illinois Recyclable Metal Purchase Registration Law must be entered into LEADSONLINE Metal Theft Investigation System;
4. No outdoor storage allowed;
5. Applicant must provide parking strategy to be approved by staff prior to the Village Board Committee of the Whole review. The case will be continued to next CDC if not completed.

Commissioner Moruzzi raised concern with the petitioners proposed operation on the weekend. Commissioner Moruzzi asked that a six-month look back provision be included on the recommendation.

Commissioner Moruzzi suggested security cameras be installed on site.

Commissioner Moruzzi suggested the petitioner contact the Illinois State Fire Marshal's Office to ensure all safety parameters are met.

Motion: Commissioner Moruzzi made a motion to close CDC Case No. 2018-05. Commissioner Marcotte seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Ayes: Rowe, Ciula, Czarnecki, Marcotte, Moruzzi, King

Nays: None

All were in favor. Motion carried.

Chairman Rowe closed the Public Hearing at 6:50 p.m.

Motion: Commissioner Marcotte made a combined motion to approve the Findings of Fact for CDC Case No. 2018-05 as presented by Staff and to approve the Conditional Use Permit request with the following conditions:

1. The Conditional Use Permit be granted solely to Leyva Recycling Inc and shall be transferred only after a review by the Community Development Commission (CDC) and approval of the Village Board. In the event of the sale or lease of this property, the proprietors shall appear before a public meeting of the CDC. The CDC shall review the request and in its sole discretion, shall either; recommend that the Village Board approve of the transfer of the lease and / or ownership to the new proprietor without amendment to the Conditional Use Permit, or if the CDC deems that the new proprietor contemplates a change in use which is inconsistent with the Conditional Use Permit, the new proprietor shall be required to petition for a new public hearing before the CDC for a new Conditional Use Permit;
2. Client will limit hours of operation, including deliveries, to 7am and 8pm;
3. Electronic purchases as outlined in section 3 of the Illinois Recyclable Metal Purchase Registration Law must be entered into LEADSONLINE Metal Theft Investigation System;
4. No outdoor storage allowed;
5. Applicant must provide parking strategy to be approved by staff prior to the Village Board Committee of the Whole review. The case will be continued to next CDC if not completed.
6. Staff will perform a 6-month review of the case to ensure all conditions have been met. The review should also ensure that no vehicles are being

parked indoors or vehicle parts are being recycled which would require additional building code requirements.

Commissioner Moruzzi seconded the motion.

ROLL CALL: Ayes: Rowe, Ciula, Czarnecki, Marcotte, Moruzzi, King

Nays: None

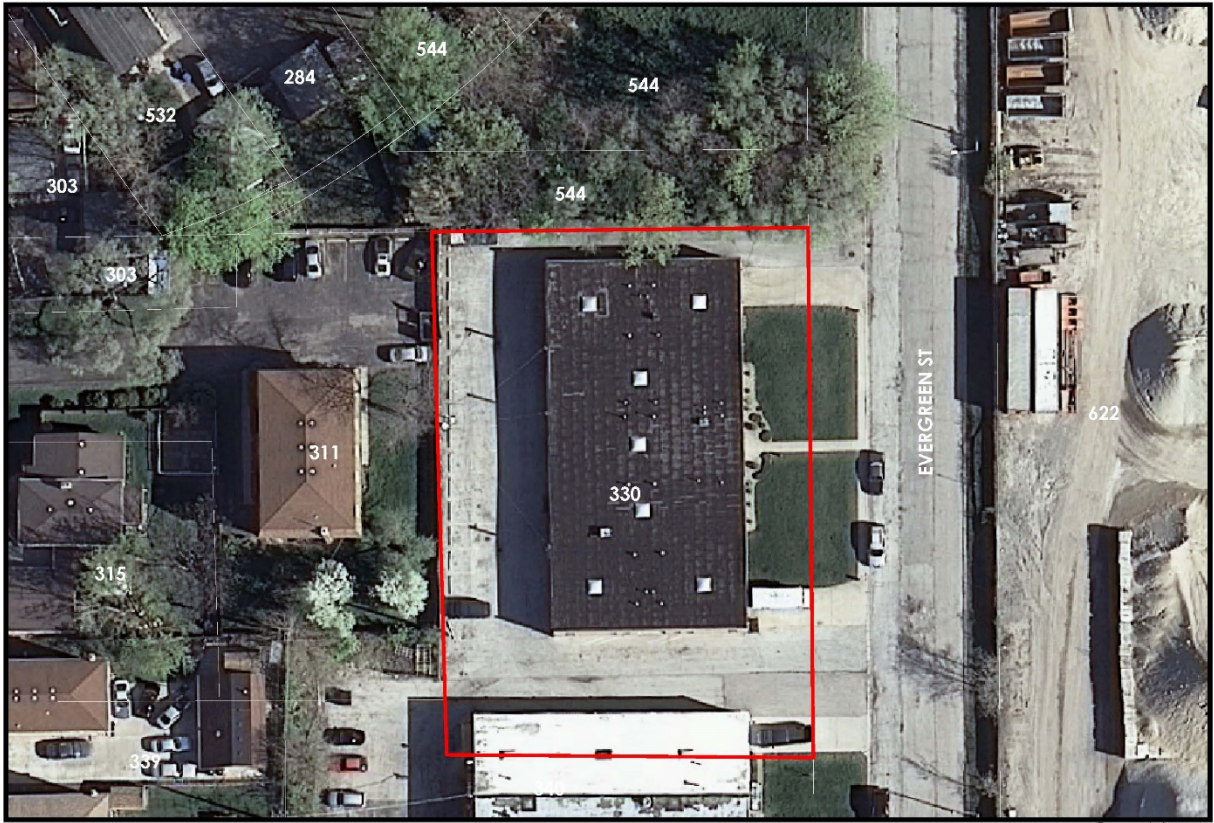
All were in favor. Motion carried.

Ronald Rowe, Chairman
Community Development Commission



Village of Bensenville

334 S Evergreen

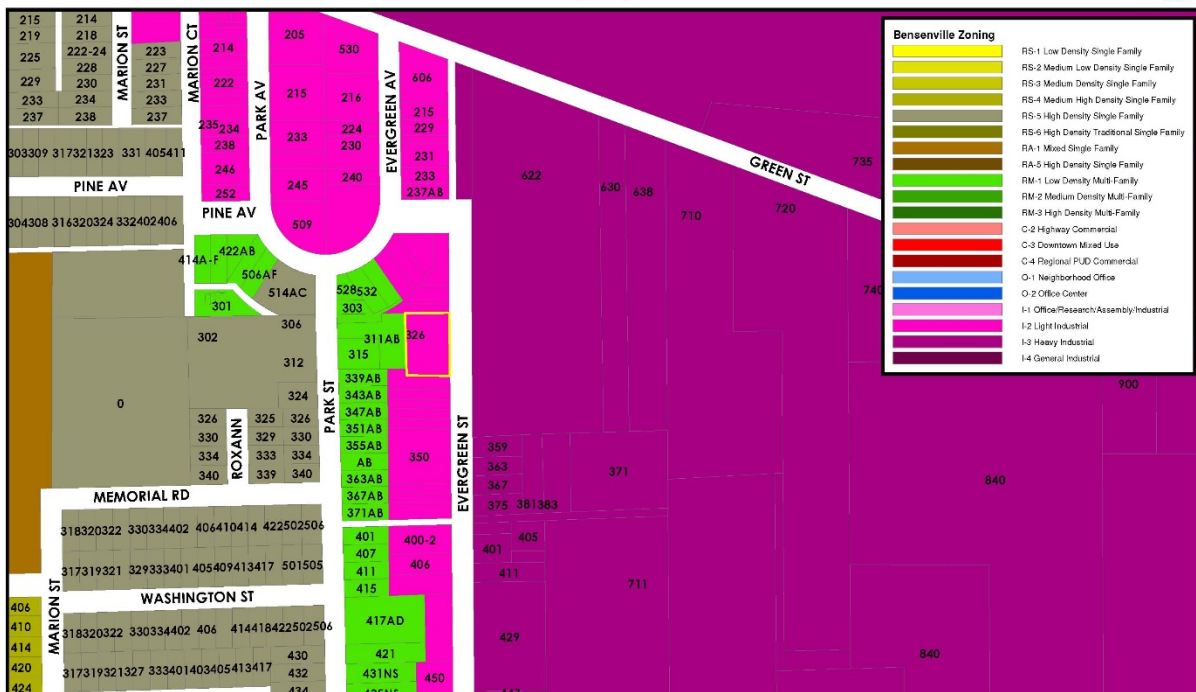


Date: 3/2/2018



Village of Bensenville

Zoning Map



TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Brett Michaelson**DEPARTMENT:**Community & Economic
Development**DATE:**05.22.18**DESCRIPTION:**A Resolution Supporting the Granting of a Cook County 6b Real Estate Tax Incentive for Certain Property Commonly Known as 1011 Sesame Street**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

Financially Sound Village
 Quality Customer Oriented Services
 Safe and Beautiful Village

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Enrich the lives of Residents
 Major Business/Corporate Center
 Vibrant Major Corridors

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Committee of the Whole
 Voted Unanimously (5 - 0) to approve.

DATE:

05.15.18

BACKGROUND:

1. International Video & Electronic, Inc. proposes to:
 1. Purchase and rehabilitate 1011 Sesame Street
 2. Invest between \$50,000 and \$150,000 into this currently vacant property
 3. Annually generate between \$12,000 and \$24,000 in sales tax for the Village
 4. Bring 10 employees, hiring 1-2 new employees each year for the next 5-10 years
 5. Lease excess space to another business (preferably local)
2. The property is located in the relatively small portion of our industrial base that lies within Cook County
3. Cook County industrial property is at a disadvantage to their competitors in Bensenville located in DuPage County based on the property tax structures between the two Counties
4. Cook County instituted a Property Tax Incentive (Class 6b) to level the Property Tax "playing field" for these industrial properties. The incentive lowers the 25% rate to 10% for ten years, then to 15% and then 20% for one year each before returning to the standard 25%.

KEY ISSUES:

1. The Class 6b Incentive lowers the assessment level from 25% to 10% for ten years, 15% for one year, and then 20% for one year.
2. In the thirteenth year the property's assessment level reverts to the standard 25%.
3. This property has sat vacant for nearly 2 years.
4. International Video & Electronic, Inc. estimates some construction jobs for the rehabilitation, as well as 10 permanent full time jobs upon occupancy.
5. Invest between \$50,000 and \$150,000 in rehabilitation costs.
6. Annually generate between \$12,000 and \$24,000 in sales tax revenue for the Village.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

1. Staff is supportive of the Class 6b request and respectfully recommends approval of the Resolution.
2. The Committee of the Whole voted unanimously to approve the Resolution at their 05.15.18 meeting.

BUDGET IMPACT:

1. International Video & Electronic, Inc. states that the increase in Property taxes in comparison to the status quo is in excess of \$269,000 over the course of the Class 6b.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution granting the Cook County Class 6b Real Estate Tax Incentive for certain property commonly known as 1011 Sesame Street.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/10/2018	Resolution Letter
Aerial and Zoning Map Exhibit	5/9/2018	Backup Material
Agreement	5/10/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.____

**A RESOLUTION SUPPORTING A CLASS 6B REAL ESTATE TAX ASSESSMENT
APPLICATION BY INTERNATIONAL VIDEO & ELECTRONIC INC. FOR 23,380 OF
AN INDUSTRIAL FACILITY LOCATED AT 1011 SESAME STREET,
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS**

WHEREAS, the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois (the “*Village*”) is a duly organized and existing municipal corporation created under the provisions of the laws of the State of Illinois and under the provisions of the Illinois Municipal Code, as from time to time supplemented and amended; and

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Commissioners of the County of Cook have enacted an ordinance known as the Cook County Real Property Assessment Classification Ordinance, as amended from time to time (the “*Classification Ordinance*”), which provides for a tax assessment incentive classification designed to encourage industrial development throughout Cook County by offering a real estate tax incentive for the development of new industrial facilities, the rehabilitation of existing industrial structures and the utilization of abandoned industrial buildings in order to create employment opportunities and expand the tax base; and

WHEREAS, International Video & Electronic Inc. (the “*Applicant*”) purchased for value a certain parcel industrial property commonly known 1011 Sesame Street, Bensenville, Illinois, and hereinafter legally described on Exhibit A, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof (the “*Property*”); and

WHEREAS, Applicant intends to rehabilitate the Property and occupy for use consisting of sales, warehousing, and distribution of video and audio electronics, the viability of such being dependent on the granting of a Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification, as said term is defined in the Classification Ordinance (the “*Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification*”); and

WHEREAS, Applicant has requested that the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville (the “*Corporate Authorities*”) support and consent to the filing of its application for a Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification for the Property, as said term is defined in the Classification Ordinance (the “*Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification*”); and

WHEREAS, the adoption of a resolution by the Corporate Authorities is required and must be filed by Applicant with its application in order for the Property to obtain a Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification; and

WHEREAS, the Corporate Authorities find that the redevelopment contemplated for the Property will serve the residents of the Village and that without the Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification for the Property it will remain vacant and abandoned and exasperate blight in the area surrounding the Property; and

WHEREAS, to ensure the ongoing viability of the industrial base of the Village, the continuation and expansion of employment opportunities in the Village and to safeguard and further diversify the tax base of the Village, the Corporate Authorities have determined that it is necessary and in the best interests of the Village to approve the application by Applicant for a Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification for the Property.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

Section 1. That the above recitals and legislative findings are found to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated herein and made a part hereof, as if fully set forth in their entirety.

Section 2. Subject to the conditions set forth in Section 4, the Corporate Authorities

support and consent to the filing of an application for a Cook County 6B Tax Assessment Classification for the Property, which is legally described on Exhibit A, and find that without a Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification, the Property will remain vacant and underutilized, which will not only hinder further development efforts in the area surrounding the Property but will thwart the efforts of Applicant to undertake its proposed development within the Village.

Section 3. The Corporate Authorities further find that the granting of the Class 6B Tax Assessment Classification is necessary for the industrial development to remain viable on the Property, which is the subject of this Resolution.

Section 4. That it is in the best interest of the Village to enter into the *Property Tax Assessment Classification Agreement*, a copy of which is attached hereto and made a part hereof as Exhibit B (the “*Agreement*”); and that the Agreement is hereby authorized and approved, with such necessary non-material changes as determined by the Village President, with said changes and revisions therein contained being approved by execution and delivery of such Agreement by the Village President. The officials and officers of the Village are further hereby authorized to undertake actions on the part of the Village as contained in the Agreement to complete satisfaction of the provisions, terms or conditions stated therein.

Section 5. If any section, paragraph, clause or provision of this Resolution shall be held invalid, the invalidity thereof shall not affect any other provision of this Resolution.

Section 6. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect upon the last to occur:

- i. its passage, approval and publication as provided by law; and
- ii. the execution by the Applicant and the Village of the Agreement as provided in this Resolution.

(Intentionally Left Blank)

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, this ____ day of May 2018, pursuant to a roll call vote, as follows:

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYES: _____

ABSENT: _____

Exhibit A

Legal Description
(see attached)

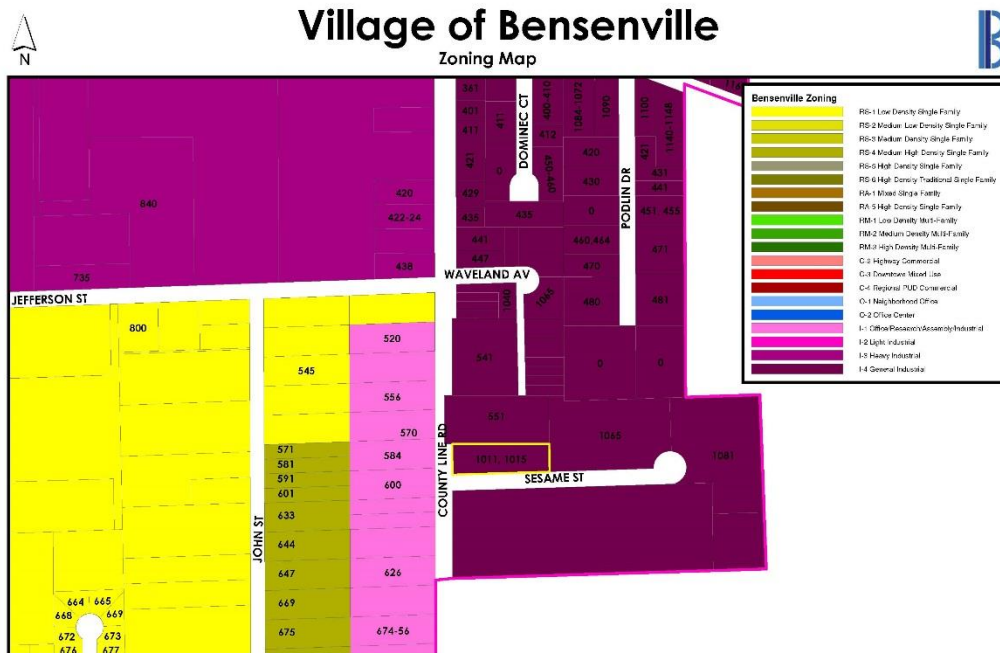
PINs

12-19-100-090-0000

Exhibit B

Class 6B Agreement
(see attached)

1011 Sesame Street Cook County Class 6b Tax Incentive



THIS DOCUMENT WAS
PREPARED BY AND AFTER
RECORDING RETURN TO:

**PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT CLASSIFICATION AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE AND INTERNATIONAL VIDEO & ELECTRONIC
INC.
(1011 SESAME STREET)**

THIS PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENT CLASSIFICATION AGREEMENT (“**Agreement**”) is made this ____ day of May 2018 (“**Execution Date**”), by and between the **Village of Bensenville**, an Illinois municipal corporation (“**Village**”), and **International Video & Electronic Inc.** an Illinois limited liability corporation (“**Owner**”).

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the President and Board of Commissioners of the County of Cook have prior hereto enacted an ordinance known as the Cook County Real Property Assessment Classification Ordinance, as amended from time to time (“**Classification Ordinance**”), which provides for a tax assessment incentive classification designed to encourage industrial development throughout Cook County by offering a real estate tax incentive for the development of new industrial facilities, the rehabilitation of existing industrial structures and the utilization of abandoned industrial buildings in order to create employment opportunities and expand the tax base; and

WHEREAS, the Owner is the owner of real property generally located at 1011 Sesame Street, Bensenville, Illinois, and as legally described on Exhibit A (“**Property**”); and

WHEREAS, Owner petitioned the Village for a resolution of support and consent for a Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification, as said term is defined in the Classification Ordinance, (“**Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification**”) for the Property with said resolution stating that the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification is necessary for development to occur on the Property; and

WHEREAS, the adoption of a resolution by the Village is required and must be filed by Owner with the County of Cook application in order for the Property to secure said Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification; and

WHEREAS, Owner shall rehabilitate and occupy for use consisting of sales, warehousing, and distribution of video and audio electronics in compliance with all Village ordinances, regulations, codes, orders or laws, as depicted on Exhibit B (the “**Site Plan**”) and at a total estimated cost over \$50,000.00 (the “**Project**”); and

WHEREAS, without the Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification for the Property, the Project would not reasonably be anticipated to proceed; and

WHEREAS, Owner has additionally provided a good faith estimate to the Village that the Project will employ approximately 10 full-time employees at the Property; and

WHEREAS, in order to induce the Village to adopt the aforesaid resolution, Owner and Village desire to enter into this Agreement and to be bound by terms and conditions as more particularly set forth herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants herein contained and other good and valuable considerations, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Village and Owner agree as follows:

Section 1. Incorporation. The representation and recitations hereinabove set forth in the recitals are hereby incorporated into this Agreement as if fully stated herein.

Section 2. Term of Agreement. The term of this Agreement and the obligations of Village and Owner hereunder shall commence upon the Execution Date and shall expire upon the expiration of the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification for the Property or the termination of this Agreement pursuant to Section 6 hereof, whichever occurs first (“**Term**”).

Section 3. Covenants of the Village. In return for the representations and covenants of the Owner, all as contained herein, the Village covenants with and to the Owner as follows:

- a. Village shall approve a resolution setting forth its consent and support of Owner’s activation of the Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification for the Property, which will take effect upon execution of this Agreement (the “**Resolution**”), a copy of which is attached hereto, as Exhibit C. During the Term and except as provided herein, the Village shall not take any action to revoke, rescind or otherwise dispute the Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification for the Property.
- b. Village shall have no obligation to issue the Resolution to Owner until Owner has caused this Agreement to be recorded as contemplated under Section 8(f) herein.

Section 4. Covenants of the Owner. In return for the representations and covenants of the Village, all as contained herein, the Owner, and its successors or assigns, covenants with and to the Village as follows:

- a. Owner shall pay or cause to be paid when due all real estate property taxes relating to the Property or operations on the Property, which are assessed or imposed upon the Property, or which become due or payable. Owner shall have the right to challenge the real estate property taxes applicable to the Property; provided, that such real estate

property taxes must be paid in full when due. The Owner may appeal the real estate tax assessment/valuation of the Property under the following circumstances:

1. A factual error in the Property's assessed value or records by the Cook County Assessor;
2. Vacancy of twenty-five percent (25%) or greater during a particular assessment year;
3. The Owner may file a real estate tax assessment/valuation appeal from such time as the purchaser first takes title to the Property through and including the final level of appeal for the year in which the Property is first fully assessed as fully occupied and the Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification for the Property is activated;
4. During a "*Real Estate Downturn*," which is defined as any assessment year during which the total current cumulative assessed value of at least 4 comparable Class B or Class C industrial properties (including such characteristics as comparable ages and physical features) located in Elk Grove Village, Rosemont, Des Plaines, Mount Prospect, Bensenville, Itasca or Wood Dale (the "*Current Cumulative Comparables' Assessed Value*"), has decreased (or is likely to decrease as a result of appeals/refunds for a particular year) by an amount that is ten percent (10%) or more when compared to the foregoing comparable properties' total cumulative assessed value in the year in which the Property's Cook County Class 6B Tax Real Estate Assessment Classification was activated (the "*Initial Cumulative Comparables' Assessed Value*"). Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the Owner from appealing and reducing the Property's assessed value by a percentage that exceeds the percentage decreased in the Current Cumulative Comparables' Assessed Value as compared to the Initial Cumulative Comparables' Assessed Value during such time;
5. The Owner may file a real estate tax assessment/valuation appeal if in a particular assessment year, the market value or assessed value of 4 comparable Class B or Class C industrial properties (including such characteristics as comparable ages and physical features) located in Elk Grove Village, Rosemont, Des Plaines, Mount Prospect, Bensenville, Itasca or Wood Dale on a building area per square foot basis indicates that the Property's market value or assessed value on a building area per square foot basis is ten percent (10%) or more overvalued (i.e., the value of the comparable properties indicate an assessment reduction of ten percent (10%) or more in the Property's assessed value is warranted). Nothing contained herein shall prohibit the owner from appealing and reducing the Property's assessed value by a percentage that exceeds such 10% threshold.

Section 5. Event of Default.

- a. The following shall constitute an event of default ("**Event of Default**") by the

Owner hereunder:

- i. The failure of the Owner to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Owner under this Agreement;
 - ii. The making or furnishing by the Owner to the Village of any representation, warranty, certificate, or report within or in connection with this Agreement or any related agreement which is untrue or misleading in any material respect;
 - iii. The filing by Owner of any petitions or proceedings under applicable state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or statute which petition or proceeding has not been dismissed or stayed;
 - iv. The initiation against Owner by any creditor of an involuntary petition or proceeding under any state or federal bankruptcy or insolvency law or statute, which petition or proceeding is not dismissed or stayed within forty-five (45) days after the date of filing; and
 - v. The violation or breach by Owner of any law, statute, rule or regulation of a governmental or administrative entity relating to the operation of the Property.
- b. The following shall constitute an Event of Default by the Village hereunder:
- i. The failure of the Village to perform, keep or observe any of the covenants, conditions, promises, agreements or obligations of the Village under this Agreement.

Section 6. Remedies. Except as otherwise set forth herein, upon an Event of Default by either party, or any successor, the defaulting or breaching party (or successor) shall, upon written notice from the other party specifying such default or breach, proceed immediately to cure or remedy such default or breach, and shall, in any event, within thirty (30) days after receipt of notice, cure or remedy such default or breach (“**Cure Period**”). Provided if Owner commences to cure such breach and is diligently and in good faith attempting to cure such breach, the Cure Period shall be extended for one (1) additional ninety (90) day period. In case the Event of Default shall not be cured or remedied prior to the end of the Cure Period, the remedy to the aggrieved party shall, in addition to any other remedies provided for in this Agreement, be as set forth below:

- a. In the Event of Default by the Owner, and after the expiration of all applicable cure periods, the Village shall have the following rights and remedies:
 - i. Village shall have the following rights and remedies, in addition to any other remedies provided in this Agreement: (A) to terminate this Agreement and the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment

Classification on the Property; and (B) to pursue and secure, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, any available remedy, including but not limited to injunctive relief or the specific performance of the obligations contained herein. Notwithstanding the foregoing and absent fraud by the Owner, the Village shall not have the right to recover any property tax savings the Owner received as a result of the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification on the Property for property tax years occurring prior to the Event of Default.

- ii. Within five (5) business days of written demand from Village (the “**Demand Notice**”), Owner covenants that it shall file all requisite documentation with the Cook County Assessor’s Office relinquishing and/or voiding the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification for the Property and shall concurrently provide the Village with written notice of relinquishment together with all relevant documentation. Owner’s covenants and obligations under this Section 6 shall survive the termination or expiration of the Agreement. If Owner fails to comply with any written demand provided pursuant to this Section 6(a)(ii), Village, in addition to any and all other remedies, shall have the right to secure the specific performance of the obligation hereunder, and the right to recover the aggregate of any property tax savings the Owner received as a result of the Cook County Class 6B Real Estate Tax Assessment Classification on the Property occurring after the issuance of the Demand Notice.
- b. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default by the Village, and after the expiration of all applicable cure periods, the Owner shall have the following as its sole and exclusive rights and remedies: (i) to pursue and secure, in any court of competent jurisdiction by any action or proceeding at law or in equity, injunctive relief or the specific performance of the obligations contained herein.
- c. Unless otherwise provided, the rights and remedies provided by this Agreement are cumulative and the use of any one right or remedy by any party shall not preclude or waive the right to use any other remedy.

Section 7. Assignment.

As long as there exists no uncured Event of Default, Owner shall be permitted to sell, assign, transfer or otherwise dispose of its interests under this Agreement and its interests in the Property. Prior to exercising rights hereunder, any such proposed transferee or assignee under this Section shall expressly assume all of the obligations of Owner under this Agreement and shall agree to be subject to all the conditions and restrictions to which Owner is subject. Any assignment or transfer in violation of this Section shall not relieve Owner or any other party from any obligations under this Agreement, and any such transferee or assignee shall not be entitled to the rights and benefits provided for herein. Prior to Owner exercising any right hereunder, Owner may request in writing from the Village a letter certifying that this Agreement is in full force and effect

and specifying that the Owner is not in default of any term, provision or condition of this Agreement. If Owner is in default of this Agreement, Village shall specify the claimed default and any applicable notice and cure provision. Village shall provide such letter to the Owner and the name and address of any proposed transferee or assignee specified by Owner no later than ten (10) business days after receipt of such request.

Section 8. Miscellaneous.

- a. Each party shall, at the request of the other, execute and/or deliver any further documents and do all acts as each party may reasonably require to carry-out the intent and meaning of this Agreement.
- b. No waiver of any term or condition of this Agreement shall be binding or effective for any purpose unless expressed in writing and signed by the party making the waiver, and then shall be effective only in the specific instances and for the purpose given.
- c. This Agreement represents the entire Agreement between the Village and the Owner. No amendment, waiver or modification of any term or condition of this Agreement shall be binding or effective for any purpose unless expressed in writing and adopted by each of the parties as required by law.
- d. If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Agreement is for any reason held to be invalid, such decisions or decisions shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Agreement.
- e. Each party warrants to the other that it is authorized to execute, deliver and perform this Agreement and agrees not to raise lack of such authority in any action brought by any party or any third party to this Agreement.
- f. All rights, title and privileges herein granted, including all benefits and burdens, shall run with the land and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Owner and the Village and, hereto, their respective grantees, successors, assigns and legal representatives. A copy of this Agreement shall be recorded against the Property at Owner's sole expense.
- g. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with and governed by the laws of the State of Illinois.
- h. Each party irrevocably agrees that all judicial actions or proceedings in any way, manner or respect, arising out of or from or related to this Agreement shall be litigated only in courts having sites within the County of Cook, Illinois and appeal courts within the State of Illinois. Each party hereby consents to the jurisdiction of any local or state court located within the County of Cook, Illinois and hereby waives any objections each party may have based on

improper venue or forum *non conveniens* to the conduct of any proceeding instituted hereunder.

- i. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall, for all purposes, be deemed to be an original, and all such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same instrument.
- j. In the event any legal proceeding is commenced for the purpose of interpreting, construing, enforcing or claiming under this Agreement, the parties shall be responsible for their own attorney's fees and costs in such proceeding or any appeal therefrom.

Section 8. Notice.

- a. Unless otherwise specified, any notice, demand or request required hereunder shall be given in writing at the addresses set forth below by overnight courier; and such notice shall be effective upon receipt:

If to Village: Village of Bensenville
 12 South Center Street
 Bensenville, Illinois 6060106
 Attention: Village Manager

If to Owner: International Video & Electronic Inc.

CC: Sarnoff Baccash Property Tax Law
 Attn. Zachary Kafitz
 One North LaSalle Street, Suite 1920
 Chicago, IL 60602

- b. For all purposes of this Agreement, a "business day" shall refer to all Mondays, Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays with the exception of United States and State of Illinois legal holidays.

[EXECUTION PAGE FOLLOWS]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Agreement the day and year first hereinabove written.

VILLAGE:

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, an Illinois
municipal corporation

Village President

ATTEST:

Village Clerk

OWNER:

International Video & Electronic Inc.

By: _____

Its: _____

ATTEST:

By: _____

Its: _____

EXHIBIT A

Legal Description
(see attached)

PINs

12-19-100-090-0000

EXHIBIT B

Site Plan
(see attached)

EXHIBIT C

Resolution
(see attached)

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Jovana Dacic**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to Core & Main for Sensus Water Meters Annual Maintenance in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$17,650

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:X *Financially Sound Village*X *Quality Customer Oriented Services**Safe and Beautiful Village*X *Enrich the lives of Residents*X *Major Business/Corporate Center**Vibrant Major Corridors***COMMITTEE ACTION:**

COW Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Village Board approved use of Sensus water meters in March 2013 (R-24-2013). The Village switched to the Automatic Meter Read (AMR) Sensus meters from Core & Main (previously d/b/a HD Supply Waterworks) to monitor and reduce the water loss rate percentage and enhance customer service capabilities.

KEY ISSUES:

The annual Core & Main agreement benefits the Village by maintaining the software and streamlining the communication with Sensus meters to the financial software (Munis) to provide history of water usage and exact billing to the water customers.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$17,650 is budgeted for 2018 in account no: 51050543-542100.

2018 invoice shall come in at a later date. Two previous invoices are attached for reference.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution authorizing the approval of a Purchase Order to HD Supply Waterworks for Sensus Water Meters annual maintenance in the amount of \$17,650.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES - 2018 Sensus Agreement Core & Main	5/8/2018	Resolution Letter
2016 HD Supply Water Works Invoice	5/8/2018	Backup Material
2017 HD Supply Water Works Invoice	5/8/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**AUTHORIZING THE APPROVAL OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO CORE & MAIN
WATERWORKS FOR SENSUS WATER METERS ANNUAL MAINTENANCE
IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$17,650**

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville owns and operates approximately 5,200 water meters for all Village water users including businesses, residents and unincorporated customers; and

WHEREAS the Village purchased Automatic Meter Read meters in March of 2013 (Resolution R-24-2013) and has used Sensus meters since their installation in 2014; and

WHEREAS Core & Main (previously HD Supply Waterworks) maintains the Sensus meter system; and

WHEREAS the fee for annual maintenance for 2018 is \$17,650

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing a Purchase Order to Core & Main for the annual Sensus Water Meter maintenance in the not-to-exceed amount of \$17,650

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

HD SUPPLY[®]

WATERWORKS

INVOICE

1830 Craig Park Court
St. Louis, MO 63146

Invoice # F701209
Invoice Date 6/23/16
Account # 080142
Sales Rep JIM ALWORTH
Phone # 630-665-1800
Branch # 229 Carol Stream, IL
Total Amount Due \$17,650.00

Remit To:
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS, LTD.
PO BOX 28330
ST LOUIS, MO 63146

805 1 MB 0.419 E0315X I0466 D1777452330 S2 P3341772 0001:0001



VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
12 S CENTER ST
BENSENVILLE IL 60106-2130

Shipped to:

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
RICK RADDE 630-670-1751
717 E JEFFERSON
BENSENVILLE, IL

CUSTOMER JOB- METERS 16' SENSUS MTR

Thank you for the opportunity to serve you! We appreciate your prompt payment.

Date Ordered	Date Shipped	Customer PO #	Job Name	Job #	Bill of Lading	Shipped Via	Invoice #
6/20/16	5/27/16	SEE BELOW	16' SENSUS MTR	METERS		DIRECT	F701209

Product Code	Description	Quantity		B/O	Price	UM	Extended Price
		Ordered	Shipped				
42SNSAASFEE	CUSTOMER PO#- RICK RADDE-VERBAL HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS PO#- 7654968 SENSUS ANNUAL SAAS FEE - WATER BID SEQ# 660 FOR COVERAGE 8/1/16 - 7/31/17 YEAR 3 OF COVERAGE	1	1		17650.00000	EA	17,650.00

Account #'s _____

_____ 2016 2523

_____ 51050543-542100

Supervisors Signature _____ Date 6/28/16

Directors Signature _____ Date _____

RECEIVED JUN 27 2016

Invoices by Email

- Save time.
- Save trees.
- Go paperless.

www.hdsupplywaterworks.com

Sign up under the Online Services menu option and find out about a host of other online advantages!

HD SUPPLY[®]
WATERWORKS

Local Knowledge
Local Experience
Local Service, Nationwide[®]

Freight Delivery Handling Restock Misc.

Subtotal: 17,650.00
Other: 0.00
Tax: 0.00
Invoice Total: \$17,650.00

Terms: NET 30

Ordered By:

This transaction is governed by and subject to HD Supply Waterworks' standard terms and conditions, which are incorporated by reference and accepted. To review these terms and conditions, please visit: www.waterworks.hdsupply.com/TandC.

HD SUPPLY[®]

WATERWORKS

INVOICE

1830 Craig Park Court
St. Louis, MO 63146

Invoice # H319448
Invoice Date 7/28/17
Account # 080142
Sales Rep JAMES ALWORTH
Phone # 630-665-1800
Branch # 229 Carol Stream, IL
Total Amount Due \$17,650.00

Remit To:
HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS, LTD.
PO BOX 28330
ST LOUIS, MO 63146

3191 1 AB D.403 E0018X 10035 02693917985 S2 P4489153 0001:0001

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
ATTN: ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
12 S CENTER ST
BENSENVILLE IL 60106-2130

Shipped to:
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
RICK RADDE 630-670-1751
717 E JEFFERSON
BENSENVILLE, IL

CUSTOMER JOB- METERS 16' SENSUS MTR

Thank you for the opportunity to serve you! We appreciate your prompt payment.

Date Ordered	Date Shipped	Customer PO #	Job Name	Job #	Bill of Lading	Shipped Via	Invoice #
6/08/17	6/08/17	SEE BELOW	16' SENSUS MTR	METERS		DIRECT	H319448

Product Code	Description	Quantity		Price	UM	Extended Price
		Ordered	Shipped			
42SNSAASFEE	<p>CUSTOMER PO#- RICK RADDE-VERBAL HD SUPPLY WATERWORKS PO#- 8192759</p> <p>SENSUS ANNUAL SAAS FEE - WATER BID SEQ# 660 FOR COVERAGE 8/1/17 - 7/31/18 YEAR 4 OF COVERAGE</p>	1	1	17650.00000	EA	17,650.00

Account # 's Sensus Annual
SAAS Fee
51050543 542100

[Signature] 8/3/17
Supervisors Signature Date

[Signature]
Directors Signature

RECEIVED

20172995



Paperless Billing
- Expedites delivery.
- Save trees.
- Go GREEN.

Register Now for Our New Customer Portal

Online ADVANTAGE

www.hdsupplywaterworks.com



**Local Knowledge
Local Experience
Local Service, Nationwide***

Freight	Delivery	Handling	Restock	Misc.	Subtotal:	17,650.00
					Other:	0.00
					Tax:	0.00
					Invoice Total:	\$17,650.00

Terms: NET 30

Ordered By:

This transaction is governed by and subject to HD Supply Waterworks' standard terms and conditions, which are incorporated by reference and accepted. To review these terms and conditions, please visit: www.waterworks.hdsupply.com/TandC.

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Jovana Dacic**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2018/2019 Annual Dues in the Amount of \$13,869

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:*X Financially Sound Village**Quality Customer Oriented Services**Safe and Beautiful Village**Enrich the lives of Residents**Major Business/Corporate Center**Vibrant Major Corridors***COMMITTEE ACTION:**

COW Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Village of Bensenville owns and operates a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) that is subject to permit requirements by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). The Village's permit (IL0021849) was renewed on November 1, 2015. The IEPA had held up the re-issuing of permits for all WWTP in the area as they attempted to tighten limits on nutrient removal. Phosphorus removal has been their number one goal in the past five years. The IEPA has been pressured by the Federal EPA to remove phosphorus by placing limits on plants that are tributary to the Mississippi River.

The DuPage River / Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) formed in 2005 in response to concerns about TMDLs (Total Maximum Daily Loads) being set for the East & West Branches of the DuPage River and Salt Creek. The DRSCW seeks to implement targeted watershed activities that resolve priority waterway problems efficiently and cost effectively. The group was founded by WWTPs looking to combine efforts and share resources in order to address constant and continuing regulations being implemented against WWTPs. The Village has participated in the DRSCW since 2005 and has been very supportive and active in their activities to improve water quality to our streams.

On behalf of its 38 treatment plant members, the DRSCW worked very closely with IEPA in putting together Special Conditions that would allow for delayed Phosphorus limits to go into effect for many of the member agencies. These Special Conditions are basically a way for individual plants to pool their money together to perform specialized projects on the waterways to help lower Phosphorus limits. The DRSCW has identified eleven projects at a total cost of nearly \$16 million that is acceptable to IEPA to refrain from assessing a 1.0 mg/L limit on all plants in the area. Many member agencies are taking advantage of this program as they have no phosphorus removal processes at their facilities. IEPA has accepted this proposal and has started to issue new permits to facilities as a special condition to their permit.

The Village of Bensenville was one of three agency members that was in the process of installing phosphorus removal at their facilities (Itasca and MWRD being the other two). The DRSCW moved forward with their plans anticipating that these three entities would not participate in the funding of these projects. The Bensenville contribution to the projects was \$471,432 over eight years. Our WWTP Upgrade included approximately \$400,000 to install biological phosphorus removal. Participating in this special condition did not make financial sense for us.

The Village's permit for the next five years included a 1.0 mg/L phosphorus limit with a 39-month implementation plan. This is a limit that we feel we should be able to satisfy now that new plant is up and running. In discussions with IEPA, there is no guarantee that this limit would not be lowered even more when our permit expires in five years. This was a very disheartening and quite scary conversation. We immediately started another conversation with DRSCW.

The DRSCW was able to include in their Special Condition a clause that the phosphorus limit would not go into effect for those participating for an eleven year time period. Working with DRSCW, IEPA, and Itasca (again in a very similar situation as us) we have come up with a secondary Special Condition that would apply to both of us that allows us to participate financially in two engineering studies geared toward Phosphorus removal and potential Phosphorus Removal sharing. This Special Condition will include a clause that keeps our Phosphorus limit at a 1.0 mg/L limit for eleven years as well. IEPA has accepted this plan and thus issued our permit.

The financial participation level on these two studies is outlined in the attached agreement and total \$27,678 over the next eight years. This is a very affordable insurance plan for the Village to avoid a potential reduced limit in five years. Costs to reduce phosphorus to a 0.5 mg/L limit would likely include significant increases in chemical costs on the order of \$100,000 per year (est.). To reduce down to a 0.1 mg/L limit (which is starting to become the norm in Wisconsin) would require another major retrofit to our facility that would likely include the replacement of our sand filters with a membrane filter on the order of \$3 million. Staff felt that participation in this program would be a very economic way to postpone any future limit reduction on our plant.

The Village Board approved Resolution R-86-2015 authorizing the execution of an agreement with the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) accepting the DRSCW Special Condition provisions and participating in the Local Funding Program.

KEY ISSUES:

The Village's commitment/dues to the Local Funding Program for 2018/2019 was identified as \$13,869. Participation in the Special Conditions component of the DRSCW benefits the Village with extended permit conditions with respect to phosphorous removal.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$13,900 was budgeted in the CY2018 budget (Account Number 51050570-521110).

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2018/2019 Annual Dues in the Amount of \$13,869.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES - 2018 DRSCW Dues	4/30/2018	Resolution Letter
DRSCW Bensenville Invoice	4/30/2018	Backup Material
DRSCW Bensenville Agency Profile	4/30/2018	Backup Material
DRSCW Bensenville Dues Letter	4/30/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**AUTHORIZING THE APPROVAL OF A PURCHASE ORDER TO THE
DUPAGE RIVER / SALT CREEK WORKGROUP (DRSCW) FOR THE 2018/2019
ANNUAL DUES IN THE AMOUNT OF \$13,869**

WHEREAS the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter "Village") is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *es seq*, and

WHEREAS the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements, contracts, and engagements and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers, and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville (the "Village") owns and operates a Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) that is subject to permit requirements by the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA), and

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville has supported and participated in DRSCW as an Agency member since 2005; and

WHEREAS the DRSCW has developed a Special Condition that is acceptable to IEPA that will extend a new Phosphorus limit for eleven years in lieu of the five year permit cycle; and

WHEREAS the Special Condition includes engineering studies that require an additional level of funding by the Village; and

WHEREAS on November 4, 2015 the Village formally approved an agreement to participate in the Special Conditions and associated dues as part of Resolution R-86-2015

WHEREAS dues for 2018/2019 were identified as \$13,869

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the Approval of a Purchase Order to the DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup (DRSCW) for the 2018/2019 Annual Dues in the Amount of \$13,869

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____



DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

Invoice

Dupage River/Salt Creek Workgroup
10S404 Knoch Knolls Road
Naperville, IL 60565

Bill to

Village of Bensenville 12 S Center Street Bensenville, IL 60106	Invoice #	Terms	Date
	52	Net 90	4/24/2018
Description		Amount	
2018-19 Membership Dues		10,410.00	
POTW Project Assessment		3,459.00	
For budgeting purposes, your dues payments are projected to increase by 7.5% each year in FY 19-20, FY20-21, and FY 21-22. Increases would return to 3% in the year FY 22-23. For 2019 your payments are projected to be \$14,650 which includes a 7.5% increase in annual membership dues (\$11,191) and your committed project assessment of \$3,459.			
Contact Nancy Cinatl at 630-428-4500 ext. 120 or ncinatl@theconservationfoundation.org with questions concerning this invoice.		Total	\$13,869.00



DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

AGENCY MEMBERSHIP PROFILE

1. Agency Name: Village of Bensenville

Address: 717 E Jefferson Street

City: Bensenville

Telephone Number: 630-766-8200

Chief Executive Officer Name: Frank Soto

Zip: 60106

Fax Number: 630-594-1148

County: DuPage

Website: www.bensenville.il.us

Title: Village President

2. If your Agency operates a wastewater treatment facility, please provide the following information for each facility:

NPDES Permit Number: IL0021849

Facility Discharges to: Salt Creek

Design Average Flow: 4.7 MGD

NPDES Permit Number:

Facility Discharges to:

Design Average Flow:

NPDES Permit Number:

Facility Discharges to:

Design Average Flow:

NPDES Permit Number:

Facility Discharges to:

Design Average Flow:

3. If your Agency has received an NPDES Phase II permit for municipal separate storm sewer discharges, please provide the areas within your municipality that are tributary to each watershed:

East Branch DuPage River	0	Acres
West Branch DuPage River	0	Acres
Salt Creek	1575	Acres
Total	1575	Acres

4. Are there any combined sewer service areas within your Agency?

☐ No

☐ Yes (If yes, the DRSCW may request additional information)

5. DESIGNATED REPRESENTATIVE:

Name: Joe Caracci

Title: Director of Public Works

Direct Line:

Email Address: jcaracci@bensenville.il.us

ALTERNATE REPRESENTATIVE:

Name: Mark Swayne

Title: Wastewater Supervisor

Direct Line:

Email Address: MSwayne@bensenville.il.us

The Designated Representative is authorized to vote at Workgroup meetings on the agency's behalf and the Alternate Representative is authorized to vote in the absence of the Designated Representative.

Signature _____ Title _____ Date _____

Please direct questions to Stephen McCracken, Watershed Coordinator, at 630-768-7427. Please complete this Agency Membership Profile and return it along with a check made payable to DRSCW:

DuPage River/ Salt Creek Workgroup
10S404 Knoch Knolls Rd.
Naperville, Illinois 60565



DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

President
David Gorman
Village of Lombard

Vice President
Sue Baert
Wheaton Sanitary District

Secretary-Treasurer
Rick Federighi
Village of Addison

*Monitoring
Committee Chairperson*
Jennifer Hammer
The Conservation Foundation

*Salt Creek
Committee Chairperson*
Dennis Streicher
Sierra Club - River Prairie Group

*East Branch DuPage River
Committee Chairperson*
Larry Cox
Downers Grove Sanitary District

*West Branch DuPage River
Committee Chairperson*
Erik Neidy
Forest Preserve District of
DuPage County

Member At Large
Mary Beth Falsey
DuPage County

Member At Large
James Knudsen
Village of Carol Stream

Member At Large
Nicholas Menninga
Downers Grove Sanitary District

Member At Large
Steven Zehner
Robinson Engineering, Ltd.

The Conservation Foundation
Stephen McCracken
Director of Watershed Protection

Deanna Doohaluk
Watershed Project Manager

Nancy Cinatl
Watershed Administration

Mr. Joe Caracci
Director of Public Works
Village of Bensenville
717 E Jefferson Street
Bensenville IL 60106

April 25, 2018

Dear Mr. Caracci:

Please find attached the invoice for year-four of the DRSCW special conditions. Implementation is on schedule. We are happy to report that the Oak Meadows dam removal and stream restoration project is already producing measurable results. This bodes well for our other targeted implementation projects: Fawell dam, Fullersburg Woods, Spring Brook and Lower East Branch. Additionally, our work on a trading framework is on-going and will set the conditions to allow us to optimize nutrient and other stream resource project investments into the future.

Eighteen agencies participate in the special conditions projects and funding. We are pleased that six more agency members joined us in 2017 from the Lower DuPage River Watershed Coalition.

In addition to negotiating and implementing the special conditions, your DRSCW dues provide a number of other important services:

- Local management of existing and future surface water regulations including TMDLs, water quality standards and permit development;
- Extensive collection and analysis of local water quality data and aquatic biology;
- In conjunction with DuPage County Stormwater, fulfillment of certain NPDES permit requirements for MS4 permit holders (ILR40) including chloride management and water quality monitoring; and
- Design and implementation of projects and programs to improve aquatic life.

The enclosed invoice reflects the two components contained in your Agency's funding commitment – annual membership dues and the project assessment. For your information and planning purposes, projected membership dues and project assessments for the next two years are provided. Please remit your invoice balance and agency profile by July 31, 2018.

Thank you for your continued participation in the DRSCW. Please contact Nancy Cinatl at ncinatl@theconservationfoundation.org or 630-428-4500 x120 with questions on your invoice.

Sincerely,

David Gorman, President
DuPage River Salt Creek Workgroup

enclosures: Agency Profile, DRSCW Membership Invoice, and DRSCW W-9

PH: 630-768-7427
FX: 630-428-4599

10S404 Knoch Knolls Road Naperville, Illinois 60565

www.DRSCW.org

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Joe Caracci**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Approving the Final Project Costs for the Green Street LAPP and the Green Street - York Road Watermain Project (IDOT Contract 63759) in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$2,538,901.86

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financially Sound Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enrich the lives of Residents |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Customer Oriented Services | Major Business/Corporate Center |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe and Beautiful Village | Vibrant Major Corridors |

COMMITTEE ACTION:

COW Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Village applied and was awarded Federal Surface Transportation Program (STP) funding in the amount of \$770,000 (70% of estimated \$1,100,000 project) for the resurfacing of Green Street from York Road to the eastern Village limits. The federal not-to-exceed cost participation on this project was \$924,000. The Village was able to negotiate IDOT funding for this project in the not-to-exceed amount of \$576,312 due to the traffic detours related to the York-Irving intersection and grade separation projects, which would in theory shortened the average life cycle of the HMA pavement on Green St.

The Green Street-York Rd Watermain Replacement project was combined with the LAPP project for ease of construction purposes. This portion of the project was non-participating cost and was to be paid for by the Utility Capital Funds. The estimated cost of watermain improvements was \$1,200,000.

KEY ISSUES:

The project was completed in 2013 and we are now in receipt of the final invoice from IDOT for this project. The final project cost is \$2,538,901.86 of which \$1,661,647.35 is LAPP and \$877,254.51 is the watermain improvements. The entire cost of improvements is up fronted by IDOT and Village has to reimburse its portion. Based on previous phone conversations with IDOT, they are to only pay for their percentage of the final cost of the LAPP improvements, which was calculated to be \$410,306.00. Staff has worked with IDOT over recent years for them to kick in their entire share of \$576,312 as per the Local Agency Agreement. As shown on the final invoice, IDOT has committed to all of its \$576,312 for this project, which provides saving of approximately \$166,000 to the Village.

Furthermore, staff had also caught a cost participation error made by IDOT on the IL-83 median improvement projects back in 2015. This error was discovered after the first payment was made. IDOT was overcharging the Village for the stamped concrete improvements. A successful resolution to that matter has resulted in the Village receiving credit for in the amount of \$79,328.27 on the final invoice for the Green St project. The staff is in agreement with the amount of credit provided.

With the additional IDOT funding and credits, the final local share for the entire project is \$1,038,589.86 of which \$877,254.51 is for the watermain and \$161,335.35 for the LAPP. To date, Village has paid \$842,426.06 towards watermain improvements and \$20,372.32 towards LAPP. All credits from the IL-83 projects was applied towards the LAPP portion. The final invoice is in the amount of \$96,463.21 of which \$34,828.45 is for watermain and \$61,634.76 is for the LAPP.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Village has carried over \$350,000 for the LAPP portion from previous years into account 31050400-596000.
Village has budgeted \$35,000 for the watermain portion into account 31080810-596000.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Approving the Final Project Costs for the Green Street LAPP and the Green Street - York Road Watermain Project (IDOT Contract 63759) in the amount of \$2,538,901.86.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/4/2018	Resolution Letter
Location Map	4/30/2018	Backup Material
Executed LAA	4/30/2018	Backup Material
Final Invoice	4/30/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

A RESOLUTION APPROVING THE FINAL PROJECT COSTS FOR THE GREEN ST LAPP AND THE GREEN ST –YORK RD WATERMAIN PROJECT (IDOT CONTRACT 63759) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$2,538,901.86

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville has received Federal Surface Transportation Program (STP) funding for the Green Street LAPP project between York Road and eastern limits of the Village, and

WHEREAS the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) was identified as the lead agency managing the federal funding during construction, and

WHEREAS the Village Board approved R-2-2013 entering into a Local Agency Agreement (LAA) with IDOT for this project on April 22, 2013, and

WHEREAS per the LAA, the total project cost was estimated at \$3,200,000 of which \$2,000,000 was for the LAPP portion while the rest was for the watermain portion of the project; and

WHEREAS per the LAA, the Village was responsible for the \$1,699,688 of which \$499,688 was for the LAPP portion while \$1,200,000 was for the watermain portion; and

WHEREAS the project construction was completed in 2013; and

WHEREAS the Village has recently received the final invoice from IDOT regarding this project; and

WHEREAS the final Village costs for this project is \$1,038,589.86, of which \$161,335.35 is for the LAPP portion while \$877,254.51 is for the watermain.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the final project costs for the Green St LAPP and the Green St-York Rd Watermain Project (IDOT Contract 63759) in the amount of \$2,538,901.86.

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____



Village of Bensenville





Illinois Department of Transportation

2300 South Dirksen Parkway / Springfield, Illinois / 62764

May 20, 2013

Mr. Corey Williamsen
Deputy Village Clerk
12 South Center Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106

Subject: Village: Bensenville
Section: 10-00087-00-RS
Project: M-9003(677)
Job: C-91-710-10
Joint Agreement

Dear Mr. Williamsen:

The department executed the subject agreement on May 16, 2013. A copy is enclosed.

Sincerely,


James K. Klein, P.E., S.E.
Acting Engineer of Local Roads and Streets

A handwritten signature in black ink, reading "Gregory S. Lupton".

By: Gregory S. Lupton, P.E.
Acting Local Project Implementation Engineer

Enclosure

cc: Joe Caracci, Public Works Director
John Fortmann Attn: Christopher Holt - District 1
Jeff South
Joanne Woodworth, Attn: Project Control
Mike Renner (Acting), Attn: Mike Brachear

 Illinois Department of Transportation Local Agency Agreement for Federal Participation	Local Agency	State Contract	Day Labor	Local Contract	RR Force Account
	Village of Bensenville	X			
	Section	Fund Type	ITEP Number		
	10-00087-00-RS	STU / SRF			

Construction		Engineering		Right-of-Way	
Job Number	Project Number	Job Number	Project Number	Job Number	Project Number
C-91-710-10	M-9003(677)				

This Agreement is made and entered into between the above local agency hereinafter referred to as the "LA" and the state of Illinois, acting by and through its Department of Transportation, hereinafter referred to as "STATE". The STATE and LA jointly propose to improve the designated location as described below. The improvement shall be constructed in accordance with plans approved by the STATE and the STATE's policies and procedures approved and/or required by the Federal Highway Administration hereinafter referred to as "FHWA".

Location

Local Name Green Street Route FAU 3533 Length 1.434 Miles
 Termini Center Street to East of County Line Road (FAU 2685)

Current Jurisdiction LA Existing Structure No N/A

Project Description

Resurfacing, hot-mix asphalt surface removal, polymerized hot-mix asphalt surface and binder courses, adjustment of frames and lids, water main replacement, curb and gutter removal and replacement, sidewalk removal and replacement, thermoplastic pavement markings and other miscellaneous work to complete the improvements.

Division of Cost

Type of Work	STU	%	STATE	%	LA	%	Total
Participating Construction	924,000	(*)	576,312	(**)	499,688	(BAL)	2,000,000
Non-Participating Construction		()		()	1,200,000	(100)	1,200,000
Preliminary Engineering		()		()		()	
Construction Engineering		()		()		()	
Right of Way		()		()		()	
Railroads		()		()		()	
Utilities		()		()		()	
Materials							
TOTAL	\$ 924,000		\$ 576,312		\$ 1,699,688		\$ 3,200,000

*Maximum FHWA (STU) participation 70% not to exceed \$924,000. **Maximum STATE participation not to exceed \$576,312 for HMA removal and resurfacing on Green St from York Rd to east of County Line Rd
 Non-Participating Construction includes but is not limited to watermain replacement

NOTE: The costs shown in the Division of Cost table are approximate and subject to change. The final LA share is dependent on the final Federal and State participation. The actual costs will be used in the final division of cost for billing and reimbursement.
 If funding is not a percentage of the total, place an asterisk in the space provided for the percentage and explain above.
 The Federal share of construction engineering may not exceed 15% of the Federal share of the final construction cost.

Local Agency Appropriation

By execution of this Agreement, the LA is indicating sufficient funds have been set aside to cover the local share of the project cost and additional funds will be appropriated, if required, to cover the LA's total cost.

Method of Financing (State Contract Work)

METHOD A---Lump Sum (80% of LA Obligation) _____
 METHOD B--- _____ Monthly Payments of _____
 METHOD C---LA's Share Balance divided by estimated total cost multiplied by actual progress payment.

(See page two for details of the above methods and the financing of Day Labor and Local Contracts)

Agreement Provisions

THE LA AGREES:

- (1) To acquire in its name, or in the name of the state if on the state highway system, all right-of-way necessary for this project in accordance with the requirements of Titles II and III of the Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970, and established state policies and procedures. Prior to advertising for bids, the LA shall certify to the STATE that all requirements of Titles II and III of said Uniform Act have been satisfied. The disposition of encroachments, if any, will be cooperatively determined by representatives of the LA, and STATE and the FHWA, if required.
- (2) To provide for all utility adjustments, and to regulate the use of the right-of-way of this improvement by utilities, public and private, in accordance with the current Utility Accommodation Policy for Local Agency Highway and Street Systems.
- (3) To provide for surveys and the preparation of plans for the proposed improvement and engineering supervision during construction of the proposed improvement.
- (4) To retain jurisdiction of the completed improvement unless specified otherwise by addendum (addendum should be accompanied by a location map). If the improvement location is currently under road district jurisdiction, an addendum is required.
- (5) To maintain or cause to be maintained, in a manner satisfactory to the STATE and FHWA, the completed improvement, or that portion of the completed improvement within its jurisdiction as established by addendum referred to in item 4 above.
- (6) To comply with all applicable Executive Orders and Federal Highway Acts pursuant to the Equal Employment Opportunity and Nondiscrimination Regulations required by the U.S. Department of Transportation.
- (7) To maintain, for a minimum of 3 years after the completion of the contract, adequate books, records and supporting documents to verify the amounts, recipients and uses of all disbursements of funds passing in conjunction with the contract; the contract and all books, records and supporting documents related to the contract shall be available for review and audit by the Auditor General and the department; and the LA agrees to cooperate fully with any audit conducted by the Auditor General and the department; and to provide full access to all relevant materials. Failure to maintain the books, records and supporting documents required by this section shall establish a presumption in favor of the STATE for the recovery of any funds paid by the STATE under the contract for which adequate books, records and supporting documentation are not available to support their purported disbursement.
- (8) To provide if required, for the improvement of any railroad-highway grade crossing and rail crossing protection within the limits of the proposed improvement.
- (9) To comply with Federal requirements or possibly lose (partial or total) Federal participation as determined by the FHWA.
- (10) (State Contracts Only) That the method of payment designated on page one will be as follows:
 - Method A - Lump Sum Payment. Upon award of the contract for this improvement, the LA will pay to the STATE, in lump sum, an amount equal to 80% of the LA's estimated obligation incurred under this Agreement, and will pay to the STATE the remainder of the LA's obligation (including any nonparticipating costs) in a lump sum, upon completion of the project based upon final costs.
 - Method B - Monthly Payments. Upon award of the contract for this improvement, the LA will pay to the STATE, a specified amount each month for an estimated period of months, or until 80% of the LA's estimated obligation under the provisions of the Agreement has been paid, and will pay to the STATE the remainder of the LA's obligation (including any nonparticipating costs) in a lump sum, upon completion of the project based upon final costs.
 - Method C - Progress Payments. Upon receipt of the contractor's first and subsequent progressive bills for this improvement, the LA will pay to the STATE, an amount equal to the LA's share of the construction cost divided by the estimated total cost, multiplied by the actual payment (appropriately adjusted for nonparticipating costs) made to the contractor until the entire obligation incurred under this Agreement has been paid.
- (11) (Day Labor or Local Contracts) To provide or cause to be provided all of the initial funding, equipment, labor, material and services necessary to construct the complete project.
- (12) (Preliminary Engineering) In the event that right-of-way acquisition for, or actual construction of the project for which this preliminary engineering is undertaken with Federal participation is not started by the close of the tenth fiscal year following the fiscal year in which this agreement is executed, the LA will repay the STATE any Federal funds received under the terms of this Agreement.
- (13) (Right-of-Way Acquisition) In the event that the actual construction of the project on this right-of-way is not undertaken by the close of the twentieth fiscal year following the fiscal year in which this Agreement is executed, the LA will repay the STATE any Federal Funds received under the terms of this Agreement.

- (14) (Railroad Related Work Only) The estimates and general layout plans for at-grade crossing improvements should be forwarded to the Rail Safety and Project Engineer, Room 204, Illinois Department of Transportation, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764. Approval of the estimates and general layout plans should be obtained prior to the commencement of railroad related work. All railroad related work is also subject to approval by the Illinois Commerce Commission (ICC). Final inspection for railroad related work should be coordinated through appropriate IDOT District Bureau of Local Roads and Streets office.
- Plans and preemption times for signal related work that will be interconnected with traffic signals shall be submitted to the ICC for review and approval prior to the commencement of work. Signal related work involving interconnects with state maintained traffic signals should also be coordinated with the IDOT's District Bureau of Operations.
- The LA is responsible for the payment of the railroad related expenses in accordance with the LA/railroad agreement prior to requesting reimbursement from IDOT. Requests for reimbursement should be sent to the appropriate IDOT District Bureau of Local Roads and Streets office.
- Engineer's Payment Estimates in accordance with the Division of Cost on page one.
- (15) And certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief its officials:
- (a) are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
 - (b) have not within a three-year period preceding this Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements receiving stolen property;
 - (c) are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State, local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in item (b) of this certification; and
 - (d) have not within a three-year period preceding the Agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State, local) terminated for cause or default.
- (16) To include the certifications, listed in item 15 above and all other certifications required by State statutes, in every contract, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.
- (17) (State Contracts) That execution of this agreement constitutes the LA's concurrence in the award of the construction contract to the responsible low bidder as determined by the **STATE**.
- (18) That for agreements exceeding \$100,000 in federal funds, execution of this Agreement constitutes the LA's certification that:
- (a) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or any employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement;
 - (b) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress or an employee of a Member of Congress, in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan or cooperative agreement, the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying", in accordance with its instructions;
 - (c) The LA shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.
- (19) To regulate parking and traffic in accordance with the approved project report.
- (20) To regulate encroachments on public right-of-way in accordance with current Illinois Compiled Statutes.
- (21) To regulate the discharge of sanitary sewage into any storm water drainage system constructed with this improvement in accordance with current Illinois Compiled Statutes.
- (22) That the LA may invoice the **STATE** monthly for the FHWA and/or **STATE** share of the costs incurred for this phase of the improvement. The LA will submit supporting documentation with each request for reimbursement from the **STATE**. Supporting documentation is defined as verification of payment, certified time sheets, vendor invoices, vendor receipts, and other documentation supporting the requested reimbursement amount.
- (23) To complete this phase of the project within three years from the date this agreement is approved by the **STATE** if this portion of the project described in the Project Description does not exceed \$1,000,000 (five years if the project costs exceed \$1,000,000).
- (24) Upon completion of this phase of the improvement, the LA will submit to the **STATE** a complete and detailed final invoice with all applicable supporting supporting documentation of all incurred costs, less previous payments, no later than one year from the date of completion of this phase of the improvement. If a final invoice is not received within one year of completion of this phase of the improvement, the most recent invoice may be considered the final invoice and the obligation of the funds closed.

- (25) (Single Audit Requirements) That if the LA expends \$500,000 or more a year in federal financial assistance they shall have an audit made in accordance with the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular No. A-133. LA's that expend less than \$500,000 a year shall be exempt from compliance. A copy of the audit report must be submitted to the STATE with 30 days after the completion of the audit, but no later than one year after the end of the LA's fiscal year. The CFDA number for all highway planning and construction activities is 20.205.
- (26) That the LA is required to register with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR), which is a web-enabled government-wide application that collects, validates, stores, and disseminates business information about the federal government's trading partners in support of the contract award and the electronic payment processes. If you do not have a CCR number, you must register at <https://www.bpn.gov/ccr>. If the LA, as a sub-recipient of a federal funding, receives an amount equal to or greater than \$25,000 (or which equals or exceeds that amount by addition of subsequent funds), this agreement is subject to the following award terms: <http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2010/pdf/2010-22705.pdf> and <http://edocket.access.gpo.gov/2010/pdf/2010-22706.pdf>.

THE STATE AGREES:

- (1) To provide such guidance, assistance and supervision and to monitor and perform audits to the extent necessary to assure validity of the LA's certification of compliance with Titles II and III requirements.
- (2) (State Contracts) To receive bids for the construction of the proposed improvement when the plans have been approved by the STATE (and FHWA, if required) and to award a contract for construction of the proposed improvement, after receipt of a satisfactory bid.
- (3) (Day Labor) To authorize the LA to proceed with the construction of the improvement when Agreed Unit Prices are approved and to reimburse the LA for that portion of the cost payable from Federal and/or State funds based on the Agreed Unit Prices and Engineer's Payment Estimates in accordance with the Division of Cost on page one.
- (4) (Local Contracts) That for agreements with Federal and/or State funds in engineering, right-of-way, utility work and/or construction work:
- (a) To reimburse the LA for the Federal and/or State share on the basis of periodic billings, provided said billings contain sufficient cost information and show evidence of payment by the LA;
- (b) To provide independent assurance sampling, to furnish off-site material inspection and testing at sources normally visited by STATE inspectors of steel, cement, aggregate, structural steel and other materials customarily tested by the STATE.

IT IS MUTUALLY AGREED:

- (1) Construction of the project will utilize domestic steel as required by Section 106.01 of the current edition of the Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.
- (2) That this Agreement and the covenants contained herein shall become null and void in the event that the FHWA does not approve the proposed improvement for Federal-aid participation or the contract covering the construction work contemplated herein is not awarded within three years of the date of execution of this Agreement.
- (3) This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties, their successors and assigns.
- (3) For contracts awarded by the LA, the LA shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of any USDOT – assisted contract or in the administration of its DBE program or the requirements of 49 CFR part 26. The LA shall take all necessary and reasonable steps under 49 CFR part 26 to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of USDOT – assisted contracts. The LA's DBE program, as required by 49 CFR part 26 and as approved by USDOT, is incorporated by reference in this Agreement. Upon notification to the recipient of its failure to carry out its approved program, the department may impose sanctions as provided for under part 26 and may, in appropriate cases, refer the matter for enforcement under 18 U.S.C. 1001 and/or the Program Fraud Civil Remedies Act of 1986 (31 U.S.C. 3801 et seq.). In the absence of a USDOT – approved LA DBE Program or on State awarded contracts, this Agreement shall be administered under the provisions of the STATE's USDOT approved Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.
- (4) In cases where the STATE is reimbursing the LA, obligations of the STATE shall cease immediately without penalty or further payment being required if, in any fiscal year, the Illinois General Assembly or applicable Federal Funding source fails to appropriate or otherwise make available funds for the work contemplated herein.
- (5) All projects for the construction of fixed works which are financed in whole or in part with funds provided by this Agreement and/or amendment shall be subject to the Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq.) unless the provisions of that Act exempt its application

ADDENDA

Additional information and/or stipulations are hereby attached and identified below as being a part of this Agreement.

Number 1 Location Map NUMBER 2 - METRA AGREEMENT
(Insert addendum numbers and titles as applicable)

The LA further agrees, as a condition of payment, that it accepts and will comply with the applicable provisions set forth in this Agreement and all exhibits indicated above.

APPROVED

Local Agency

Frank Soto

Name of Official (Print or Type Name)

Village President

Title (County Board Chairperson/Mayor/Village President/etc.)

[Signature]

(Signature)

1-22-13

Date

The above signature certifies the agency's TIN number is
36-6005794 conducting business as a Governmental
Entity.

DUNS Number 079755591

APPROVED

State of Illinois
Department of Transportation

[Signature]
Ann L. Schneider, Secretary of Transportation

5/16/13
Date

[Signature]
Omer Osman, Director of Highways

5/16/13
Date

[Signature]
Michael A. Forti, Chief Counsel

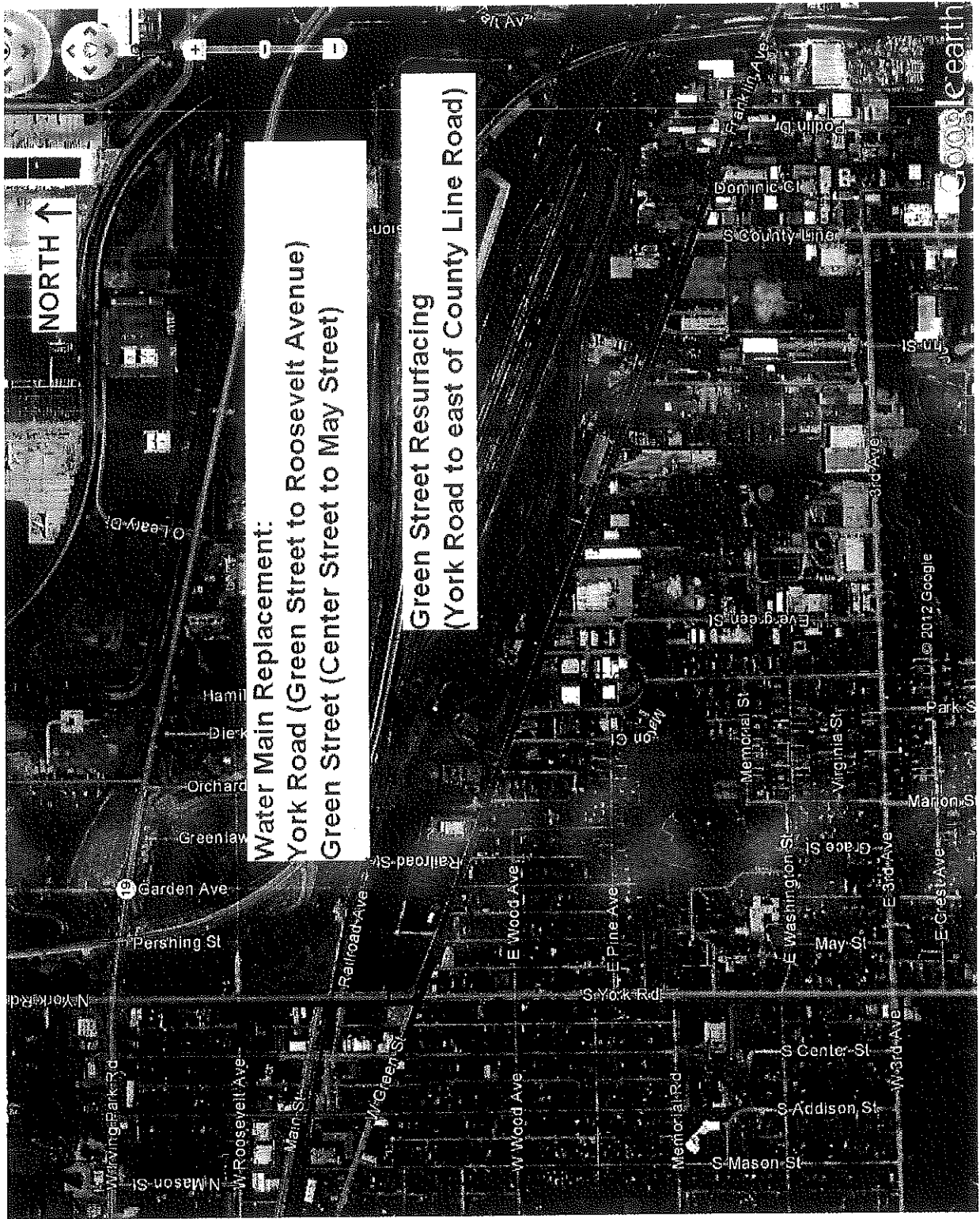
5/14/13
Date

[Signature]
Matthew R. Hughes, Director of Finance and Administration

5/15/13
Date

NOTE: If signature is by an APPOINTED official, a resolution authorizing said appointed official to execute this agreement is required.

PROJECT LOCATION MAP
VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, ILLINOIS
GREEN STREET RESURFACING & YORK ROAD/GREEN STREET WATER MAIN REPLACEMENT





**Illinois Department
of Transportation**

John Fortmann, P.E.
Deputy Director Division of Highways
Regional Engineer
Department of Transportation
Region 1
Schaumburg, Illinois 60196

**Local Public Agency Resident
Construction Supervisor/ In
Responsible Charge**

County	DuPage
Municipality	Bensenville
Section	10-00087-00-RS
Route	Green St - FAU 3533
Contract No.	63759
Job No.	C-91-710-10
Project	M-9003 (677)

- ☐ I recommend the following individual as a local public agency employee qualified to be resident construction supervisor and to be in responsible charge of this construction project.
- ☒ I certify that I am in responsible charge as defined by the department of this construction project. Since the local public agency does not have a local public agency employee qualified to be the resident construction supervisor, I am recommending a consulting engineer to serve as resident construction supervisor.

1-21-13
Date

Joseph M. Caracci
Signature and Title (for the Local Public Agency)

Director of Public Works

Darren C. Frawley, P.E.
Applicants Name (Type or Print)

The following describes my educational background, experience and other qualifications to be resident construction supervisor of this construction project for the Local Public Agency.

For Consultants: I certify that my firm is prequalified in Construction Inspection and my Documentation of Contract Quantities certificate number is 10-0344.
See Attached Resume

1/21/13
Date

Darrell Frawley
Signature of Applicant

Resident Engineer
Job Title of Applicant

Based on the above information and my knowledge of the applicant's experience and training, it is my opinion that the applicant is qualified to serve as the resident construction supervisor on this construction project.

Approved 3/5/13
Date

Mary Ellen March
for

Deputy Director Division of Highways Regional Engineer

cc: Engineer of Local Roads and Streets, Central Bureau of Local Roads and Streets
Engineer of Construction, Central Bureau of Construction
Resident Construction Supervisor
Local Public Agency

BCMS2257:BCMR057
12/05/17 14:05:52

STATE OF ILLINOIS
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONTRACTOR INVOICE

DOC ID: 0000 0000000000

DOT VENDOR: C48130

ROUTE: FAU 3533
SECTION: 10-00087-00-RS
PROJECT: M-9003/677/000

CONTRACT NBR: 63759
FROM DATE: 09/01/16
TO DATE: 08/25/17
STATE JOB: C-91-710-10
DIST/CNTY: 01 043-DUPAGE

PAYEE:
PLOTE CONSTRUCTION INC
1100 BRANDT DRIVE
HOFFMAN ESTATES IL 60192

CONTR:
PLOTE CONSTRUCTION INC
1100 BRANDT DRIVE
HOFFMAN ESTATES IL 60192

PERCENT COMPLETED 100.00 % NET CHANGE TO DATE -12.36 % LOCAL AGENCY PART

FAS-ID	CONTRACT AWARDED AMT	ADDITIONS	DEDUCTIONS	TOTAL ADJUSTED CONTRACT VALUE	TOTAL AMOUNT DUE TO DATE
M230U01	83,380.31	20,030.22	17,855.03	85,555.50	85,555.50
M230U02	718,799.69	76,453.70	186,172.08	609,081.31	609,081.31
M230U03	1036,092.00	27,871.04	96,952.50	967,010.54	967,010.54
07C0U01	1058,782.59	502,302.52	683,830.60	877,254.51	877,254.51
TOTAL	2897,054.59	626,657.48	984,810.21	2538,901.86	2,538,901.86

TOTAL RETAINAGE INCLD THIS EST 0.00
TOTAL DUE AFTER RETAINAGE 2,538,901.86
TOTAL PAID INCLD THIS ESTIMATE 2,538,901.86
PREVIOUS PAYMENTS TO CONTRACTOR -2,538,901.86
PAYMENT TO CONTRACTOR THIS ESTIMATE =====> 0.00

ZERO PAYMENT

APPROPRIATION: 011-49442-7900-1013 7721 ZERO PAYMT 1 OF 1 \$ 0.00<==
SCHEDULE:

=====

FINAL ESTIMATE 11	TOTAL	\$	0.00
-------------------	-------	----	------

* FILE COPY *

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Joe Caracci**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Final Village Participation Costs for the Construction of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Contract I-15-4662 (E08) in the Amount of \$341,477.57

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financially Sound Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enrich the lives of Residents |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Customer Oriented Services | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Major Business/Corporate Center |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe and Beautiful Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vibrant Major Corridors |

COMMITTEE ACTION:

COW Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

On June 28, 2016, the Village Board approved Resolution R-74-2016 entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ISTHA) for I-15-4662. The general project limits were along Thorndale Ave. between Supreme Dr. and York Rd. The project scope included utility relocations, construction of Driveway C pavement, construction of the South Frontage Rd., box culverts, creek re-alignments, compensatory storage basins, shared use path, sidewalk improvements and other miscellaneous work items. The Village requested construction of sidewalk along Driveway C as well as the construction of shared use path along South Frontage Rd. as part of this project. Per the IGA, the Village is responsible for the requested improvements.

KEY ISSUES:

Per the IGA, the estimated costs of the Village requested improvements was \$334,497.00. The project was completed in 2017. The final costs of the Village requested improvements is \$341,477.57 which is \$6,980.57 above the estimate. The staff is in agreement with the final costs. Per Section V, Subsection D of the IGA, the Village shall be responsible for the actual costs associated with the requested improvements.

It should be noted that as part of this project the Village also received the following major items at no costs from the ISTHA. These utilities were in conflict with the proposed ISTHA improvements and had to be relocated.

This project happened at a good time for the Village since a lot of these utilities were about to reach its expected life cycle. The construction of the some additional utilities also fills in the gaps we previously had in the utility system. The total cost of these improvements is calculated to be \$4,490,816.31.

- 1) 6,157 LF of 12" Ductile Iron Watermain
- 2) 620 LF of 14" HDPE Watermain
- 3) 2,880 LF of 6" Ductile Iron Sanitary Force main
- 4) 1,050 LF of 10" HDPE Sanitary Force main
- 5) 860 LF of 8" PVC gravity Sanitary Sewer
- 6) 591 LF of 12" PVC gravity Sanitary Sewer

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

The Village has previously received monies from the sale of its ROW along Thomas Dr. from the ISTHA which should be sufficient to cover the costs of these Village requested improvements.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the the Final Village Participation Costs for the Construction of the Elgin O'Hare Western Access Contract I-15-4662 (E08) in the Amount of \$341,477.57.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/4/2018	Resolution Letter
Location Map	4/30/2018	Backup Material
Executed IGA	4/30/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**A RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FINAL VILLAGE PARTICIPATION
COSTS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN
ACCESS CONTRACT I-15-4662 (E08) IN THE AMOUNT OF \$341,477.57**

WHEREAS on June 28, 2016, the Village Board approved resolution R-74-2016 entering into an Intergovernmental Agreement (IGA) with the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ISTHA) for I-15-4662, and

WHEREAS per the IGA the Village was responsible for the costs related to the improvements requested by the Village, and

WHEREAS these improvements included the construction of sidewalk along Driveway C as well as the shared use path along the South Frontage Rd between Supreme Dr and York Rd, and

WHEREAS the costs of the aforementioned improvements was estimated at \$334,497.00; and

WHEREAS the ISTHA completed these improvements in 2017; and

WHEREAS the Village has recently received the final costs regarding this project; and

WHEREAS the final Village costs for this project is \$341,477.57; and

WHEREAS staff is in agreement with the final costs as provided by the ISTHA for the Village requested improvements; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the final Village participation costs for the construction of Elgin O'Hare Western Access Contract I-15-4662 (E08) in the amount of \$341,477.57.

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

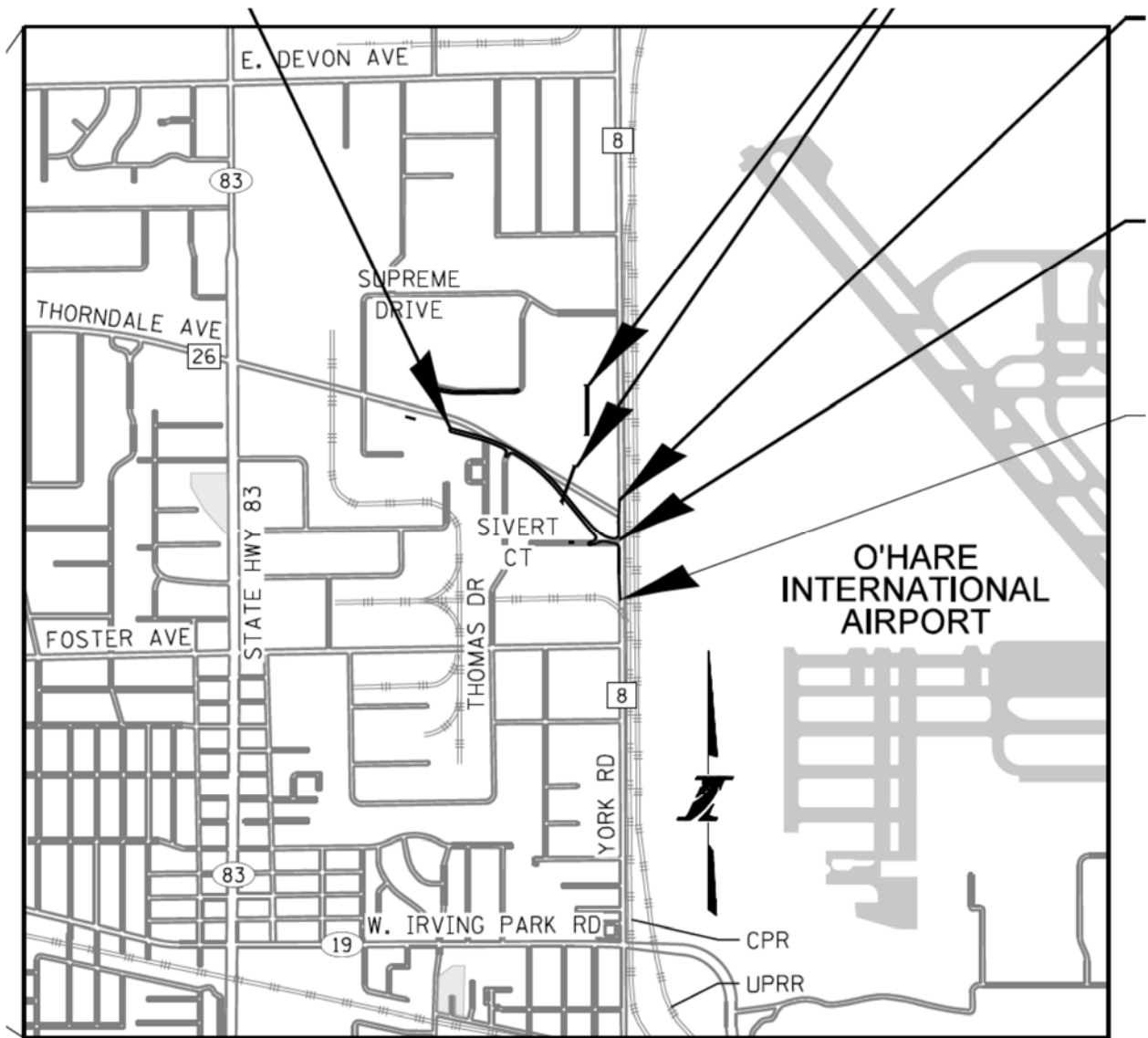
ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____





August 29, 2016

Scott Marquardt, PE
HR Green, Inc.
651 Prairie Pointe Drive, Suite 201
Yorkville, IL 60560



RE: EOWA (IL Route 390) South Frontage Road from Thomas Drive to York Road - Intergovernmental Agreement

Dear Mr. Marquardt:

Enclosed is one fully executed original copy of the Intergovernmental Agreement between the Illinois Tollway, DuPage County and the Village of Bensenville. This Agreement is transmitted to your attention for your records. Thank you for your cooperation in the processing of this document.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'Rocco J. Zuccherro'.

Rocco J. Zuccherro
Deputy Chief of Engineering for Planning

Enclosure

cc: S. Ferguson

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
THE COUNTY OF DUPAGE
AND
THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE**

This INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT (hereinafter referred to as the "AGREEMENT") is entered into this 29th day of August, 2016, by and between THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY, an instrumentality and administrative agency of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the "ILLINOIS TOLLWAY", the COUNTY OF DUPAGE, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, (hereinafter called "COUNTY"), and THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the "VILLAGE", individually referred to as "PARTY", and collectively referred to as "PARTIES".

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY in order to facilitate the free flow of traffic and ensure safety to the motoring public, intends to improve the existing Elgin O'Hare Expressway, extend the expressway from its eastern terminus at Rohlwing Road (Illinois Route 53) to O'Hare International Airport (ORD) to be known entirely as Illinois Route 390, and construct the Western Access connecting the Jane Addams Memorial Tollway (I-90) with the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the Elgin O'Hare Western Access "EOWA"), and included in multiple ILLINOIS TOLLWAY construction contract(s). The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will implement, operate and maintain the mainline improvements as tolled facilities (hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Toll Highway"); and

WHEREAS, certain construction contracts occur within the VILLAGE's and the COUNTY's jurisdictional limits, and this AGREEMENT includes the scope of improvements for ILLINOIS TOLLWAY Contract I-15-4662, Illinois Route 390 at Western Access System Interchange Advance Earthwork and South Frontage Road (hereinafter referred to as the "PROJECT"); and

WHEREAS, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, as part of the PROJECT, is constructing the Illinois Route 390 South Frontage Road from Thomas Drive to York Road, Driveway C, improvements to Sievert Court and York Road, and drainage improvements. Sievert Court will be relocated to intersect with South Frontage Road and resurfaced. York Road will be temporarily widened south of Sievert Court and the sidewalk on the west side of the roadway will be replaced. Temporary (span wire) traffic signals will be installed at the York Road and the South Frontage Road intersection. The PROJECT also includes the construction of compensatory storage ponds, detention ponds, the relocation of Willow Creek including box culvert construction and Willow Creek channel and bank stabilization, tree removal, roadway lighting, pedestrian fencing, pavement markings, signing, and all other work necessary to complete the PROJECT in accordance with the approved plans and specifications; and

WHEREAS, due to this work, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will be relocating portions of VILLAGE water main and sanitary sewer located on recently-acquired ILLINOIS TOLLWAY property to land owned by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and the COUNTY; and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT includes the relocation of Willow Creek and as such requires a revision to the regulatory floodway for Willow Creek; and

WHEREAS, the PROJECT includes the stabilization of the Willow Creek channel and banks south of the proposed Willow Creek box culverts on behalf of the VILLAGE; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE requests the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY include in its PROJECT a shared use path along the South Frontage Road from Supreme Drive to York Road and a sidewalk along the north side of Driveway C (hereinafter referred to as the "VILLAGE's IMPROVEMENTS"); and

WHEREAS, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to the VILLAGE's request to add their IMPROVEMENTS to the PROJECT; and

WHEREAS, the PARTIES by this instrument, desire to determine and establish their respective responsibilities toward engineering, right of way acquisition, utility relocation, construction, funding and maintenance of the PROJECT as proposed; and

WHEREAS, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY by virtue of its powers as set forth in the "Toll Highway Act," 605 ILCS 10/1 *et seq.* is authorized to enter into this AGREEMENT; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY as set forth in the "Counties Code," 55 ILCS 5/1-1001 *et seq.* is authorized to enter into this AGREEMENT; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE by virtue of its powers as set forth in the Illinois "Municipal Code," 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.* is authorized to enter into this AGREEMENT; and

WHEREAS, a cooperative Intergovernmental Agreement is appropriate and such an Agreement is authorized by Article VII, Section 10 of the Illinois Constitution and the "Intergovernmental Cooperation Act", 5 ILCS 220/1 *et seq.*

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the aforementioned recitals and the mutual covenants contained herein, the PARTIES hereto agree as follows:

I. ENGINEERING

- A. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to perform preliminary and final design engineering, obtain necessary surveys, and prepare the final plans and

specifications for the PROJECT. During the design and preparation of the plans and specifications, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall submit the plans and specifications to the COUNTY and the VILLAGE for their review and comment at the following stages of plan preparation:

60% Complete

95% Complete (pre-final)

Final

- B. The final approved plans and specifications for the PROJECT shall be promptly delivered via hard copy and DVD format to the COUNTY and the VILLAGE by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- C. The COUNTY and the VILLAGE shall review the plans and specifications which impact their respective maintained highways and facilities within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt thereof. If the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY does not receive comments or objections from the COUNTY/ and or the VILLAGE within this time period, or receive a request for an extension of time, which request shall be reasonably considered, the lack of response shall be deemed approval of the plans and specifications. Approval by the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE respectively shall mean they agree with all specifications in the plans, including alignment and location of the PROJECT improvements which impact their maintained highways and facilities. In the event of disapproval, the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE will detail in writing its objections to the proposed plans and specifications for review and consideration by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- D. The PARTIES shall work cooperatively to address and resolve the review comments and objections. Any dispute concerning the plans and specifications shall be resolved in accordance with Section IX of this AGREEMENT.
- E. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to assume the overall PROJECT responsibility, including assuring that all permits and approvals (U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Illinois Department of Natural Resources, Metropolitan Water Reclamation District of Greater Chicago, Kane-Du Page Soil and Water Conservation District, DuPage County, including but not limited to the Department of Building & Zoning and the Division of Transportation, Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, Village of Bensenville, etc.) and joint participation and/or force account agreements (County, Township, Municipal, Railroad, Utility, etc.), as may be required by the PROJECT, are secured by the PARTIES hereto in support of general project schedules and deadlines. All PARTIES hereto agree to cooperate, insofar as their individual jurisdictional authorities allow, with the timely acquisition and clearance of said permits and agreements and in complying with all applicable Federal, State, and local regulations and requirements pertaining to work proposed for the PROJECT.

- F. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and VILLAGE agree that work in the revised regulatory floodway for Willow Creek included as part of the PROJECT improvements requires a Floodway Construction Permit and associated Conditional Letter of Map Revision "CLOMR" from the Illinois Department of Natural Resources-Office of Water Resources to be secured by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY. As part of the revised floodway requirements, the floodway will be maintained in accordance with Part 3708.80 (A) (4) of Floodway Construction in Northeastern Illinois. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to assume the overall responsibility of the portion of the floodway within ILLINOIS TOLLWAY right of way, including the Willow Creek box culverts and the relocated and improved channel constructed as part of the PROJECT and depicted on "EXHIBIT A" attached hereto, ensuring all requirements are met.
- G. The COUNTY and the VILLAGE shall grant and consent to any and all permits, rights of access (ingress and egress), temporary use of its property and right of way necessary for the PROJECT to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, without charge of permit fees to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY. Any permit for right of access, temporary use shall not be unreasonably withheld by the COUNTY or the VILLAGE.

II. RIGHT OF WAY

- A. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall, acquire all necessary rights of way (both permanent and temporary) as needed for the construction of the PROJECT pursuant to the approved plans and specifications. Throughout the acquisition processes the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will conduct their activities in accord with its' written Policies and Procedures.
- B. The acquisition or transfer of permanent right of way interests is not required from the VILLAGE for the construction of this PROJECT pursuant to the approved plans and specifications, nor is the transfer of any interest in the VILLAGE's property or rights of way which the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY deem necessary for the maintenance and operation of their Toll Highway system. Therefore, it is understood by the PARTIES hereto that there will be no exchange of any interest in the VILLAGE's right of way to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY in regards to this AGREEMENT. Upon completion of the PROJECT, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to convey its' property interest to the VILLAGE for all property and right of way that may be required for the VILLAGE's maintenance and operations of roadways that will be under their respective jurisdiction, without cash consideration.
- C. The VILLAGE, at its own expense, agrees to acquire a Permanent Easement for Parcel EO-1B-12-064, Parcel EO-1B-12-066 and EO-1B-12-068 that includes surface rights for shared use path for the construction of the PROJECT. The VILLAGE will acquire the permanent easements in advance of construction of

the shared use path included as part of the VILLAGE's IMPROVEMENTS in this location. If the permanent easements are not secured in advance of construction of the shared use path, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will not construct that portion of the shared use path, and the VILLAGE will not be responsible for the associated costs.

- D. The acquisition or transfer of permanent right of way interests required from the COUNTY for the construction of the PROJECT pursuant to the approved plans and specifications will be conveyed via a separate Intergovernmental Agreement with the COUNTY. The intent and fee associated with the land conveyance is part of the COUNTY's in-kind contribution toward the entire EOWA project and in accordance with the Memorandum of Understanding between the COUNTY and the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY dated December 9, 2014 and fully executed on December 31, 2014, with the exception of Parcel EO-1B-12-011 which is located at the southwest corner of Thorndale Avenue and Prospect Avenue and required for Contract I-14-4642. Upon completion and acceptance by the COUNTY of the south frontage road and other right of way as mentioned in multiple agreements pertaining to the EOWA, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to convey fee simple title or any lesser property interests as may be required for the maintenance and jurisdiction to the COUNTY as part of the separate Intergovernmental Agreement.
- E. As part of the separate Intergovernmental Agreement described in Section II. D, the COUNTY agrees to provide the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY with an easement to access the Willow Creek box culvert constructed as part of the PROJECT to be located on future COUNTY right-of-way for maintenance purposes.
- F. To effectuate the transfers contemplated in Section II. B and D above, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall provide necessary documents, including plats, legal descriptions and all necessary title documents to affect the transfer of properties to the COUNTY and the VILLAGE.
- G. Prior to any transfer of real property owned by the PARTIES, to advance the PROJECT and not delay any schedules, the PARTIES shall grant the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY use, access, ingress, and egress necessary for the construction of the PROJECT. The PARTIES shall grant the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY access and use of its property without charge and shall waive any and all surety or bonding requirements. In any event the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, to the extent permitted by law, shall indemnify and hold the other PARTIES and their employees, officers, directors and agents harmless from all claims for death, injuries and damages to persons or property resulting from the negligence or intentional misconduct of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY or its agents.
- H. In the event, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY identifies areas of the COUNTY's and/or the VILLAGE's right of way temporarily needed for the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY to enter, access and use to allow the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and/or its

contractor(s) to construct the PROJECT, the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE, shall upon the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY's application to the COUNTY's and/or the VILLAGE's permit form, together with a plan set, issue the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY a permit without charge of permit fees to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY; allowing the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY all temporary use. In addition, the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE shall waive any surety bonding requirement. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees upon completion of the PROJECT, that those lands used are to be restored to an "as good as – or – better" than pre-construction condition. Approval of any permit shall not be unreasonably withheld by the COUNTY or the VILLAGE.

- I. The COUNTY agrees to include the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY in future negotiations for new or modified access control limits adjacent to Toll Highway ramp merge locations within the COUNTY's future right of way for maintenance and operation of their highways.

III. UTILITY RELOCATION

- A. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to provide the COUNTY and VILLAGE, as soon as they are identified, the locations (existing and proposed) of public and/or private utility facilities within existing COUNTY and/or VILLAGE rights of way which require adjustment as part of the PROJECT. As part of its PROJECT engineering responsibilities, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall identify adjustments to the aforementioned existing utilities.
- B. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to make all reasonable efforts to minimize the number of utility adjustments in the design of improvements.
- C. The COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE respectively agree to make arrangements for and issue all permits for the PROJECT and cooperate with necessary adjustments to existing utilities located within existing COUNTY and/or VILLAGE rights of way, and on proposed COUNTY rights of way where improvements to COUNTY and/or VILLAGE respective highways or facilities are proposed to be done in conjunction with the PROJECT, without charge of permit fees to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- D. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to make arrangements for and issue all permits for the PROJECT required adjustments to utility facilities located on existing ILLINOIS TOLLWAY rights of way, and on proposed ILLINOIS TOLLWAY rights of way which are outside areas of the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE jurisdiction, where improvements to ILLINOIS TOLLWAY facilities are proposed to be done as part of the PROJECT, at no expense to the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE.
- E. At all locations where utilities are located on rights of way owned by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY that are planned to be subsequently transferred to another

PARTY and must be adjusted due to work proposed by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, the PARTY agrees to cooperate with the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY in making arrangements with the applicable utility and issue all permits for the requisite adjustment(s) without charge of permit fees to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY upon transfer of that right of way to another PARTY. Subsequent to transfer of that right of way to another PARTY, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to reimburse and/or credit the COUNTY and/or VILLAGE for any and all utility relocation costs the PARTY may incur that are reimbursable to the utility company for PROJECT required adjustments.

- F. At all locations where utilities are located on rights of way owned by any PARTY that are subsequently planned to be transferred to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and must be adjusted due to work proposed by any PARTY after the completion of the PROJECT, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to make arrangements with the applicable utility and issue all permits for the requisite adjustment(s). The respective PARTY permits will no longer apply after transfer of right of way to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and any future relocation caused by any PARTY would result in that PARTY reimbursing the utility company. At all locations where any PARTY's utilities are located on ILLINOIS TOLLWAY rights of way or on other PARTY's rights of way and must be adjusted due to work proposed by the PARTY, the PARTY in question agrees to obtain from the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and/or another PARTY, an approved permit for the facility, and to abide by all conditions set forth therein. The PARTY agrees to reimburse the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY for any and all utility relocation costs the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY may incur in causing the aforementioned utility or utilities to be adjusted.
- G. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will cause all utility companies to protect, adjust, relocate or remove utility facilities in conflict with the PROJECT, at no cost to the PARTIES.
- H. The PARTIES agree to accept applications for permits from utility companies to perform utility relocation work within the PROJECT and located on its property. All such applications for permits shall include an executed Utility Work Order approved by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- I. During the duration of the PROJECT, the PARTIES agree to issue utility permits within the PROJECT limits in accordance with its' regular permit process and only for utility work as documented by a Utility Work Order that is approved by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and/or coordination with the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- J. In the event utility facilities are relocated within the PROJECT limits, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall grant to the utility company and its successors and assigns, owning or operating any utility facilities, the right to operate the same in the new location or locations on the property for as long a period and upon the

same terms and conditions as it had the right to maintain and operate the facilities in their former location or locations.

- K. In the event utility facilities are located on property transferred to any of the PARTIES from the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, the respective PARTY agrees to issue a permit without charge of permit fees, for all utility work associated with or relocated as a result of the PROJECT. All subsequent maintenance, repairs or modifications to these utility facilities will require that permits be issued in accordance with the PARTIES' current Permit Ordinance.

IV. CONSTRUCTION

- A. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall advertise and receive bids, provide construction engineering inspections for and cause the PROJECT to be constructed in accordance with the PROJECT plans and specifications.
- B. After award of the construction contract(s), any proposed deviations from the plans and specifications that affect the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE shall be submitted to them for approval prior to commencing such work. The respective PARTY shall review the plans and specifications which impact the PARTY's maintained highways within thirty (30) calendar days of receipt thereof. If the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY does not receive comments or objections from the respective PARTY within this time period, or does not receive a request for an extension of time, which request shall be reasonably considered, the lack of response shall be deemed their approval of the plans and specifications. Approval by the PARTIES shall mean they agree with all specifications in the plans pertaining to the alignment and location of the PROJECT deviations which impact their respective maintained highways. In the event of disapproval, the respective PARTY will detail in writing its objections to the proposed plans and return them to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY for review and consideration.
- C. After award of the construction contract(s), assuming there are no proposed deviations from the plans and specifications that affect the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall provide no less than thirty (30) calendar days written notice to the COUNTY and the VILLAGE prior to commencement of work on the PROJECT.
- D. The COUNTY and the VILLAGE and their authorized agents shall have all reasonable rights of inspection (including pre-final and final inspection) during the progress of work included in the PROJECT that affects their system. The COUNTY and the VILLAGE may assign personnel to perform inspections on behalf of all work included in the PROJECT that affects the COUNTY's and the VILLAGE's system respectively, and will deliver written notices to the Chief Engineer of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY advising the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY as to the identity of the individual(s) assigned to perform said inspections.

- E. The PARTIES shall work cooperatively to address and resolve the review comments and objections. Notices required to be delivered by PARTIES pursuant to this AGREEMENT shall be delivered as indicated in Section IX of this AGREEMENT.
- F. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall require its contractor(s) working within any of the PARTIES rights of way to comply with the indemnification provision contained at Section 107.26 in the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY Supplemental Specifications for construction, issued March 2015, or the indemnification provision in the applicable version of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority's Standard Specifications subsequently in effect.
- G. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall require that the PARTIES, and their agents, officers and employees be included as additional insured parties in the General Liability Insurance the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY requires of its contractor(s) and that the PARTIES will be added as an additional protected PARTY on all performance bonds required of the contractor(s). These requirements shall be included in the Special Provisions of the construction contract(s).
- H. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall give notice to the PARTIES upon completion of 70% and 100% of all PROJECT construction contracts to be subsequently maintained by the PARTIES, and the PARTIES shall make an inspection thereof not later than fifteen (15) calendar days after notice thereof. If any PARTY does not perform a final inspection within twenty-one (21) calendar days after receiving notice of completion of 100% of all PROJECT construction contracts or other inspection arrangements are not agreed to by the PARTIES hereto, the PROJECT shall be deemed accepted by that PARTY. At the request of any PARTY, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY's representative shall join in on such inspection. In the event said inspections disclose work that does not conform to the approved final plans and specifications, the respective PARTY's representative shall give immediate verbal notice to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY's representative of any deficiency, and shall thereafter deliver within fifteen (15) calendar days a written list identifying such deficiencies to the Chief Engineer of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY. Deficiencies thus identified shall be subject to joint re-inspection upon completion of the corrective work. The respective PARTY shall perform such joint re-inspections within ten (10) calendar days after receiving notice from the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY that the deficiencies have been remedied.
- I. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall have the right, in its sole judgment and discretion, to cancel or alter any or all portions of the work, except as referenced in Section IV B, due to circumstances either known or unknown at the time of bidding or arising after the Contract(s) was entered into, in accordance with the Canceled Items Provision 109.06 included in the most current version of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY Supplemental Specifications to the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction.

- J. As-built drawings of utility relocations performed by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall be provided to the VILLAGE, in both paper format and electronically in PDF and CADD format, within sixty (60) calendar days after completion of the work.
- K. As-built drawings of the PROJECT and utility relocations performed by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall be provided to the COUNTY, in both paper and electronically within sixty (60) days after completion of the work.

V. FINANCIAL

- A. Except as otherwise identified herein, the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to pay all PROJECT related engineering, right of way, construction engineering and construction costs subject to reimbursement by the VILLAGE as hereinafter stipulated.
- B. It is mutually agreed by the PARTIES hereto that preliminary and design engineering costs shall be computed as 5% of the actual construction costs and construction engineering shall be computed as 10% of actual final construction costs.
- C. It is mutually agreed by the PARTIES hereto that the estimated cost to the VILLAGE for the VILLAGE's IMPROVEMENTS is \$290,866.00 for construction costs, \$14,544.00 (5% of construction costs) for preliminary and design engineering, and \$29,087.00 (10% of construction costs) for construction engineering, for a total estimated cost of \$334,497.00. The estimated construction costs to the VILLAGE are further detailed below:
 - a. Shared use path along the south side of the South Frontage Road from Supreme Drive to York Road - \$227,126.00.
 - b. Sidewalk along the north side of Driveway C - \$63,740.00.
- D. It is further agreed that notwithstanding the estimated cost, the VILLAGE shall be responsible for the actual costs associated with the requested VILLAGE's IMPROVEMENTS described in the Recital section of this AGREEMENT and as detailed above.
- E. The VILLAGE agrees that upon award of the contract for this improvement and receipt of an invoice from the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, the VILLAGE will pay to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, but not prior to January 1, 2017, an amount equal to 50% of its obligation incurred under this AGREEMENT, based upon actual bid prices, and will pay to said ILLINOIS TOLLWAY the remainder of its obligation in a lump sum, upon completion of the PROJECT, but not prior to January 1, 2018, based on final costs.

- F. Any PARTY may request, after the construction contract(s) are let by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, that supplemental work that increases the total costs of the PROJECT or more costly substitute work be added to the construction contract(s). The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY will cause said supplemental work or such substitute work to be added to the construction contract(s), provided that said work will not delay construction of the PROJECT. The PARTY requesting or causing said supplemental work or more costly substitute work shall pay for the cost increases of said work in full.
- G. The VILLAGE shall have the ability to request reduction of or elimination from the PROJECT of those enhancement improvements, VILLAGE's IMPROVEMENTS, which would have been VILLAGE responsibility for payment, in the event the contract bid prices are substantially higher than those contained in the engineers estimate or subject to VILLAGE budgetary constraints. The VILLAGE shall be responsible for costs incurred for those items that would have been VILLAGE responsibility prior to providing notice for the reduction or elimination of said items.

VI. MAINTENANCE - DEFINITIONS

- A. The term "local" means any PARTY to this AGREEMENT other than the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY. With respect to this AGREEMENT, it means the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE.
- B. The term "local road" refers to any highway, road or street under the jurisdiction of the COUNTY and/or the VILLAGE.
- C. As used herein, the terms "maintenance" or "maintain" mean keeping the facility being maintained in good and sufficient repair and appearance. Such maintenance includes the full responsibility for the construction, removal, replacement of the maintained facility when needed, and unless specifically excluded in Section VII, MAINTENANCE - RESPONSIBILITIES, other activities as more specifically set forth in the following subparts of this Section VI. Maintenance includes but is not limited to:
 - 1. "Routine maintenance" refers to the day to day pavement maintenance, pothole repair, anti-icing and de-icing, snow removal, sweeping, pavement marking, mowing, litter and debris removal, and grate and scupper cleaning and repair, including compliance with state laws and local ordinances.
 - 2. "Structural maintenance" refers to the integrity of the grade separation structure, including abutments and piers, bridge girders/beams, bridge deck, expansion joints, parapet walls and drainage structures.

3. "Signal maintenance" refers to all aspects of installation, repair, replacement, timing, and operation of traffic signals, including signal loops, signal supports or bases, interconnects to Ramp Queue Detection Warning Systems and power, but shall not include permanently installed variable message signs or temporary signals or signs relating to construction or repair projects.
 4. "Lighting maintenance" refers to all aspects of installation, repair, replacement and operation of roadway lighting including power, but shall not include temporary lighting relating to construction or repair projects.
 5. "Emergency maintenance" refers to any maintenance activity which must be performed immediately in order to avoid or to repair a condition on the roadway or right of way (or Willow Creek floodway) which causes or threatens imminent danger or destruction to roadway facilities or rights of way of the PARTIES hereto, to the motoring public, to public health, safety or welfare, including but not limited to accident restoration, chemical or biological removal or remediation, or response to acts of God or terrorism.
- D. The term "drainage facilities" refers to both open and enclosed systems. The term "drainage structures" refers to enclosed systems only, and includes those elements of the drainage facility affixed to the bridge superstructures downstream from the scupper.
- E. The terms "notify", "give notice" and "notification" refer to written, verbal or digital communication from one PARTY to another concerning a matter covered by this AGREEMENT, for which the PARTY transmitting the communication produces and retains a record which substantiates the content, date, time, manner of communication, identification of sender and recipient, and manner in which the recipient may respond to the sender, as to the communication.
- F. The terms "be responsible for" or "responsibility" refer to the obligation to ensure performance of a duty or provision of a service under this AGREEMENT, provided, that a PARTY may arrange for actual performance of the duty or provision of the service by another competent entity if the other PARTY to this AGREEMENT is notified of such arrangement, but in no case shall the entity with the duty be relieved of ultimate responsibility for performance of the duty or provision of the service.
- G. The terms "consultation" or "consult with" refer to the duty of a PARTY to give notice to the other PARTY of a proposed action, with reasonable time for that PARTY to respond, but the PARTY with the duty to consult may proceed with the proposed action if the other PARTY does not respond within the time frame set forth in the notice provided, or in the case of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, it may proceed with the proposed action if deemed necessary by the Chief Engineer.

- H. The term "approve" refers to the duty of a PARTY not only to consult with the other PARTY but also to provide consent for the proposed action and to retain a record which documents such consent.

VII. MAINTENANCE - RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. The maintenance responsibilities are as shown on "EXHIBIT A" and as detailed below.
- B. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to maintain ILLINOIS ROUTE 390 in its entirety and will maintain, or cause to maintain, the detention ponds and compensatory storage ponds constructed as part of the PROJECT, the box culverts constructed as part of the PROJECT and required for the relocation of Willow Creek under the proposed Illinois Route 390 ramps and the South Frontage Road. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees to be responsible for the portion of the Willow Creek floodway within ILLINOIS TOLLWAY right of way including the main channel, compensatory storage areas, and hydraulic structures, and the Willow Creek channel within ILLINOIS TOLLWAY right of way that is being relocated and improved as part of the PROJECT.
- C. The COUNTY, agrees to maintain, or cause to maintain, the South Frontage Road and York Road, in their entirety, and the sidewalk on the west side of York Road, the black pedestrian railing located on the south side of the South Frontage Road over the Willow Creek box culvert, and the temporary span wire traffic signals at the South Frontage Road and York Road, or any work the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY is including in the PROJECT for the COUNTY at their request, in its entirety..
- D. The VILLAGE, agrees to maintain, or cause to maintain, Supreme Drive, Thomas Drive, Sievert Court, and Driveway C, in their entirety. The VILLAGE agrees to maintain watermain and sanitary sewers at the following locations:

VILLAGE Facility	Right of way Location
Watermain along the south side of the South Frontage Road from Supreme Drive to east of Thomas Drive where it crosses to the north side of the South Frontage Road to York Road	Proposed COUNTY right of way
Watermain across the proposed Illinois Route 390 from south of Driveway C to the south side of the South Frontage Road	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and Proposed COUNTY right of way
Watermain along the south side of Driveway C from Supreme Drive to Thomas Drive	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and Proposed VILLAGE right of way
Dual sanitary sewer forcemains along the east side of Supreme Drive	VILLAGE right of way
Gravity sanitary sewer and sanitary forcemain along	Proposed COUNTY right

VILLAGE Facility	Right of way Location
the south side of the South Frontage Road from Supreme Drive to Thomas Drive	of way
Sanitary sewer forcemain across the proposed Illinois Route 390 from Driveway C to the south side of the South Frontage Road	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and Proposed COUNTY right of way
Sanitary sewer forcemain along the south side of Driveway C	ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and Proposed VILLAGE right of way
Gravity sanitary sewer along the north side of Driveway C	Proposed VILLAGE right of way

The VILLAGE will also maintain the shared use path along the south side of the South Frontage Road from Supreme Drive to York Road, the sidewalk along the north side of Driveway C, lighting along Sievert Court and Driveway C, or any work the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY is including in the PROJECT for the VILLAGE at their request, in its entirety.

The VILLAGE agrees, to the extent permitted by law, to indemnify and hold the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and its employees, officers, directors and agents harmless from all claims for death, injuries and damages to persons or property relating to the use, maintenance or reconstruction of the watermain and sanitary sewers.

- E. The PARTIES agree that each PARTY has the duty to perform such regular inspections, surveys and reviews as are reasonably necessary to fulfill their respective obligations under this AGREEMENT.
- F. In the event that one PARTY observes that emergency maintenance is needed on the other PARTY's jurisdictional facilities, then the observing PARTY shall immediately notify the other of the observed condition and the other PARTY shall be responsible to remedy the condition requiring emergency maintenance. If the other PARTY is unable to perform the emergency maintenance activities within a reasonable time after being notified, the observing PARTY may then implement such measures without consultation, provided however that the observing PARTY remains subject to such emergency response and disaster protocols as apply generally to governmental entities. The costs charged the other PARTY shall be only the actual costs of the emergency measures to the PARTY taking such measures exclusive of all administrative fees, penalties, or other such added charges.

VIII. ADDITIONAL MAINTENANCE PROVISIONS

- A. During construction, the PARTIES shall continue to maintain all portions of the PROJECT within their respective PARTY's existing maintenance/jurisdictional responsibilities that are not to be improved or maintained by the construction contractor(s) pursuant to the approved plans and specifications.

- B. All items of construction which are stipulated in this AGREEMENT to be maintained by the PARTIES shall, upon completion of construction and final inspection, be the sole maintenance responsibility of the PARTIES, and all items of construction which are stipulated in this AGREEMENT to be maintained by the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall, upon completion of construction, be the sole maintenance responsibility of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY.
- C. The responsibilities for all snow and ice removal from the roadways under jurisdiction of the respective PARTIES and for mowing and litter removal will be handled under a separate agreement between the PARTIES.
- D. Nothing herein is intended to prevent or preclude the PARTIES and the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY from entering into reciprocal agreements in the future for any particular interchange for the efficient removal of snow, ice, and debris or for incident management.
- E. Attached "EXHIBIT A" identifies the PARTIES respective maintenance responsibilities. In the event there is a conflict between the aforementioned Exhibit and the maintenance provisions contained in Section VII of this AGREEMENT, the text in Section VII shall control.

IX. GENERAL PROVISIONS

- A. It is understood and agreed that this is an AGREEMENT between the Village of Bensenville (VILLAGE), the County of DuPage (COUNTY) and the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (ILLINOIS TOLLWAY).
- B. It is understood and agreed by the PARTIES hereto, that the PARTIES shall obtain or retain jurisdiction of the all local roads traversed or affected by Illinois Route 390 except as otherwise expressly provided for in this AGREEMENT. For the purpose of this AGREEMENT, jurisdiction shall mean the authority and obligation to administer, control, construct, maintain, and operate.
- C. It is understood and agreed that this AGREEMENT constitutes the complete and exclusive statement of the agreement of the PARTIES relative to the subject matter hereof and supersedes all previous oral and written proposals, negotiations, representations or understandings concerning such subject matter.
- D. Wherever in this AGREEMENT approval or review by any of the PARTIES is provided for, said approval or review shall not be unreasonably delayed or withheld.
- E. Not later than thirty (30) calendar days after execution of this AGREEMENT each PARTY shall designate in writing a representative who shall serve as the full time representative of the said PARTY during the carrying out of the execution of

this AGREEMENT. Each representative shall have authority, on behalf of such PARTY, to make decisions relating to the work covered by this AGREEMENT. Representatives may be changed, from time to time, by subsequent written notice. Each representative shall be readily available to the other PARTY.

- F. The descriptive headings of various sections of this AGREEMENT are inserted for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the provisions hereof.
- G. In the event of a dispute between the PARTIES in the carrying out of the terms of this AGREEMENT for the PROJECT, the Chief Engineer of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY, the Director of Transportation/County Engineer of the COUNTY, and/or the Director of Public Works of the VILLAGE shall meet and resolve the issue. In the event that they cannot mutually agree on the resolution of a dispute concerning the plans and specifications for the PROJECT, the decision of the Chief Engineer of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY shall be final.
- H. In the event of a dispute between the VILLAGE, COUNTY and the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY in the carrying out of the terms of this AGREEMENT in reference to any of the PARTIES (requested work, utilities, facilities, roadways, etc.), or a dispute concerning the plans and specifications for any of the individual PARTY's (requested work, utilities, facilities, roadways, etc.), the Chief Engineer of the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY and the individual PARTY's Engineer/Director of Public Works shall meet and resolve the issue. In the event that they cannot mutually agree on the resolution of the dispute concerning the PARTY's (requested work, utilities, facilities, roadways, etc.), the decision of the PARTY's Engineer/Director of Public Works shall be final as long as that decision does not delay delivery of the PROJECT or be detrimental to the maintenance and operation of the Toll Highway.
- I. In the event there is a conflict between the terms contained in this document and the attached Exhibit(s), the terms included in this document shall control.
- J. This AGREEMENT may be executed in three (3) or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which shall be deemed one and the same instrument.
- K. The ILLINOIS TOLLWAY agrees that in the event any work is performed by other than ILLINOIS TOLLWAY forces, the applicable provisions of the "Prevailing Wage Act" 820 ILCS 130/1 shall apply.
- L. Under penalties of perjury, the COUNTY certifies that its correct Federal Tax Identification number is 36-6006551 and it is doing business as a governmental entity, whose mailing address is The DuPage County Division of Transportation, Jack T. Knuepfer Administration Building, 421 North County Farm Road, Wheaton, Illinois 60187.

- M. Under penalties of perjury, the VILLAGE certifies that its correct Federal Tax Identification number is 36-6005794 and it is doing business as a governmental entity, whose mailing address is The Village of Bensenville, 12 S. Center Street, Bensenville, Illinois 60106.
- N. This AGREEMENT may only be modified by written modification executed by duly authorized representatives of the PARTIES hereto.
- O. This AGREEMENT and the covenants contained herein shall become null and void in the event the contract covering the construction work contemplated herein is not awarded within three (3) years subsequent to the date of execution of this AGREEMENT.
- P. This AGREEMENT shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the PARTIES hereto and their respective successors and approved assigns.
- Q. The failure by any of the PARTIES to seek redress for violation of or to insist upon the strict performance of any condition or covenant of this AGREEMENT shall not constitute a waiver of any such breach or subsequent breach of such covenants, terms, conditions, rights and remedies. No provision of this AGREEMENT shall be deemed waived by any PARTY to this AGREEMENT unless such provision is waived in writing.
- R. It is agreed that the laws of the State of Illinois shall apply to this AGREEMENT and that, in the event of litigation, venue shall lie in DuPage County, Illinois.
- S. All written reports, notices and other communications related to this AGREEMENT shall be in writing and shall be personally delivered, mailed via certified mail, overnight mail delivery, or electronic mail delivery to the following persons at the following addresses:

To the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY:

The Illinois Toll Highway Authority
2700 Ogden Avenue
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515
Attn: Chief Engineer

To the COUNTY:

The DuPage County Division of
Transportation
Jack T. Knuepfer Administration
Building
421 North County Farm Road
Wheaton, Illinois 60187
Attn: Director of
Transportation/County Engineer

To the VILLAGE:

The Village of Bensenville
12 S. Center Street
Bensenville, Illinois 60106
Attn: Director of Public Works

- T. The PARTIES shall maintain books and records relating to the performance of this AGREEMENT necessary to support amounts charged to the ILLINOIS TOLLWAY. Books and records, including information stored in databases or other computer systems, shall be maintained by the PARTIES for a period of three years from the later of the date of final payment under this AGREEMENT or completion of the work performed under this AGREEMENT. Books and records required to be maintained under this section shall be available for review or audit by representatives of the Auditor General, the Executive Inspector General, the Illinois Tollway Inspector General, State of Illinois internal auditors or other governmental entities with monitoring authority, upon reasonable notice and during normal business hours.
- U. The introductory recitals included at the beginning of this AGREEMENT are agreed to and incorporated into this AGREEMENT.


(This section intentionally left blank)

IN WITNESS THEREOF, the PARTIES have executed this AGREEMENT on the dates indicated.


THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE

By: 
Frank Soto, President

Date: 7/12/16

Attest: 
Ilsa Rivera-Trujillo,
Village Clerk

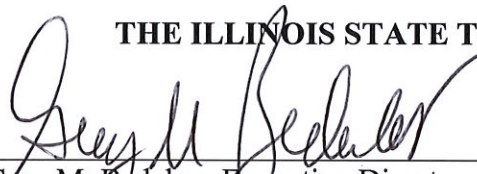
COUNTY OF DUPAGE

By: 
Daniel J. Cronin, Chairman
DuPage County Board

Date: 8/9/16

Attest: 
Paul Hinds, County Clerk

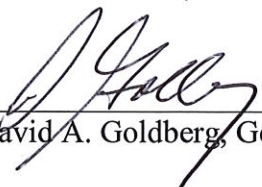
THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY

By: 
Greg M. Bedalov, Executive Director

Date: 8/29/16

By: 
Michael Colsch, Chief of Finance

Date: 8/25/16

By: 
David A. Goldberg, General Counsel

Date: 8/22/16

Approved as to Form and Constitutionality

 8/19/16
Tiffany I. Bohn, Senior Assistant Attorney General, State of Illinois



Elgin O'Hare Western Access

LEGEND

- Bensenville Jurisdiction
- Tollway Jurisdiction
- DuPage County Jurisdiction
- Bridge
- Detention Pond (Tollway)
- Compensatory Storage (Tollway)
- Box Culvert (Tollway)
- Willow Creek 100-Year Floodway and Relocated Channel (Tollway)

STREET NAME
Jurisdiction

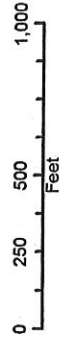
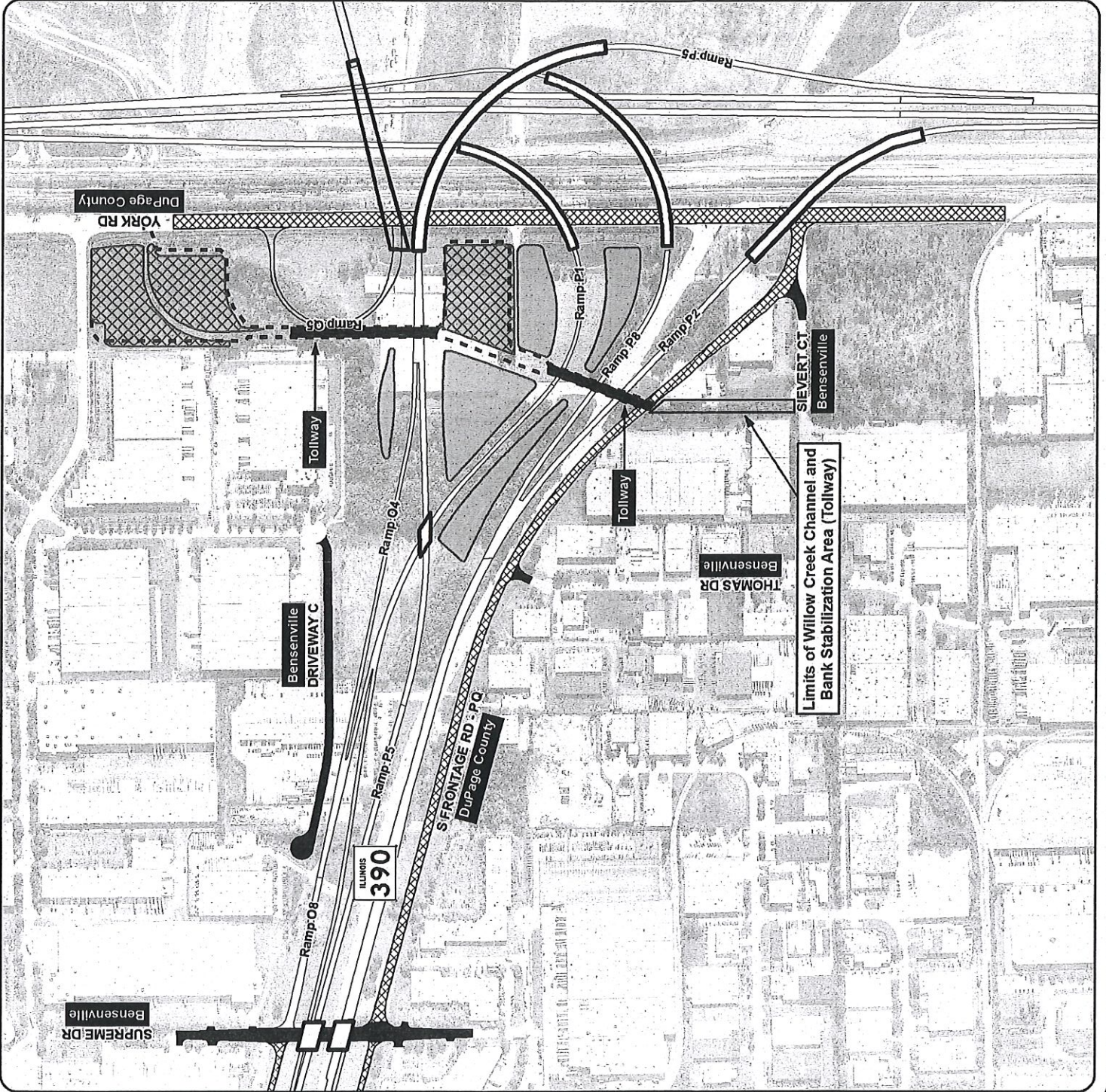


Exhibit A
Elgin O'Hare Western Access
Contract I-15-4662
Jurisdiction Map



Resolution

DT-R-0556-16

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENT
BETWEEN THE COUNTY OF DU PAGE, THE ILLINOIS STATE TOLL HIGHWAY
AUTHORITY AND THE VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
TOLLWAY CONTRACT NUMBER: I-15-4662
ELGIN O'HARE WESTERN ACCESS (ILLINOIS ROUTE 390)
SOUTH FRONTAGE ROAD, FROM THOMAS DRIVE TO YORK ROAD
SECTION NO. 16-04662-EO-FP
(NO COUNTY COST)

WHEREAS, the County of DuPage (hereinafter referred to as COUNTY), The Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (hereinafter referred to as AUTHORITY), the Village of Bensenville (hereinafter referred to as VILLAGE) are public agencies within the meaning of the Illinois Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 5 ILCS 220/1 et seq. and Article VII, Section 10, of the 1970 Constitution of the State of Illinois which encourages and provides for units of local government to contract and otherwise associate with each other to exercise, combine or transfer any power or function; and

WHEREAS, the COUNTY, by virtue of its power set forth in "Counties Code" (55 ILCS 5/1001 et seq.) and "Illinois Highway Code" (605 ICLS 5/1-101 et seq.), the AUTHORITY by virtue of its power set forth in "Toll Highway Act" (605 ILCS 10/1 et seq.) and the VILLAGE by virtue of its power are authorized to enter into agreements; and

WHEREAS, the AUTHORITY is the lead agency for the Elgin O'Hare Western Access improvement that includes widening the existing Elgin O'Hare Expressway, extending the Elgin O'Hare Expressway from its eastern terminus at Rohlwing Road (IL Route 53) to O'Hare International Airport to be known as IL Route 390, and constructing a Western Access corridor connecting the Jane Addams Memorial Tollway (I-90) with the Tri-State Tollway (I-294) (hereinafter referred to as EOWA); and

WHEREAS, the TOLLWAY has prepared the attached Intergovernmental Agreement (hereinafter referred to as IGA) with the COUNTY and the VILLAGE for the TOLLWAY's Contract Number I-15-4662 Elgin O'Hare Western Access (Illinois Route 390) - South Frontage Road, from Thomas Drive to York Road, to memorialize the TOLLWAY, the COUNTY and the VILLAGE's responsibilities with regard to said contract.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the DuPage County Board that the Chairman and Clerk of said Board are hereby directed and authorized to execute the attached IGA; and

Resolution

DT-R-0556-16

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED that the County Clerk shall transmit a copy of this Resolution and three (3) executed duplicate original IGAs to the AUTHORITY, by and through the Division of Transportation.

Enacted and approved this 9th day of August, 2016 at Wheaton, Illinois.



DANIEL J. CRONIN, CHAIRMAN
DU PAGE COUNTY BOARD

Attest:



PAUL HINDS, COUNTY CLERK

Ayes: 18

RESOLUTION NO. 21073

Background

It is in the best interest of the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority (the "Tollway") to enter into an Intergovernmental Agreement with DuPage County ("County") and the Village of Bensenville ("Village") in connection with the improvements to the I-390 western access near York Road. Certain construction contracts occur within the County and Village's jurisdictional limits, and the Village has requested the construction of a shared use path and sidewalks, which the Tollway agrees to construct, subject to reimbursement by the Village in an estimated amount of \$334,496.00. The Tollway will also be relocating Village drainage structures to Tollway or County property. This Intergovernmental Agreement sets forth the respective rights and responsibilities of the parties as to the maintenance of the work following construction.

Resolution

The Chief Engineer and the General Counsel are authorized to negotiate and prepare an Intergovernmental Agreement among the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority, DuPage County, and the Village of Bensenville in substantially the form attached to this Resolution and the Chairman or the Executive Director is authorized to execute said agreement.

Approved by: _____

Chairman

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Mehul Patel**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with R.W. Duntelman Company for the 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching Program in the Amount of \$98,681.44

-

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financially Sound Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enrich the lives of Residents |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Customer Oriented Services | Major Business/Corporate Center |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe and Beautiful Village | Vibrant Major Corridors |

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching Program will be the seventh year of a multi-year project to extend the life of roadways that are nearing failure, which helps to supplement the Village's yearly road program. The focus of this year's project will be all over the Village. Most of the locations were chosen based on field assessment while some are based on resident complaints. This will be the fourth time Village is utilizing MFT funds for such project.

This is the fifth year (fourth time for pavement patching project) the Village joined the alliance known as Municipal Partnering Initiative in which multiple communities within DuPage County jointly bid out some of the more common annual maintenance contracts such as patching, sewer lining to potentially save costs. After the bids are opened each community must enter in an individual contract with the lowest responsible and responsive bidder or withdraw entirely so it can bid separately. Other communities participating in this program are Village of Lombard, Village of Woodridge, and Downers Grove Sanitary District.

KEY ISSUES:

Due to the use of MFT funds, the 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching was advertised on the IDOT contract bulletin on April 5 and 12, 2018. The bid opening was on April 19, 2018. Below are the results of the recent bid opening. The Village of Bensenville portion of the bid is \$49,177.02. The Village quantity for this year project includes approximately 3,000 SY of Class D, Ty IV pavement patching. At this bid price, the staff would like to increase quantity to maximize the budget. The revised proposed quantity is approximately 6,094 SY. Based on the revised quantity, the Village's portion of the bid is \$98,681.44.

COMPANY	OVERALL BID RESULTS	OVERALL RANK
R.W. Duntelman Company, Addison, IL	\$1,334,996.67	1
Brothers Asphalt, Addison, IL	\$1,380,408.51	2
Schroeder Asphalt, Huntley, IL	\$1,413,013.27	3
J.A. Johnson Paving, Arlington Heights, IL	\$1,464,185.00	4
Engineer's Estimate	\$1,488,548.65	N/A

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval

(5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

MFT Funds have been allocated in FY18 (\$100,000) for pavement patching.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of a Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with R.W. Duntelman Company for the 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching Program in the amount of \$98,681.44.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/4/2018	Resolution Letter
Bid Tab	5/3/2018	Backup Material
Location Map	5/3/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT
WITH RW DUNTEMAN COMPANY OF ADDISON ILLINOIS FOR THE
2018 MPI MFT PAVEMENT PATCHING PROGRAM IN THE AMOUNT
OF \$98,681.44**

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville performs annual pavement patching program, in an effort to extend the life of its infrastructure, maximize taxpayer dollars, as well as maintain safe roadways for all those who pass through our Village, and

WHEREAS the Village joined other municipalities within DuPage County to in an alliance known as the Municipal Partnering Initiative (MPI) to jointly bid out common annual maintenance programs; and

WHEREAS the Village believes MPI provides potential cost savings; and

WHEREAS the Village of Lombard, Downers Grove Sanitary District and Village of Woodridge were the other communities that participated in the joint pavement patching program this year; and

WHEREAS RW Dunteman Company submitted the lowest responsible and responsive bid in the amount of \$1,334,996.67 on April 19, 2018; and

WHEREAS based on bid prices the Village's portion of the bid equated to \$49,177.02; and

WHEREAS the staff believes additional patching is required throughout other areas of town; and

WHEREAS staff feels at this price the quantity should be increased for a contract amount of \$98,681.44; and

WHEREAS each municipality must enter into an individual contract with the lowest bidder for its portion of the work.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing a construction award to RW Dunteman Company for the 2018 MPI MFT Pavement Patching Program in the amount of \$98,681.44

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____



Local Public Agency: Village of Lombard
County: DuPage
Section: 18-00000-01-GM
Estimate: 1,488,548.65

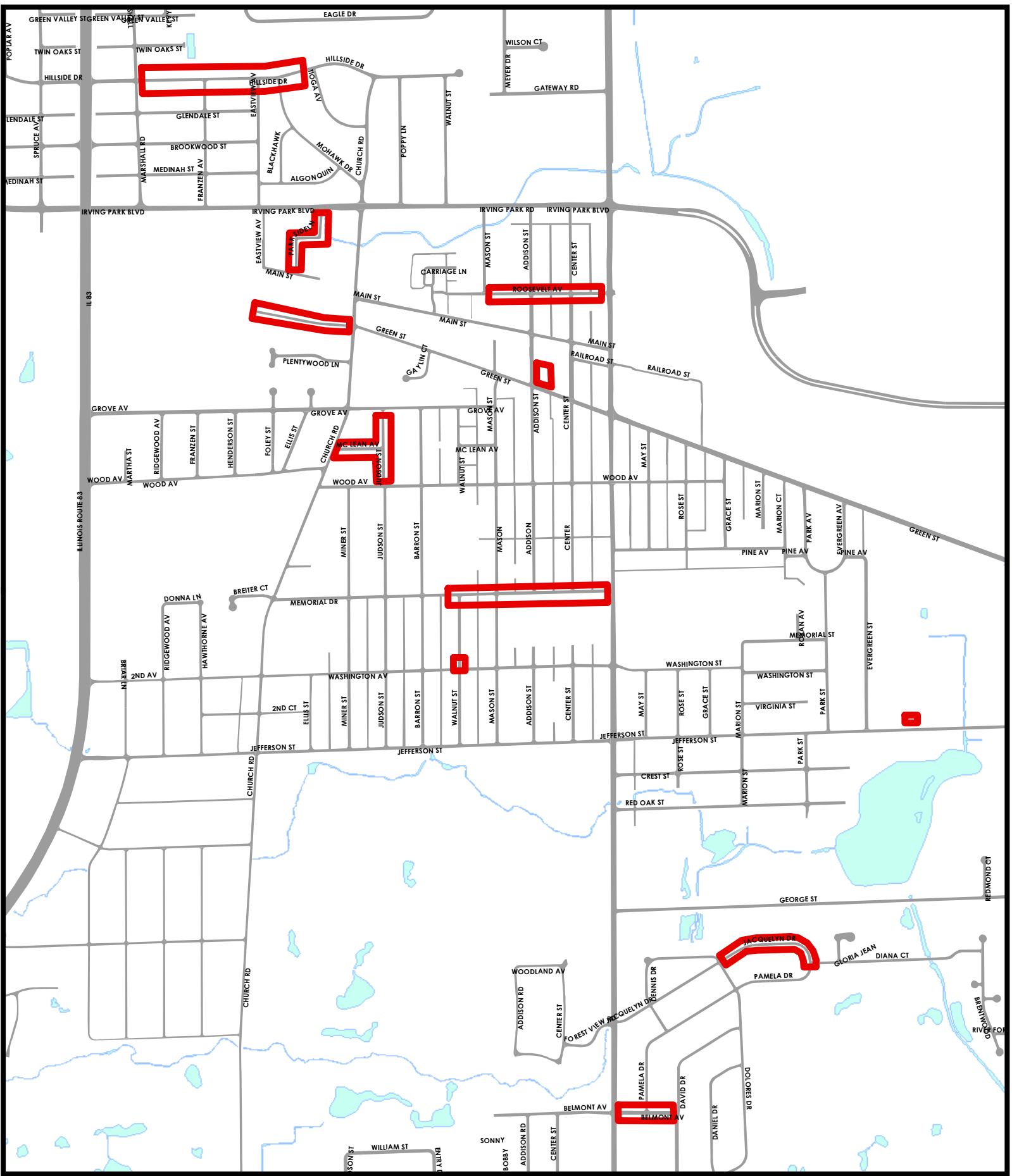
Date: 19-Apr-18
Time: 10:00 AM
Appropriation:

Name of Bidder:		R.W. Dunteman Company		Brothers Asphalt Paving, Inc.		Schroeder Asphalt Services, Inc.		J.A. Johnson Paving Co.	
Address of Bidder:		P.O. Box 1129 Addison, IL 60101		315 S. Stewart Avenue Addison, IL 60101		P.O. Box 831 Huntley, IL 60142		1025 East Addison Court Arlington Heights, IL 60005	
Proposal Guarantee: Terms:									
Approved Engineer's Estimate									
Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total	Unit Price	Total
50.00	\$ 11,500.00	50.00	\$ 11,500.00	40.00	\$ 9,200.00	24.00	\$ 5,520.00	42.00	\$ 9,660.00
50.00	\$ 2,500.00	60.00	\$ 3,000.00	40.00	\$ 2,000.00	24.00	\$ 1,200.00	42.00	\$ 2,100.00
50.00	\$ 8,500.00	45.00	\$ 7,650.00	35.00	\$ 5,950.00	44.00	\$ 7,480.00	35.00	\$ 5,950.00
15.00	\$ 3,000.00	5.00	\$ 1,000.00	7.00	\$ 1,400.00	15.00	\$ 3,000.00	1.00	\$ 200.00
0.20	\$ 7,063.40	0.01	\$ 353.17	0.10	\$ 3,531.70	0.01	\$ 353.17	0.75	\$ 26,487.75
67.00	\$ 198,119.00	62.50	\$ 184,812.50	65.00	\$ 192,205.00	70.00	\$ 206,990.00	63.50	\$ 187,769.50
25.00	\$ 2,500.00	7.50	\$ 750.00	10.00	\$ 1,000.00	10.00	\$ 1,000.00	2.50	\$ 250.00
65.00	\$ 434,460.00	62.50	\$ 417,750.00	65.00	\$ 434,460.00	69.50	\$ 464,538.00	67.50	\$ 451,170.00
6.00	\$ 33,450.00	5.50	\$ 30,662.50	5.96	\$ 33,227.00	6.90	\$ 38,467.50	6.00	\$ 33,450.00
22.00	\$ 12,584.00	34.00	\$ 19,448.00	25.25	\$ 14,443.00	25.00	\$ 14,300.00	28.00	\$ 16,016.00
2.25	\$ 22,700.25	3.00	\$ 30,267.00	1.80	\$ 18,160.20	1.80	\$ 18,160.20	3.40	\$ 34,302.60
2.50	\$ 169,957.50	2.00	\$ 135,966.00	1.80	\$ 122,369.40	2.35	\$ 159,760.05	3.10	\$ 210,747.30
15.00	\$ 13,140.00	13.00	\$ 11,388.00	7.53	\$ 6,596.28	12.00	\$ 10,512.00	1.00	\$ 876.00
10.00	\$ 43,800.00	4.00	\$ 17,520.00	5.05	\$ 22,119.00	5.00	\$ 21,900.00	5.00	\$ 21,900.00
2.00	\$ 11,620.00	1.25	\$ 7,262.50	1.01	\$ 5,868.10	1.00	\$ 5,810.00	1.75	\$ 10,167.50
50.00	\$ 700.00	80.00	\$ 1,120.00	20.00	\$ 280.00	22.00	\$ 308.00	50.00	\$ 700.00
50.00	\$ 5,450.00	25.00	\$ 2,725.00	20.00	\$ 2,180.00	19.00	\$ 2,071.00	20.00	\$ 2,180.00
30.00	\$ 138,030.00	13.00	\$ 59,813.00	18.00	\$ 82,818.00	18.50	\$ 85,118.50	16.00	\$ 73,616.00
50.00	\$ 5,400.00	30.00	\$ 3,240.00	23.00	\$ 2,484.00	30.00	\$ 3,240.00	75.00	\$ 8,100.00
50.00	\$ 450.00	90.00	\$ 810.00	25.00	\$ 225.00	29.00	\$ 261.00	75.00	\$ 675.00
30.00	\$ 840.00	80.00	\$ 2,240.00	25.00	\$ 700.00	28.00	\$ 784.00	75.00	\$ 2,100.00
50.00	\$ 6,650.00	30.00	\$ 3,990.00	40.00	\$ 5,320.00	36.00	\$ 4,788.00	36.75	\$ 4,887.75
50.00	\$ 6,350.00	34.00	\$ 4,318.00	40.00	\$ 5,080.00	33.50	\$ 4,254.50	36.75	\$ 4,667.25
45.00	\$ 14,805.00	28.00	\$ 9,212.00	35.00	\$ 11,515.00	33.00	\$ 10,857.00	36.75	\$ 12,090.75
50.00	\$ 1,750.00	38.00	\$ 1,330.00	60.00	\$ 2,100.00	45.00	\$ 1,575.00	47.75	\$ 1,671.25
50.00	\$ 800.00	60.00	\$ 960.00	60.00	\$ 960.00	42.00	\$ 672.00	47.75	\$ 764.00
45.00	\$ 62,505.00	38.00	\$ 52,782.00	55.00	\$ 76,395.00	42.00	\$ 58,338.00	47.75	\$ 66,324.75
70.00	\$ 49,000.00	68.00	\$ 47,600.00	100.00	\$ 70,000.00	83.00	\$ 58,100.00	65.00	\$ 45,500.00
22.00	\$ 94,160.00	23.00	\$ 98,440.00	23.23	\$ 99,424.40	23.00	\$ 98,440.00	21.00	\$ 89,880.00
35.00	\$ 1,750.00	37.00	\$ 1,850.00	50.50	\$ 2,525.00	50.00	\$ 2,500.00	30.00	\$ 1,500.00
100.00	\$ 5,000.00	90.00	\$ 4,500.00	40.00	\$ 2,000.00	100.00	\$ 5,000.00	100.00	\$ 5,000.00
1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.01	\$ 1.01	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.00	\$ 1.00
1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.01	\$ 1.01	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.00	\$ 1.00
1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.01	\$ 1.01	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.00	\$ 1.00
15,000.00	\$ 15,000.00	80,000.00	\$ 80,000.00	49,000.00	\$ 49,000.00	27,000.00	\$ 27,000.00	43,123.60	\$ 43,123.60
1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1.00	\$ 1.00	1,010.00	\$ 1,010.00	1.00	\$ 1.00	1.00	\$ 1.00
2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	1,150.00	\$ 1,150.00	7,575.00	\$ 7,575.00	1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1,150.00	\$ 1,150.00
2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00	757.50	\$ 757.50	1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1,200.00	\$ 1,200.00
2,500.00	\$ 2,500.00	1,150.00	\$ 1,150.00	5,050.00	\$ 5,050.00	1,000.00	\$ 1,000.00	1,150.00	\$ 1,150.00
4.00	\$ 444.00	4.00	\$ 444.00	4.04	\$ 448.44	4.40	\$ 488.40	4.00	\$ 444.00
1.00	\$ 9,702.00	0.55	\$ 5,336.10	0.56	\$ 5,433.12	0.65	\$ 6,306.30	0.55	\$ 5,336.10
1.50	\$ 747.00	0.80	\$ 398.40	0.81	\$ 403.38	0.85	\$ 423.30	0.80	\$ 398.40
2.50	\$ 2,077.50	1.50	\$ 1,246.50	1.52	\$ 1,263.12	1.65	\$ 1,371.15	1.50	\$ 1,246.50
4.00	\$ 1,584.00	4.00	\$ 1,584.00	4.04	\$ 1,599.84	4.20	\$ 1,663.20	4.00	\$ 1,584.00
30.00	\$ 16,740.00	20.00	\$ 11,160.00	35.00	\$ 19,530.00	18.00	\$ 10,044.00	41.50	\$ 23,157.00
40.00	\$ 400.00	75.00	\$ 750.00	45.00	\$ 450.00	25.00	\$ 250.00	56.00	\$ 560.00
50.00	\$ 500.00	75.00	\$ 750.00	55.00	\$ 550.00	29.00	\$ 290.00	70.00	\$ 700.00
500.00	\$ 20,500.00	450.00	\$ 18,450.00	300.00	\$ 12,300.00	525.00	\$ 21,525.00	350.00	\$ 14,350.00
1,500.00	\$ 7,500.00	1,910.00	\$ 9,550.00	1,200.00	\$ 6,000.00	2,500.00	\$ 12,500.00	1,000.00	\$ 5,000.00
4.00	\$ 6,080.00	7.20	\$ 10,944.00	5.30	\$ 8,056.00	5.50	\$ 8,360.00	5.00	\$ 7,600.00
2.00	\$ 3,040.00	1.30	\$ 1,976.00	1.01	\$ 1,535.20	1.10	\$ 1,672.00	0.50	\$ 760.00
3.50	\$ 5,320.00	1.40	\$ 2,128.00	1.21	\$ 1,839.20	1.30	\$ 1,976.00	3.00	\$ 4,560.00
60.00	\$ 17,880.00	42.00	\$ 12,516.00	70.70	\$ 21,068.60	70.00	\$ 20,860.00	71.00	\$ 21,158.00
	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Total Bid:	As Read:	1,334,996.67		1,380,408.51		1,413,031.27		1,464,185.00	
	As Calculated:	1,334,996.67		1,380,408.51		1,413,031.27		1,464,185.00	



Village of Bensenville

2018 Capital Projects- Pavement Patching



TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Mehul Patel**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. for the 2018 Pavement Striping Program in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$20,333.94

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financially Sound Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enrich the lives of Residents |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Customer Oriented Services | Major Business/Corporate Center |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe and Beautiful Village | Vibrant Major Corridors |

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

The Village in an effort to maintain safe and beautiful roadways for all those who pass through the Village performs routine maintenance to achieve these goals. For the safety of the motoring public the Village conducts a roadway striping program on an annual basis. This year's striping program will largely focus in Area 3 maintenance zone.

KEY ISSUES:

In past years, the Village has taken advantage of the competitively bid pricing through Suburban Purchasing Cooperative (a joint purchasing program for local government agencies) by Northwest Municipal Conference (NWMC). Superior Road Striping, Inc of Melrose Park, IL was the lowest bidder for this project in 2017. NWMC has approved a contract extension for this project for the 2018.

The Village recently obtained a proposal from Superior Road Striping for 2018 Striping Program. Based on the quantities initially identified, Superior Road Striping has provided a proposal in the amount of \$23,773.74.

After the initial proposal was received, staff was notified that DuPage County had done a similar joint bid. Based on the County bid, the prices for the striping were slightly more cost effective than the NWMC. The lowest bidder was the same for both NWMC and DuPage County. The revised cost is agreed upon the Superior Road Striping at \$20,333.94

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Funds have been allocated in FY18 (\$25,000.00) for 2018 Pavement Striping Program in account 11050421 549990.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the execution of a contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. for the 2018 Pavement Striping Program in the amount of \$20,333.94.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES - Pavement Striping Program 2018	5/16/2018	Resolution Letter
Proposal - New Prices	5/16/2018	Backup Material
Proposal	5/3/2018	Backup Material
Location Map	5/3/2018	Backup Material
NWMC award	5/3/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO. _____

**AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH
SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC. FOR
2018 PAVEMENT STRIPING PROGRAM
IN THE AMOUNT OF \$20,333.94**

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to maintain safe and beautiful roadways for all those who pass through our Village performs routine maintenance to achieve these goals, and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. was awarded the Thermoplastic Lane Marking Contract through the Suburban Purchasing Cooperative contract, and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. provided a quotation for supplying and applying the material, and

WHEREAS Superior Road Striping, Inc. will honor DuPage County joint bid pricing, and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes to execute a contract with Superior Road Striping, Inc. of Melrose Park, IL for the 2018 Pavement Striping Program in the ,amount of \$20,333.94

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____

SRS

SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
1980 N HAWTHORNE AVENUE
MELROSE PARK, IL 60160

TELEPHONE 708-865-0718
FAX 708-865-0296

BID

5/3/2018

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
2018 CAPITAL PROJECTS - PAVEMENT STRIPING

PAVEMENT MARKING

DESCRIPTION	UM	APPROXIMATE QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE		AMOUNT
THPL PVT MK L & S	SF	1432.0	3.00	3.51	5,026.32
THPL PVT MK LINE 4	LF	12312.0	0.47	0.52	6,402.24
THPL PVT MK LINE 6	LF	4255.0	0.65	0.76	3,233.80
THPL PVT MK LINE 12	LF	137.0	1.25	1.52	208.24
THPL PVT MK LINE 18	LF	960.0		2.28	2,188.80
THPL PVT MK LINE 24	LF	863.0	3.50	3.78	3,262.14
PAVT MARKING REMOVAL	SF	8420.0	0.25	0.41	3,452.20

*On Page
Prices*

*Revised
Total*

*4,296.00
5786.64
2765.75
171.25
2,188.80
3,020.50
2,105.00*

TOTAL \$ ~~23,773.74~~

\$ 20,333.94

OUR PRICES DO NOT REFLECT ANY INCIDENTAL ITEMS.
THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY TYPE OF BOND.
THIS JOB IS NOT BID AS A LUMP SUM.
WATER BLASTING IS EXCLUDED FROM PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL.

****THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING OR TEMPORARY
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL****



SUPERIOR ROAD STRIPING, INC.
1980 N HAWTHORNE AVENUE
MELROSE PARK, IL 60160

TELEPHONE 708-865-0718
FAX 708-865-0296

BID

5/3/2018

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
2018 CAPITAL PROJECTS - PAVEMENT STRIPING

PAVEMENT MARKING

DESCRIPTION	UM	APPROXIMATE QUANTITY	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
THPL PVT MK L & S	SF	1432.0	3.51	5,026.32
THPL PVT MK LINE 4	LF	12312.0	0.52	6,402.24
THPL PVT MK LINE 6	LF	4255.0	0.76	3,233.80
THPL PVT MK LINE 12	LF	137.0	1.52	208.24
THPL PVT MK LINE 18	LF	960.0	2.28	2,188.80
THPL PVT MK LINE 24	LF	863.0	3.78	3,262.14
PAVT MARKING REMOVAL	SF	8420.0	0.41	3,452.20

TOTAL \$ 23,773.74

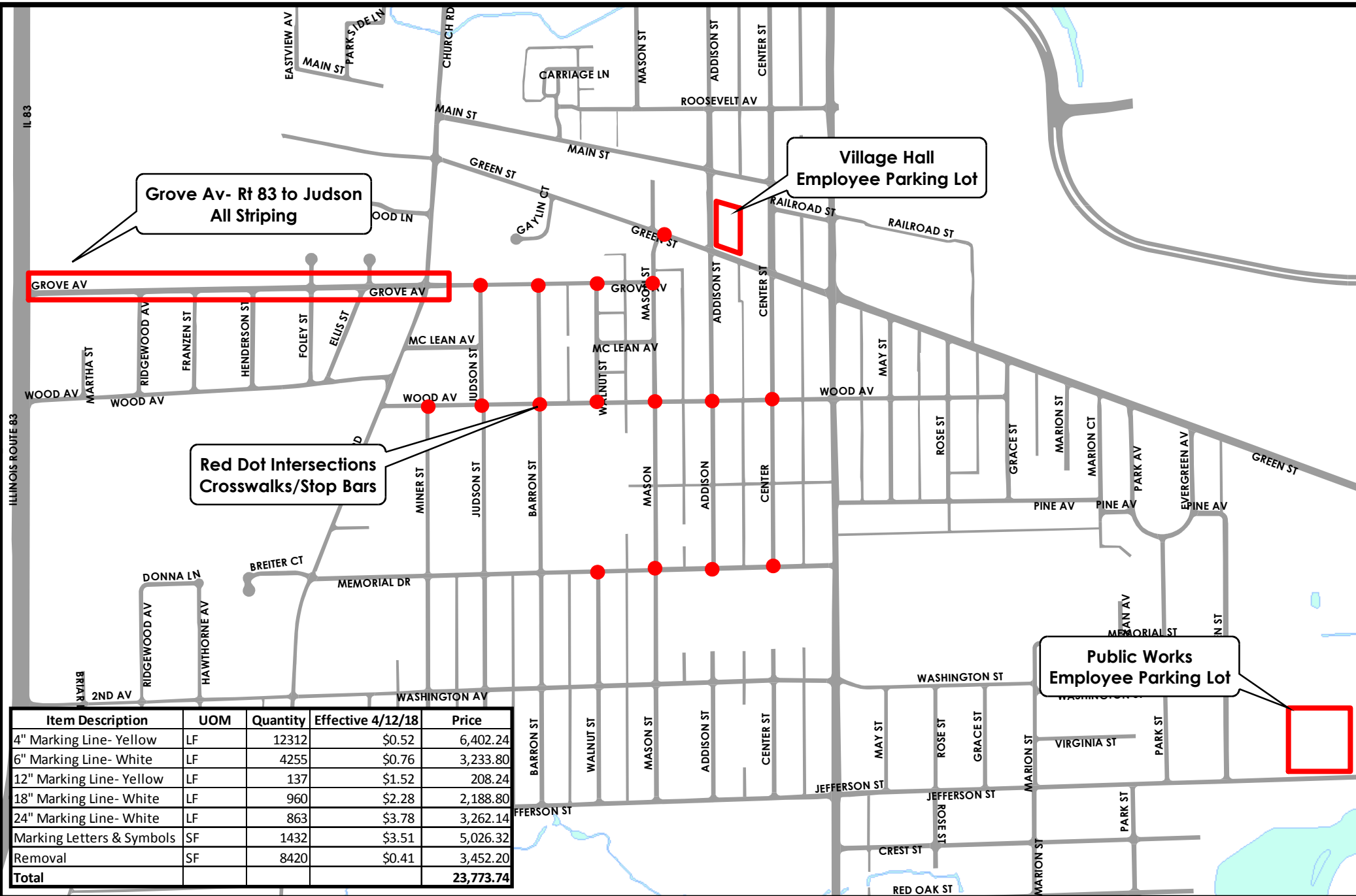
OUR PRICES DO NOT REFLECT ANY INCIDENTAL ITEMS.
THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY TYPE OF BOND.
THIS JOB IS NOT BID AS A LUMP SUM.
WATER BLASTING IS EXCLUDED FROM PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL.

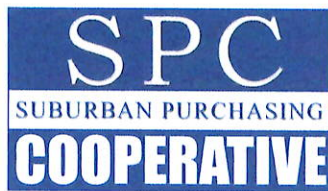
****THIS BID DOES NOT INCLUDE TEMPORARY PAVEMENT MARKING OR TEMPORARY
PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL****



Village of Bensenville

2018 Capital Projects- Pavement Striping





A Joint Purchasing Program For Local Government Agencies

March 5, 2017

Ms. Joan Yario
Superior Road Striping
1980 N. Hawthorne Ave
Melrose Park, IL 60160

Dear Ms. Yario,

This letter is to inform you that the Suburban Purchasing Cooperative's Governing Board has approved the second of three (3) possible one-year contract extensions of the SPC 2018 Thermoplastic Lane Marking Contract #158 to Superior Road Striping, Melrose Park, IL from April 12, 2018 through April 11, 2019, with a 5% price increase. The SPC reserves the right to extend the contract for one additional one-year terms upon mutual agreement on a negotiated basis.

Item Description	UOM	2017	2018
4" Marking Line	LF	\$0.49	\$0.52
6" Marking Line	LF	\$0.72	\$0.76
12" Marking Line	LF	\$1.44	\$1.52
24" Marking Line	LF	\$3.60	\$3.78
Marking Letters & Symbols	SF	\$3.34	\$3.51
Removal	SF	\$0.41	\$0.41

With the acceptance of this contract, Superior Road Striping, Melrose Park, IL agrees to all terms and conditions as set forth in the specifications contained within the Request for Proposals to which you responded. This award is not in conjunction with the Illinois Department of Transportation, so participating communities will not be utilizing Motor Fuel Tax (MFT) funds. However, Superior Road Striping must comply with all IDOT rules and regulations, as well as prevailing wage and certified payroll.

The SPC looks forward to another productive year working with Superior Road Striping. Please sign and date the agreement below and return an original to my attention and retain a copy for your files.

Sincerely,

Ellen Dayan, CPPB
NWMC Purchasing Director

Name: Ellen Dayan 03/07/17
Date

SD 3-15-18
Name: Joan Yario Date

**DuPage Mayors &
Managers Conference**
1220 Oak Brook Road
Oak Brook, IL 60523
Suzette Quintell
Phone: (630) 571-0480
Fax: (630) 571-0484

**Northwest Municipal
Conference**
1600 East Golf Rd., Suite 0700
Des Plaines, IL 60016
Ellen Dayan
Phone: (847) 296-9200
Fax: (847) 296-9207

**South Suburban Mayors
And Managers Association**
1904 West 174th Street
East Hazel Crest, IL 60429
Ed Paesel
Phone: (708) 206-1155
Fax: (708) 206-1133

**Will County
Governmental League**
3180 Theodore Street, Suite 101
Joliet, IL 60435
Cherie Belom
Phone: (815) 729-3535
Fax: (815) 729-3536

CONTINUATION CERTIFICATE

Premium Amount: \$6,323.00

The The Guarantee Company of North America USA (hereinafter called the Surety) hereby continues in force its Bond No. 40102421 in the sum of Five Hundred Forty Thousand Three Hundred Sixty Six Dollars and 33/100 (\$540,366.33) Dollars, on

behalf of Superior Road Striping, Inc.

in favor of Suburban Purchasing Cooperative C/O NWMC

subject to all the conditions and terms thereof through March 28, 2019 at location of risk.

This Continuation is executed upon the express condition that the Surety's liability shall not be cumulative and shall be limited at all times by the amount of the penalty stated in the bond.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Surety has caused this instrument to be signed by its duly authorized Attorney-in-Fact and its corporate seal to be hereto affixed this 31 day of January, 2018.

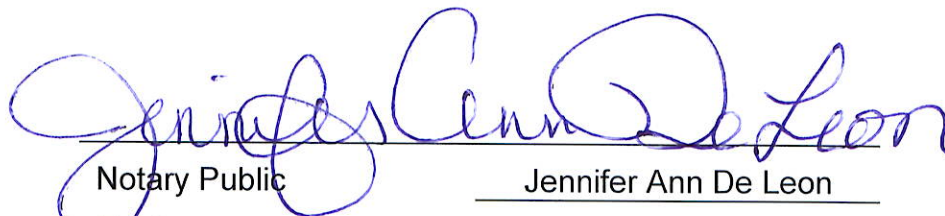
The Guarantee Company of North America USA
Surety

By: 
Harold Miller Jr. Attorney-in-Fact

State of Illinois
County of Cook

I, Jennifer Ann De Leon, Notary Public of Cook, County, in the State of Illinois, do hereby certify that Harold Miller, Jr. Attorney-in-Fact, of the The Guarantee Company of North America USA who is personally known to me to be the same person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this day in person, and acknowledged that he signed, sealed and delivered said instrument, for and on behalf of the The Guarantee Company of North America USA for the uses and purposes therein set forth.

Given under my hand and notarial seal at my office in the City of Rolling Meadows in said County, this 31st day of January, 2018.


Notary Public Jennifer Ann De Leon
My Commission expires: 1/6/2020





THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Southfield, Michigan

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of Michigan, having its principal office in Southfield, Michigan, does hereby constitute and appoint

Karen E. Socha, Arlene M. Filipski, Sharon A. Sonderman, William T. Krumm, Harold Miller Jr., Jon A. Schroeder, Randall K. Moon Jr., Joan B. Ward, Patricia A. Joseph, Kathleen Weaver, Michael R. Pesch, Jodie Sellers Arthur J. Gallagher Risk Management Services, Inc.

its true and lawful attorney(s)-in-fact to execute, seal and deliver for and on its behalf as surety, any and all bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, which are or may be allowed, required or permitted by law, statute, rule, regulation, contract or otherwise.

The execution of such instrument(s) in pursuance of these presents, shall be as binding upon THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA as fully and amply, to all intents and purposes, as if the same had been duly executed and acknowledged by its regularly elected officers at the principal office.

The Power of Attorney is executed and may be certified so, and may be revoked, pursuant to and by authority of Article IX, Section 9.03 of the By-Laws adopted by the Board of Directors of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA at a meeting held on the 31st day of December, 2003. The President, or any Vice President, acting with any Secretary or Assistant Secretary, shall have power and authority:

1. To appoint Attorney(s)-in-fact, and to authorize them to execute on behalf of the Company, and attach the Seal of the Company thereto, bonds and undertakings, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof; and
2. To revoke, at any time, any such Attorney-in-fact and revoke the authority given, except as provided below
3. In connection with obligations in favor of the Florida Department of Transportation only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact includes any and all consents for the release of retained percentages and/or final estimates on engineering and construction contracts required by the State of Florida Department of Transportation. It is fully understood that consenting to the State of Florida Department of Transportation making payment of the final estimate to the Contractor and/or its assignee, shall not relieve this surety company of any of its obligations under its bond.
4. In connection with obligations in favor of the Kentucky Department of Highways only, it is agreed that the power and authority hereby given to the Attorney-in-Fact cannot be modified or revoked unless prior written personal notice of such intent has been given to the Commissioner – Department of Highways of the Commonwealth of Kentucky at least thirty (30) days prior to the modification or revocation.

Further, this Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile pursuant to resolution of the Board of Directors of the Company adopted at a meeting duly called and held on the 6th day of December 2011, of which the following is a true excerpt:

RESOLVED that the signature of any authorized officer and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any Power of Attorney or certification thereof authorizing the execution and delivery of any bond, undertaking, contracts of indemnity and other writings obligatory in the nature thereof, and such signature and seal when so used shall have the same force and effect as though manually affixed.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA has caused this instrument to be signed and its corporate seal to be affixed by its authorized officer, this 23rd day of February, 2012.

THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA

Stephen C. Ruschak

Stephen C. Ruschak, Vice President

Randall Musselman

Randall Musselman, Secretary

STATE OF MICHIGAN
County of Oakland

On this 23rd day of February, 2012 before me came the individuals who executed the preceding instrument, to me personally known, and being by me duly sworn, said that each is the herein described and authorized officer of The Guarantee Company of North America USA; that the seal affixed to said instrument is the Corporate Seal of said Company; that the Corporate Seal and each signature were duly affixed by order of the Board of Directors of



Cynthia A. Takai
Notary Public, State of Michigan
County of Oakland
My Commission Expires February 27, 2018
Acting in Oakland County

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand at The Guarantee Company of North America USA offices the day and year above written.

Cynthia A. Takai

I, Randall Musselman, Secretary of THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of a Power of Attorney executed by THE GUARANTEE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA USA, which is still in full force and effect.



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have thereunto set my hand and attached the seal of said Company this

Randall Musselman

Randall Musselman, Secretary

31st day of January 2018

TYPE:

Resolution

SUBMITTED BY:

Joe Caracci

DEPARTMENT:

Public Works

DATE:

May 22, 2018

DESCRIPTION:

Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC for 2018 Pavement Preventative Maintenance Program in the Amount of \$35,751.42

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

- | | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Financially Sound Village | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Enrich the lives of Residents |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Quality Customer Oriented Services | Major Business/Corporate Center |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Safe and Beautiful Village | Vibrant Major Corridors |

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

Preventative maintenance is an essential part to prolonging the life of a roadway which delays the need for costlier repairs in the future. Part of that maintenance process is the use of an asphalt rejuvenator on roads that have been recently paved (within 2-3 years). This treatment refreshes the binder layer of pavement to bring it back to a state of freshly paved asphalt which helps to delay breakdown of the asphalt which leads to costlier repairs such as resurfacing or reconstruction.

Reclamite is an emulsion made up of specific petroleum oils and resins. It is formulated to suspend life cycle of asphalt pavement by restoring and preserving the asphalt's binder. When Reclamite combines with asphalt pavement it is able to restore the pavement's original properties, hence extending the life of the pavement. By extending the life cycle of the asphalt pavement, we are ultimately delaying all other treatments and most importantly keeping a "good road good."

The Village utilized this product in 2012, 2014 and 2016. The Village has paved many streets since 2016 as part of the Capital Investment projects.

KEY ISSUES:

Reclamite is sold through regional distributor and thus is considered a sole source item. Corrective Asphalt Materials (CAM) LLC is the local distributor of the material. CAM has provided a quote based on the pavement area to the Municipal Partner Initiative group in the Northwest Municipal Conference. CAM has extended the same price to the Village of Bensenville. Village has been part of the MPI group in DuPage County on projects such as sanitary sewer lining and pavement patching. A request for a quote produced the following results:

Company	BID TOTAL
Corrective Asphalt Materials (CAM) LLC. Sugar Grove, IL	\$ 35,751.42 (\$0.83/Sy)

Village also had informal discussion with another supplier for a similar product called GSB-88; the cost provided for similar quantity was \$1.09/SY

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Funds (\$50,000) have been allocated for this project in FY-18.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution Authorizing the Execution of a Contract with Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC for 2018 Pavement Preventative Maintenance Program in the amount of \$35,751.42.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
Resolution	5/10/2018	Resolution Letter
Proposal	5/7/2018	Backup Material
Location Map	5/7/2018	Backup Material
MPI Bid Docs	5/7/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**AUTHORIZING THE EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT WITH
CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS (CAM) LLC
Of SUGAR GROVE, IL FOR
2018 PAVEMENT PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE PROGRAM
IN THE AMOUNT OF \$35,751.42**

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, in an effort to preserve its infrastructure, and maintain beautiful roadways for all those who pass through our Village performs preventative maintenance to achieve these goals, and

WHEREAS Corrective Asphalt Materials (CAM) LLC is the sole source provider of Reclamite for the Midwest Region, and

WHEREAS Corrective Asphalt Materials (CAM), LLC has provided a quotation for supplying and applying the material; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President and Board of Trustees authorizes to execute a contract with CAM LLC of Sugar Grove, IL for the 2018 Pavement Preventative Maintenance Program in the amount of \$35,751.42

SECTION THREE: The Village Manger is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____



Mailing address:
PO BOX 87129
300 Daniel Boone Trail
South Roxana, IL 62087

Locations:
300 Daniel Boone Trail, South Roxana, IL 62087
43W630 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554

May 4, 2018

Mehul T. Patel
Village of Bensenville IL
717 East Jefferson St.
Bensenville, IL 60106
Office: (630) 594-1196
mpatel@bensenville.il.us

Dear Mr. Patel,

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC, (CAM) thanks you for the opportunity to assist in Village of Bensenville's road maintenance program. Please accept the following as our formal proposal to apply Reclamite Maltene Based Rejuvenating Agent to selected asphalt pavement.

- **Apply Reclamite to 43,074 SY of selected asphalt pavement**
- **CAM's responsibilities:**
 - **Furnish and apply Reclamite**
 - **Apply Limestone Screenings**
 - **All traffic control and signs related to project**
 - **Handle any complaints or issues that may arise from application**
 - **Resident Notification**
 - **Pre-Street Sweeping, if field conditions require**
 - **Post Street Sweeping/material Disposal**
- **Unit Price Reclamite: \$0.83 SY**
- **Total Price \$35,751.42**

Mark Homco, Project Coordinator will be contacting you to schedule the project.
Info: homco@cammidwest.com , Cell: 630-465-4142

Billing Information (please fill out upon acceptance)

Name : _____ Address: _____

Phone Number: _____

Again, thank you for the opportunity. We look forward to providing our professional services.

Sincerely,

Rachel Lang
Business Development
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

Mark Homco
Project Coordinator
Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

APPROVED BY:

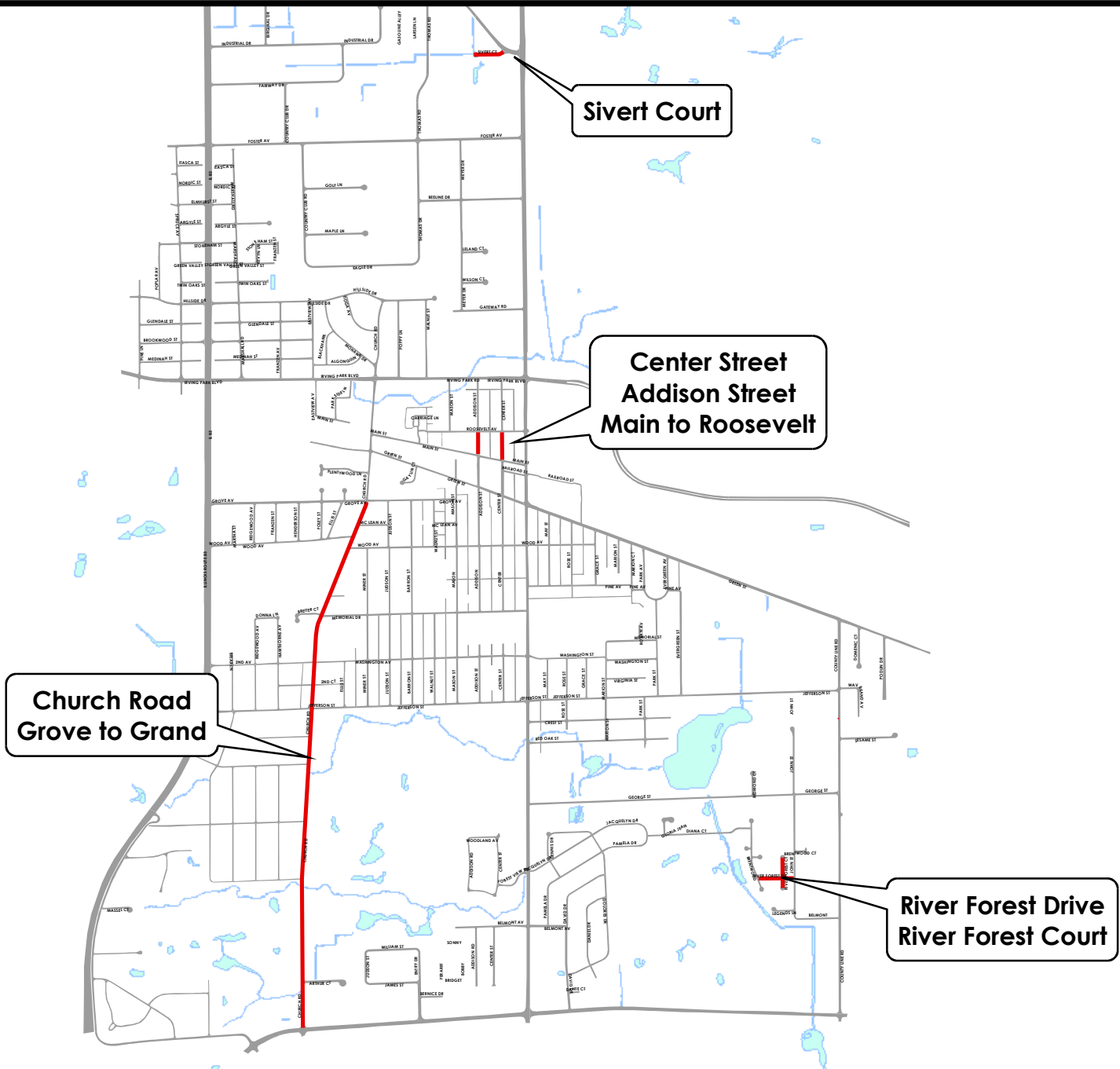
Sign

Date



Village of Bensenville

2018 Capital Projects- Pavement Rejuvenation





Village of Winnetka, Illinois

510 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, IL 60093

Phone: (847) 501-6000

Fax: (847) 446-1139

General Email: nmostardo@winnetka.org

REQUEST FOR BIDS:	#018-008	BID ISSUE DATE: 2/28/2018
BID DESCRIPTION:	MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT	
BID OPENING DATE:	3/22/2018	BID OPENING TIME: 10:00AM
SUBMIT 1 ORIGINAL BID PACKAGE PLUS 2 COPIES		

BID RESPONSES MUST BE RECEIVED AND TIME STAMPED NO LATER THAN THE PUBLIC BID OPENING DATE AND TIME (LOCAL TIME) SPECIFIED ABOVE. BIDS WILL BE OPENED AND READ ALOUD AT THAT TIME AT THE LOCATION INDICATED ON PAGE 2. LATE BIDS WILL NOT BE CONSIDERED.

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS:

You are hereby requested to submit your bid for the item(s) or service(s) to be furnished and delivered, shipped F.O.B. delivered, to the address specified herein.

The original bid package and the required number of copies must be received in a sealed envelope that has your name and address in the upper left corner and the bid number on the lower left corner.

All bids are subject to staff analysis. The Village of Winnetka reserves the right to accept or reject any and all bids received and waive any and all technicalities.

Bids must be delivered and time stamped, prior to the public bid opening date and time to:	VILLAGE OF WINNETKA FINANCE DEPARTMENT 510 GREEN BAY ROAD WINNETKA, ILLINOIS 60093
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Any communication regarding this request between the date of issue and date of award is required to go through the Bid Coordinator or the Buyer listed below (or, in the Buyers absence, the Assistant Finance Director).

Unauthorized contact with other Village of Winnetka staff or officers is strictly forbidden.

BUYER:	Nicholas Mostardo	PHONE:	(847)716-3504
EMAIL:	nmostardo@winnetka.org		

FULL NAME OF BIDDER	
BID CONTACT PERSON	
TELEPHONE NUMBER	

FACSIMILE AND/OR E-MAIL TRANSMITTED BIDS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

PLEASE NOTE: Our bid documents have changed; please review carefully.

VILLAGE OF WINNETKA, ILLINOIS

PROJECT INFORMATION

PROJECT NAME:	MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT
USER DEPARTMENT:	PUBLIC WORKS

EVENT:	LOCATION:	DATE:	TIME:
Mandatory Pre-Bid Meeting	NONE		
Deadline for Specification Inquiries	MUST BE SUBMITTED IN WRITING TO: NMOSTARDO@WINNETKA.ORG	3/16/2018	4:00PM
Bidder's Response Due and Public Opening	WINNETKA VILLAGE HALL ATTN: ASSISTANT FINANCE DIRECTOR 510 GREEN BAY ROAD WINNETKA, IL 60093	3/22/2018	10:00AM

Written questions regarding the substance of the bid or scope of services must be submitted via e-mail to nmostardo@winnetka.org no later than the Pre-Bid Specification Inquiry Deadline indicated above.

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT

BID PACKAGE**

1. Invitation for Bidder's Proposals
2. General Instructions to Bidders
3. Bidder's Proposal
4. Bidder's Sworn Acknowledgement
5. Bidder's Sworn Work History Statement

Attachment A: Specifications

Attachment B: Village of Winnetka Prevailing Wage Ordinance and Rates

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT

BID PACKAGE**

INVITATION FOR BIDDER'S PROPOSALS

OWNER: Village of Winnetka
510 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, IL, 60093

1. Invitation to Bid

Owner invites sealed Bidder's Proposals for the Work described in detail in Attachment A and generally described as follows:

The Village of Winnetka, on behalf of the Municipal Partnering Initiative, is accepting bids relating to the application of pavement rejuvenation agents. This work shall consist of furnishing all labor, material and equipment necessary to perform all operations for the application of an Emulsified Maltene-Based Asphalt Rejuvenating agent to bituminous asphaltic concrete surface courses. The rejuvenation of surface courses shall be by spray application of a cationic Maltene-Based Rejuvenating Agent composed of petroleum oils and resins emulsified with water. The base used for the emulsion shall be naphthenic. All work shall be pricing in accordance with this bid proposal. **Members of the MPI will enter into contracts individually with Contractors and member awards are not bound to one-another.**

The Work shall be performed at the following Work Sites:

To be determined in each member's Contract with the Contractor.

INVITATION

2. **The Bid Package**

The Bid Package consists of the following documents, all of which are by this reference made a part of this Invitation for Bidder's Proposals as though fully set forth herein:

- A. Invitation for Bidder's Proposals;
- B. General Instructions to Bidders;
- C. Addenda, if any are issued during the bidding process;
- D. Bidder's Proposal;
- E. Bidder's Sworn Acknowledgement;
- F. Bidder's Sworn Work History Statement;
- G. Other information submitted by Bidder, if requested during the bidding process;

4. **Inspection and Examination**

Bid Documents may be obtained as follows:

1. On-line: This document is available over the Internet at www.DemandStar.com, as well as from the contact listed in this document. Adobe Acrobat Reader is required to view electronic documents on-line. If you do not have Adobe Acrobat Reader, you may download it for free from Adobe at www.adobe.com/products/acrobat/readstep.html.

Businesses without Internet access may contact the Assistant Finance Director at (847)716-3504 or nmostardo@winnetka.org for these documents.

Companies interested in doing business with the Village of Winnetka are able to register and maintain their registration via the Internet at www.DemandStar.com. Registration is not required but if you choose to register you will receive automatic initial notification from DemandStar of relevant opportunities with the Village of Winnetka.

The Village of Winnetka is not responsible for errors and omissions occurring in the transmission or downloading of any specifications from this website. In the event of any discrepancy between information on this website and the hard copy specifications, the terms of the hard copy specification will control.

On-line Provider Disclaimer. DemandStar.com has no affiliation with the Village of Winnetka other than as a service that facilitates communication between the Village and its vendors. DemandStar.com is an independent entity and is not an agent or representative of the Village. Communications to DemandStar.com do not constitute communications to the Village.

INVITATION

Each prospective Bidder shall, before submitting its Bidder's Proposal, carefully examine the Bid Package. Each prospective Bidder shall inspect in detail the Work Sites and the surrounding area and shall familiarize itself with all local conditions, including subsurface, underground and other concealed conditions, affecting the Contract, the Work and the Work Site. The Bidder whose Bidder's Proposal is accepted will be responsible for all errors in its Bidder's Proposal including those resulting from its failure or neglect to make a thorough examination and investigation of the Bid Package and the conditions of the Work Site and the surrounding area.

The specifications may include the Illinois Department of Transportation's General Conditions of the Contract, "State of Illinois Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction" (SSRB); "Standard Specifications for Water and Sewer Main Construction in Illinois" (SSWS); "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways" (MUTCD). The specifications also may include Owners' Village Code and Building Code. References to any of these manuals, codes, and specifications means the latest editions effective on the date of the bid opening.

5. Pre-Bid Meeting

None.

6. Bid Opening

Owner will receive sealed Bidder's Proposals for the Work until *10 o'clock, a.m., local time, March 22, 2018 at the Village of Winnetka Finance Department, Village of Winnetka, 510 Green Bay Road, Winnetka, IL 60093*, at which time, or as soon thereafter as possible, all Bidder's Proposals will be publicly opened and read aloud. Bidders or their agents are invited to be present.

7. Bid Security, Bonds and Insurance

A. Bid Security. Each Bidder's Proposal shall be accompanied by a security deposit of \$25,000 in the form of (1) a Cashier's Check or Certified Check drawn on a solvent bank insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and payable without condition to Owner or (2) a Bid Bond in a form satisfactory to Owner from a surety company licensed to do business in the State of Illinois with a general rating of A minus and a financial size category of Class X or better in Best's Insurance Guide.

B. Performance and Payment Bonds. The successful Bidder will be required to furnish a Performance Bond and a Labor and Material Payment Bond on award of each individual Contract, each in the penal sum of the full amount of the Contract Price, on forms provided by, or otherwise acceptable to, Owner, from a surety company meeting the requirements set forth above. Each Bidder's Proposal must be accompanied by a letter from such a surety company stating that it will execute Bonds on forms provided by, or otherwise acceptable to, Owner, on award of the Contract to Bidder.

INVITATION

C. Insurance. The successful Bidder will be required to furnish certificates and policies of insurance as required by Section 4.2 of the Contract on award of the Contract. Each Bidder's Proposal must be accompanied by a letter from Bidder's insurance carrier or its agent certifying that said insurer has read the requirements set forth in the Contract and will issue the required certificates and policies of insurance on award of the Contract to Bidder.

DATED: February 28, 2018

VILLAGE OF WINNETKA

By: Nicholas A. Mostardo
Name

Assistant Finance Director
Title

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT**

BID PACKAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. Interpretation of Documents Included in Bid Package	1
2. Calculation of Unit Price Proposals	2
3. Prevailing Wages	2
4. Taxes and Benefits	2
5. Permits and Licenses	2
6. Preparation of Bidder's Proposal	3
7. Signature Requirements	3
8. Bid Security	4
9. Submission of Bidder's Proposals	5
10. Withdrawal of Bidder's Proposals	5
11. Qualification of Bidders	5
12. Disqualification of Bidders	6
13. Award of Contract	6
14. Notice of Award; Effective Date of Award	7
15. Finalization of Contract	7
16. Failure to Execute	8
17. Proprietary Information	8

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT**

BID PACKAGE

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. Interpretation of Documents Included in Bid Package

A. Defined Terms. All terms capitalized in these General Instructions to Bidders and in the other documents included in the Bid Package are defined in the documents included in the Bid Package and shall have such defined meanings wherever used.

B. Implied Terms. If any personnel, equipment, materials, or supplies that are not directly or indirectly set forth in the Contract are nevertheless necessary to the proper provision, performance, and completion of the whole of the Work in accordance with the intent of the Contract, each prospective Bidder shall understand such personnel, equipment, materials, or supplies to be implied and shall provide for such personnel, equipment, materials, or supplies in its Bidder's Proposal as fully as if it were particularly described.

C. Information Provided by Owner. When information pertaining to subsurface, underground or other concealed conditions, soils analysis, borings, test pits, utility locations or conditions, buried structures, condition of existing structures, and other preliminary investigations is distributed with the Bid Package, or such information is otherwise made available to any prospective Bidder by Owner, such information is distributed or made available solely for the convenience of such prospective Bidder and is not part of the Bid Package. Owner assumes no responsibility whatever in respect to the sufficiency or accuracy of any such information, and there is no guaranty or warranty, either expressed or implied, that the conditions indicated are representative of those existing throughout the Work or the Work Site, or that the conditions indicated are representative of those existing at any particular location, or that unanticipated conditions may not be present.

D. Addenda. No interpretation of the documents included within the Bid Package will be made except by written addendum duly issued by Owner ("Addendum"). No interpretation not contained in an Addendum shall be valid or have any force or effect whatever, nor entitle any Bidder to assert any claim or demand against Owner on account thereof.

All Addenda issued prior to the opening of Bidder's Proposals shall become a part of the Bid Package. Each prospective Bidder shall be responsible for inquiring from time to time as to the availability of Addenda.

If any prospective Bidder is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the Bid Package, such prospective Bidder shall submit to Owner a written request for an interpretation thereof as far in advance of the scheduled opening of Bidder's Proposals as possible.

INSTRUCTIONS

Owner shall use its best efforts to issue Addenda in response to all valid, appropriate, and timely inquiries, but accepts no responsibility for doing so. Inquiries not answered by Addenda shall be considered invalid, inappropriate, or untimely inquiries.

2. Calculation of Unit Price Proposals

On all items for which Bidder's Proposals are to be received on a unit price basis, the approximate quantities stated in the Schedule of Prices are Owner's estimate only for Owner's convenience in comparing Bidder's Proposals and shall not be relied on by Prospective Bidders. Each prospective Bidder shall, before submitting its Bidder's Proposal, make its own estimate of the quantities of Unit Price Items required to complete the Work.

3. Prevailing Wages

In accordance with the Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/0.01 et seq., not less than the prevailing rate of wages for similar work in the locality in which the Work is to be performed shall be paid to all laborers. Specific provisions relating to the Prevailing Wage Act, and required of the Contractor, are included in the Contract. A copy of Owner's ordinance ascertaining the prevailing rate of wages in effect as of the date of the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals, is included in the Bid Package. If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rate of hourly wages to be paid, the revised rate shall apply to the Contract.

4. Taxes and Benefits

Owner is exempt from state and local sales, use, and excise taxes. Bidder's Price Proposal shall not include any such taxes. A letter of exemption will be provided to the successful Bidder, if necessary. Owner will not reimburse, nor assist the successful Bidder in obtaining reimbursement for, any state or local sales, use or excise taxes paid by the successful Bidder.

Bidder's Price Proposal shall include all other applicable federal, state, and local taxes of every kind or nature applicable to the Work as well as all taxes, contributions, and premiums for unemployment insurance, old age or retirement benefits, pensions, annuities or other similar benefits.

5. Permits and Licenses

Except as otherwise expressly provided in the Contracts awarded by the various MPI agencies, Bidder's Price Proposal shall include the cost of obtaining all permits, licenses, and other approvals and authorizations required by law for performance of the Work. It shall be the sole responsibility of each prospective Bidder to determine the applicable permits, licenses, and other approvals and authorizations and no extra compensation shall be paid by Owner for the successful Bidder's failure to include these costs in its Bidder's Proposal.

INSTRUCTIONS

6. Preparation of Bidder's Proposal

Bidder's Proposals to enter into the Contract for the Work shall be made only on the blank Bidder's Proposal form furnished by Owner and included in the Bid Package. The Bidder's Proposal form included in the Bid Package shall be removed from the Bid Package prior to preparation for submission.

The Village typically provides an electronic spreadsheet for submitting schedules of prices. If the Village requests handwritten proposals, then entries on the those proposal form shall be entered or written legibly written in ink. In case of any conflict between words and numbers, words shall prevail. In case of any error in adding or multiplying individual items, the prices listed for individual items shall control over any incorrect total of such items. A Bidder's Proposal may be rejected if it does not contain a requested price for each and every item named in the Bidder's Proposal form or may be interpreted as bidding "no charge" to Owner for any item left blank.

Prospective Bidders are warned against making alterations of any kind to the Bidder's Proposal form or to any entry thereon. Bidder's Proposals that contain omissions, conditions, alterations, or additions not called for may be rejected or interpreted so as to be most favorable to Owner.

Each Bidder shall securely staple into its Bidder's Proposal a copy of each Addendum issued and shall include in the place provided therefor in the Bidder's Proposal form a listing of all such Addenda.

Each Bidder shall complete and securely staple into its Bidder's Proposal the Bidder's Sworn Acknowledgement and the Bidder's Sworn Work History Statement included in the Bid Package, and shall staple into its Bidder's Proposal the Bid Security and the surety and insurance commitment letters as specified in the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals.

Every Bidder submitting a Bidder's Proposal shall be conclusively deemed to have evidenced an intention to be bound thereby whether or not the requirements for signing Bidder's Proposals found in Section 7 of these General Instructions to Bidders are satisfied. However, any Bidder's Proposal that fails to comply with Section 7 of these General Instructions to Bidders may nevertheless be rejected.

Bidder's Proposals that are not submitted on the Bidder's Proposal form furnished by Owner or that are not prepared in accordance with these General Instructions to Bidders may be rejected. If a deficiently prepared Bidder's Proposal is not rejected, Owner may demand correction of any deficiency and award the Contract to Bidder on satisfactory compliance with these General Instructions to Bidders.

7. Signature Requirements

A. Bidder's Proposals. The following requirements shall be observed in the signing of each Bidder's Proposal:

INSTRUCTIONS

- (1) Corporations. Each Bidder's Proposal submitted by a corporation shall be signed by the President or other authorized officer of the corporation and shall also bear the attesting signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the corporation.
- (2) Partnerships. Each Bidder's Proposal submitted by a partnership shall be signed by all of its general partners or by an attorney-in-fact.
- (3) Individuals. Each Bidder's Proposal submitted by an individual shall be signed by such individual or by an attorney-in-fact.
- (4) Joint Ventures. Each Bidder's Proposal submitted by a joint venture shall be signed by each signatory of the joint venture agreement by which such joint venture was formed in accordance with the applicable provisions of (1), (2), and (3) above or by an attorney-in-fact.

When requested by Owner, satisfactory evidence of the authority of the person or persons signing on behalf of Bidder shall be furnished.

B. Other Documents. The signature requirements set forth in Subsection 7A shall apply to all other documents in the Bid Package required to be executed by Bidder, Bidder's sureties and Bidder's insurance representatives as well as to the Contract, the Contractor's Certification, and all other required documentation related to the Contract.

8. Bid Security

A. Required Bid Security. Every Bidder's Proposal shall be accompanied by bid security in the form of a Cashier's Check, Certified Check or Bid Bond as specified in the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals ("*Bid Security*"), which Bid Security shall stand as a guaranty that (1) Bidder will submit all additional information requested by Owner; (2) if such Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder will timely file the Bonds and the certificates and policies of insurance required by the Contract; and (3) if such Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder will timely execute the Contract, the Contractor's Certification, and all other required documentation related to the Contract.

B. Return of Bid Security. Bid Security submitted in the form of Cashier's Checks or Certified Checks will be returned within five days after execution of the Contract by Owner. Bid Bonds will not be returned unless otherwise requested by Bidder.

C. Liquidated Damages. If a Bidder fails to timely submit all additional information requested by Owner, or if the successful Bidder fails to timely and properly submit all required Bonds, certificates and policies of insurance, or if the successful Bidder fails to timely and properly execute the Contract, the Contractor's Certification, and all other required documentation related to the Contract, it will be difficult and impracticable to ascertain and determine the amount of damage that Owner will sustain by reason of any such failure. For such

INSTRUCTIONS

reason, every Bidder shall, by submitting its Bidder's Proposal, be deemed to agree that Owner shall have the right, at its option in the event of any such default, to retain or recover as reasonably estimated liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the entire amount of the Bid Security or ten percent of the Bidder's Price Proposal, whichever is greater, or to exercise any and all equitable remedies it may have against the defaulting Bidder.

9. Submission of Bidder's Proposal

One original and two copies of each Bidder's Proposal, properly signed, together with all other required documents, shall be enclosed in a sealed envelope or package and shall be addressed and delivered to the place, before the time, and in the manner designated in the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals. All Bidder's Proposals received after the time for the opening of bids specified in the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals will be returned unopened.

Each sealed envelope or package containing a Bidder's Proposal shall be identified as such and shall be marked with the title of the Contract and Bidder's full legal name. All Addenda will be considered part of each Bidder's Proposal whether attached or not.

10. Withdrawal of Bidder's Proposal

Any Bidder's Proposal may be withdrawn at any time prior to the opening of any Bidder's Proposal, provided that a request in writing, executed by Bidder in the manner specified in Section 7 of these General Instructions to Bidders, for the withdrawal of such Bidder's Proposal is filed with Owner prior to the opening of any Bidder's Proposal. The withdrawal of a Bidder's Proposal prior to opening of any Bidder's Proposal will not prejudice the right of Bidder to file a new Bidder's Proposal.

No Bidder's Proposal shall be withdrawn without the consent of Owner for a period of 60 days after the opening of any Bidder's Proposal. Any Bidder's Proposal may be withdrawn at any time following the expiration of said 60 day period, provided that a request in writing, executed by Bidder in the manner specified in Section 7 of these General Instructions to Bidders, for the withdrawal of such Bidder's Proposal is filed with Owner after said 60 day period. If no such request is filed, the date for acceptance of such Bidder's Proposal shall be deemed to be extended until such a request is filed or until Owner executes a Contract pursuant to the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals or until Owner affirmatively and in writing rejects such Bidder's Proposal.

11. Qualification of Bidders

A. Factors. Owner intends to award the Contract only to a Bidder that furnishes satisfactory evidence that it has the requisite experience, ability, capital, facilities, plant, organization and staffing to enable it to perform the Work successfully and promptly and to complete the Work for the Contract Price and within the Contract Time.

B. Additional Information. Owner reserves the right to require from any Bidder, prior to award of the Contract, a detailed statement regarding the business and technical

INSTRUCTIONS

organizations and plant of Bidder that is available for the Work. Information pertaining to financial resources, experience of personnel, contract defaults, litigation history, and pending construction projects may also be requested.

C. Final Determination. The final selection of the successful Bidder shall be made on the basis of the amount of the Bidder's Price Proposals, Owner's prior experience with the Bidders, Owner's knowledge of the Bidders' performance on other relevant projects, any additional information submitted by Bidders to satisfy Owner that Bidders are adequately prepared to fulfill the Contract, and all other relevant facts or matters mentioned in the Bid Package or that Owner may legally consider in making its determination. **Members of the MPI will enter into contracts individually with Contractors and member awards are not bound to one-another.**

12. Disqualification of Bidders

A. More Than One Bidder's Proposal. No more than one Bidder's Proposal for the Work described in the Contract shall be considered from any single corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture, whether under the same or different names and whether or not in conjunction with any other corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture. Reasonable grounds for believing that any corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture is interested in more than one Bidder's Proposal for the Work may cause the rejection of all Bidder's Proposals in which such corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture is interested. Nothing contained in this Subsection 12A shall prohibit any single corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture, whether under the same or different names and whether or not in conjunction with any other corporation, partnership, individual or joint venture, from submitting a bid or quoting prices to more than one Bidder for equipment, materials and supplies or labor to be furnished as a subcontractor or supplier.

B. Collusion. If there are reasonable grounds for believing that collusion exists among any Bidders, all Bidder's Proposals of the participants in such collusion will not be considered.

C. Default. If a Bidder is or has been in default on a contract with Owner or in the payment of monies due Owner, its Bidder's Proposal will not be considered.

13. Award of Contract

A. Reservation of Rights. Owner reserves the right to accept the Bidder's Proposal that is, in its judgment, the best and most favorable to the interests of Owner and the public; to reject the low Price Proposal; to accept any item of any Bidder's Proposal; to reject any and all Bidder's Proposals; to accept and incorporate corrections, clarifications or modifications following the opening of the Bidder's Proposals when to do so would not, in Owner's opinion, prejudice the bidding process or create any improper advantage to any Bidder; and to waive irregularities and informalities in the bidding process or in any Bidder's Proposal submitted; provided, however, that the waiver of any prior defect or informality shall not be considered a

INSTRUCTIONS

waiver of any future or similar defects or informalities, and Bidders should not rely on, or anticipate, such waivers in submitting their Bidder's Proposals.

B. Firm Offers. All Bidder's Proposals are firm offers to enter into the Contract and no Bidder's Proposals shall be deemed rejected, notwithstanding acceptance of any other Bidder's Proposal, until the Contract has been executed by both Owner and the successful Bidder or until Owner affirmatively and in writing rejects such Bidder's Proposal.

C. Time of Award. It is expected that the award of the Contract, if it is awarded, will be made within 45 days following the opening of the Bidder's Proposals. Should administrative difficulties be encountered after the opening of the Bidder's Proposals, including the annulment of any award, that may delay an award or subsequent award beyond such 45 day period, Owner may accept any Bidder's Proposal for which the date for acceptance has been extended as provided in Section 10 of these General Instructions to Bidders in order to avoid the need for re-advertisement. No Bidder shall be under any obligation to extend the date for acceptance of its Bidder's Proposal. Failure of one or more of the Bidders or their sureties to extend the date for acceptance of its Bidder's Proposal shall not prejudice the right of Owner to accept any Bidder's Proposal for which the date for acceptance has been extended. **Members of the MPI will enter into contracts individually with Contractors and member awards are not bound to one-another.**

14. Notice of Award; Effective Date of Award

If the Contract is awarded by Owner, such award shall be effective when a Notice of Award in the form included in the Bid Package has been delivered to the successful Bidder ("Effective Date of Award"). Owner will prepare two copies of the Contract based on Bidder's Proposal and will submit them to the successful Bidder with the Notice of Award. **Members of the MPI will enter into contracts individually with Contractors and member awards are not bound to one-another.**

15. Finalization of Contract

A. Finalization Date. Unless otherwise stated in the Notice of Award, the successful Bidder shall satisfactorily complete all conditions precedent to signing the Contract before the 10th day after the Effective Date of Award or within such extended period as Owner may, in the exercise of its sole discretion, authorize in writing after issuance of the Notice of Award ("*Finalization Date*").

B. Conditions Precedent to Finalization. On or before the Finalization Date, the successful Bidder shall: (1) sign (see Section 7), date as of the Finalization Date, and submit to Owner both copies of the Contract, the Contractor's Certification, and all other required documentation related to the Contract on or before the Finalization Date; and (2) submit two executed copies of all required Bonds dated as of the Finalization Date and all certificates and policies of insurance.

INSTRUCTIONS

Failure to timely execute or submit any of the aforesaid documents shall be grounds for the imposition of liquidated damages as more specifically set forth in Section 8 above. If the submitted documents or any of them fail to comply with these General Instructions to Bidders or the Contract or are not timely executed and submitted, Owner may, in its sole discretion, annul the award or allow the successful Bidder an opportunity to correct the deficiencies.

In no event will Owner execute the Contract until any and all such deficiencies have been cured or Owner has received adequate assurances, as determined by Owner, of complete and prompt performance.

C. Finalization. On the Finalization Date, and provided that all documents required to be submitted prior to or on the Finalization Date have been reviewed and determined by Owner to be in compliance with these General Instructions to Bidders and the Contract, or assurances of complete and prompt performance satisfactory to Owner have been received, Owner shall execute all copies of the Contract and tender one copy to the successful Bidder at the Finalization. The successful Bidder shall tender a copy to its surety company or companies.

16. Failure to Execute

A. Annulment of Award; Liquidated Damages. The failure or refusal of a successful Bidder to comply with the conditions precedent to finalization or to properly finalize and execute the Contract shall be just cause for the annulment of the award and the imposition of liquidated damages or the exercise of equitable remedies, both as more specifically set forth in Section 8 above.

B. Subsequent Awards. On annulment of an award, Owner may accept, and award a Contract based on, any other Bidder's Proposal as Owner, in its sole judgment, deems to be the best or may invite new Proposals or may abandon the bidding process or the Work.

17. Proprietary Information

Under the Illinois Freedom of Information Act, all records in the possession of the Village are presumed to be open to inspection or copying, unless a specific exception applies. 5 ILCS 140/1.2. One exemption is "[t]rade secrets and commercial or financial information obtained from a person or business where the trade secrets or commercial or financial information are furnished under a claim that they are proprietary, privileged or confidential, and that disclosure of the trade secrets or commercial or financial information would cause competitive harm to the person or business, and only insofar as the claim directly applies to the records requested." 5 ILCS 140/7(1)(g). The Village will assume that all information provided to us in a bid or proposal is open to inspection or copying by the public unless clearly marked with the appropriate exception that applies under the Freedom of Information Act. Additionally, if providing documents that you believe fall under an exception to the Freedom of Information Act, please submit both an unredacted copy along with a redacted copy which has all portions redacted that you deem to fall under a Freedom of Information Act exception. The Village FOIA Officer is the final authority on judging proposed document redactions.

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT
BID PACKAGE**

BIDDER'S PROPOSAL

Full Name of Bidder Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC ("Bidder")

Principal Office Address PO Box 87129, South Roxana, IL 62087

Local Office Address 43W630 Wheeler Road, Sugar Grove, IL 60554

Contact Person Anthony J. Witte, Jr. Telephone 618-254-3855

TO: Village of Winnetka ("Owner")
510 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, IL 60093
Attention: Village Clerk

Bidder warrants and represents that Bidder has carefully examined the Work Site described below and its environs and has reviewed and understood all documents included, referred to, or mentioned in this bound set of documents, including Addenda Nos. none, which are securely stapled to the end of this Bidder's Proposal [if none, write "NONE"] ("Bid Package").

Bidder acknowledges and agrees that all terms capitalized in this Bidder's Proposal shall have the meaning given to them in the documents included in the Bid Package.

1. Work Proposal

A. Contract and Work. If this Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder proposes, and agrees, that Bidder will contract with Owner, in the form of the Contract included in the Bid Package: (1) to provide, perform and complete at the site or sites described in the Bid Package ("Work Site") and in the manner described and specified in the Bid Package all necessary work, labor, services, transportation, equipment, materials, apparatus, machinery, tools, fuels, gas, electric, water, waste disposal, information, data and other means and items for utility line clearance. (2) to procure and furnish all permits, licenses and other governmental approvals and authorizations necessary in connection therewith except as otherwise expressly provided in Attachment A to the Contract included in the Bid Package; (3) to procure and furnish all Bonds and all certificates and policies of insurance specified in the Bid Package; (4) to pay all applicable federal, state and local taxes; (5) to do all other things required of Contractor by the Contract; and (6) to provide, perform and complete all of the foregoing in a proper and

PROPOSAL

workmanlike manner and in full compliance with, and as required by or pursuant to, the Contract; all of which is herein referred to as the "Work."

B. Manner and Time of Performance. If this Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder proposes, and agrees, that Bidder will perform the Work in the manner and time prescribed in the Bid Package and according to the requirements of Owner pursuant thereto.

C. General. If this Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder proposes, and agrees, that Bidder will do all other things required of Bidder or Contractor, as the case may be, by the Bid Package.

2. Contract Price Proposal

If this Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder will, except as otherwise provided in Section 2.1 of the Contract, take in full payment for all Work and other matters set forth under Section 1 above, including overhead and profit; taxes, contributions, and premiums; and compensation to all subcontractors and suppliers, the compensation set forth on the following "Schedule of Prices" ("Price Proposal"), which Schedule of Prices Bidder understands and agrees will be made a part of the Contract:

SCHEDULE OF PRICES

A. BASIS FOR DETERMINING PRICES

It is expressly understood and agreed that:

1. Owner is not subject to state or local sales, use and excise taxes and no such taxes are included in this Schedule of Prices;
2. All other applicable federal, state, and local taxes of every kind and nature applicable to the Work as well as all taxes, contributions, and premiums for unemployment insurance, old age or retirement benefits, pensions, annuities, or other similar benefits are included in this Schedule of Prices; and
3. All costs, royalties, and fees arising from the use on, or the incorporation into, the Work of patented equipment, materials, supplies, tools, appliances, devices, processes, or inventions are included in this Schedule of Prices.

All claim or right to claim any additional compensation by reason of the payment of any such tax, contribution, or premium or any such cost, royalty or fee is hereby waived and released.

PROPOSAL

Option 1: Turn Key Application - Contractor handles all responsibilities below:

1. Furnish and apply Reclamite
2. Furnish and apply lime screenings
3. All Traffic control and signs related to project
4. Handle any complaints or issues that may arise from application
5. Resident notification
6. Pre-street sweeping, if field conditions require
7. Post street sweeping/material disposal

<u>Amount (Square Yards)</u>	<u>Price/SY</u>
Less than or equal to 19,999 SY	\$0.91
20,000 SY – 74,999 SY	\$0.83
Greater than or equal to 75,000 SY	\$0.81

Option 2: CONTRACTOR Handles items 1,2,3,4 & Agency handles items 5,6,7

<u>Amount (Square Yards)</u>	<u>Price/SY</u>
Less than or equal to 19,999 SY	\$0.84
20,000 SY – 74,999 SY	\$0.79
Greater than or equal to 75,000 SY	\$0.77

3. Contract Time Proposal

If this Bidder's Proposal is accepted, Bidder will commence the Work not later than the "Commencement Date" set forth in each member's Contract.

4. Firm Proposal

All prices and other terms stated in this Bidder's Proposal are firm and shall not be subject to withdrawal, escalation, or change for a period of 60 days after the date on which any Bidder's Proposal is opened or such extended acceptance date for Bidder's Proposals as may be established pursuant to Sections 10 and 13 of the General Instructions to Bidders.

5. Bidder Representations

A. No Collusion. Bidder warrants and represents that the only persons, firms, or corporations interested in this Bidder's Proposal as principals are those named in Bidder's Sworn Acknowledgment attached hereto and that this Bidder's Proposal is made without collusion with any other person, firm or corporation.

B. Not Barred. Bidder warrants, represents and certifies that it is not barred by law from contracting with Owner or with any unit of state or local government.

C. Qualified. Bidder warrants and represents that it has met and will meet all required standards set forth in Owner's Responsible Bidder Ordinance M-66-11 and that Bidder has the requisite experience, ability, capital, facilities, plant, organization and staff to enable

PROPOSAL

Bidder to perform the Work successfully and promptly and to commence and complete the Work within the Contract Price and Contract Time Proposals set forth above. In support thereof, Bidder submits the attached Sworn Work History Statement. In the event Bidder is preliminarily deemed to be one of the most favorable to the interests of Owner, Bidder hereby agrees to furnish on request, within two business days or such longer period as may be set forth in the request, such additional information as may be necessary to satisfy Owner that Bidder is adequately prepared to fulfill the Contract.

D. Owner's Reliance. Bidder acknowledges that Owner is relying on all warranties, representations and statements made by Bidder in this Bidder's Proposal.

6. Surety and Insurance

Bidder herewith tenders surety and insurance commitment letters as specified in Section 6 of the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals.

7. Bid Security

Bidder herewith tenders a Cashier's Check, Certified Check, or Bid Bond as specified in Section 6 of the Invitation for Bidder's Proposals for \$25,000 ("*Bid Security*").

8. Owner's Remedies

Bidder acknowledges and agrees that should Bidder fail to timely submit all additional information that is requested of it; or should Bidder, if Owner awards Bidder the Contract, fail to timely submit all the Bonds and all the certificates and policies of insurance required of it; or should Bidder, if Owner awards Bidder the Contract, fail to timely execute the Contract, Contractor's Certification and all other required documentation related to the Contract, it will be difficult and impracticable to ascertain and determine the amount of damage that Owner will sustain by reason of any such failure and, for such reason, Owner shall have the right, at its option in the event of any such default by Bidder, to retain or recover as reasonably estimated liquidated damages, and not as a penalty, the entire amount of the Bid Security or five percent of Bidder's Price Proposal, whichever is greater, or to exercise any and all equitable remedies it may have against Bidder.

9. Owner's Rights

Bidder acknowledges and agrees that Owner reserves the right to reject any and all Bidder's Proposals, reserves the right to accept or reject any item of any Bidder's Proposal and reserves such other rights as are set forth in Section 13 of the General Instructions to Bidders.

10. Bidder's Obligations

In submitting this Bidder's Proposal, Bidder understands and agrees that it shall be bound by each and every term, condition or provision contained in the Bid Package, which are by this reference incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

11. **Terms of the Contract**

The prices will be in effect for a minimum of **thirty-six (36) months.** Upon mutual agreement, each community and CAM, LLC may extend the contract at any time, (automatically renewed annually) but may be canceled by either party at any time by giving sixty (60) days written notice sent by registered mail, prior to date of termination.

DATED: March 5, 2018.

Bidder

By:

Title: President-P

~~Attest~~ Bidder

By:

Title: Vice President-P

**SEE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, SECTION 7,
FOR SIGNATURE REQUIREMENTS**

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT

BID PACKAGE**

BIDDER'S SWORN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Anthony J. Witte, Jr. ("Deponent"), being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states that the undersigned Bidder is organized as indicated below and that all statements herein made are made on behalf of such Bidder in support of its Bidder's Proposal for the above Contract and that Deponent is authorized to make them.

Deponent also deposes and states that Bidder has carefully prepared, reviewed and checked its Bidder's Proposal and that the statements contained in its Bidder's Proposal and in this Acknowledgement are true and correct.

COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTION ONLY

1. Corporation

Bidder is a corporation that is organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____, that is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois, and that is operating under the legal name of _____.

The officers of the corporation are as follows:

<u>TITLE</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>
President	_____	_____
Vice President	_____	_____
Secretary	_____	_____
Treasurer	_____	_____

2. Partnership

Bidder is a partnership that is organized, existing and registered under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to that certain Partnership Agreement dated as of 01/01/2018, that is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois, and that is operating under the legal name of Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The general partners of the partnership are as follows:

NAME

ADDRESS

Anthony J. Witte, Jr., President

213 Mason Glen Drive, Lake St. Louis, MO 63367

Marc Taillon, Vice President

5180 Springfield Dr., Edwardsville, IL 62025

Page 1 of 1

3. Individual

Bidder is an individual as follows:

Full name: _____

Residence address: _____

Business address: _____

If operating under a trade or assumed name that name is: _____

4. Joint Venture

Bidder is a joint venture that is organized and existing under the laws of the State of _____ pursuant to that certain Joint Venture Agreement dated as of _____, that is qualified to do business in the State of Illinois, and that is operating under the legal name of _____.

The signatories to the aforesaid Joint Venture Agreement are as follows:

NAME (and ENTITY TYPE)

ADDRESS

_____ ()

_____ ()

_____ ()

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

[For each signatory, indicate type of entity (Corporation = "C"; Partnership = "P"; and Individual = "I") and provide, on separate sheets, the information required in Paragraph 1, 2, or 3 above, as applicable]

DATED: March 5, 20 18.

Bidder

Attest

By: 

By: _____

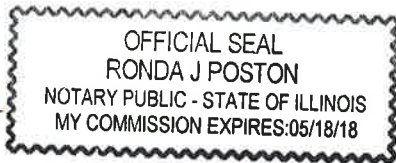
Title: President-P

Title: _____

Subscribed and Sworn to before me on March 15th, 20 18.


Notary Public

My commission expires: May 18, 20 18



**SEE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, SECTION 7,
FOR SIGNATURE REQUIREMENTS**

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
REQUEST FOR BIDS
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT

BID PACKAGE**

BIDDER'S SWORN WORK HISTORY STATEMENT

Anthony J. Witte, Jr. ("Deponent"), being first duly sworn on oath, deposes and states that all statements made in this Sworn Work History Statement are made on behalf of the undersigned Bidder in support of its Bidder's Proposal for the above Contract and that Deponent is authorized to make them.

Deponent also deposes and states that Bidder has carefully prepared, reviewed and checked this Sworn Work History Statement and that the statements contained in this Sworn Work History Statement are true and correct.

IF NECESSARY FOR FULL DISCLOSURE, ADD SEPARATE SHEETS

**JOINT VENTURES MUST SUBMIT SEPARATE
SWORN WORK HISTORY STATEMENTS FOR THE JOINT VENTURE
AND FOR EACH SIGNATORY TO THE JOINT VENTURE AGREEMENT**

1. Nature of Business

State the nature of Bidder's business: Manufacture and apply asphalt maintenance products

2. Composition of Work

During the past three years, Bidder's work has consisted of:

<u>0</u> % Federal	<u>87</u> % As Contractor	<u>80</u> % Bidder's Forces
<u>96</u> % Other Public	<u>13</u> % As Subcontractor	<u>10</u> % Subcontractors
<u>4</u> % Private		<u>10</u> % Materials

3. Years in Business

State the number of years that Bidder, under its current name and organization, has been continuously engaged in the aforesaid business: 14 years

WORK HISTORY STATEMENT

4. Predecessor Organizations

If Bidder has been in business under its current name and organization for less than five years, list any predecessor organizations:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>	<u>YEARS</u>
_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____

5. Business Licenses *See attached*

List all business licenses currently held by Bidder:

<u>ISSUING AGENCY</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>EXPIRATION</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

6. Related Experience

List three projects most comparable to the Work completed by Bidder, or its predecessors, in the past five years:

	<u>PROJECT ONE</u>	<u>PROJECT TWO</u>	<u>PROJECT THREE</u>
Owner Name	<u>City of Bloomington</u>	<u>Dekalb County Hwy Dept</u>	<u>City of Kansas City</u>
Owner Address	<u>PO Box 3157</u>	<u>1826 Barber Green Rd.</u>	<u>4721 Coal Mine Rd.</u>
	<u>Bloomginton, IL 61702</u>	<u>Dekalb, IL 60115</u>	<u>Kansas City, MO 64130</u>
Reference	<u>Jeff Kohl</u>	<u>Nathan Schwartz</u>	<u>Kerry Kanatzar</u>
Telephone Number	<u>309-434-2225</u>	<u>815-756-9513</u>	<u>816-513-4713</u>
Type of Work	<u>Furnish and apply</u>	<u>Furnish and apply</u>	<u>Furnish and apply</u>
	<u>Reclamite</u>	<u>Reclamite</u>	<u>Reclamite</u>

WORK HISTORY STATEMENT

	<u>PROJECT ONE</u>	<u>PROJECT TWO</u>	<u>PROJECT THREE</u>
Contractor (If Bidder was) (Subcontractor)	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>	<u>N/A</u>
	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
Amount of Contract	<u>\$110,443.80</u>	<u>\$142,579.44</u>	<u>\$260,566.74</u>
Date Completed	<u>09/08/2017</u>	<u>06/04/2014</u>	<u>05/10/2016</u>

DATED: March 5, 20 18.

Bidder

Attest

By: 

By:

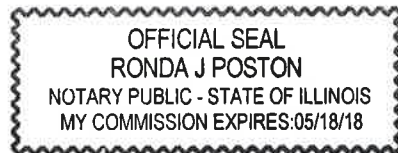
Title: President-P

Title:

Subscribed and Sworn to before me on March 15, 20 18.


Notary Public

My commission expires: May 18, 20 18



**SEE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS, SECTION 7,
FOR SIGNATURE REQUIREMENTS**

CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC-#5 BUSINESS LICENSES

Issuing Agency	Type	Number	Renewal Date	
Illinois Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	0007640-6	Perpetual	*Various Cities in IL
IDOT	Certificate of Eligibility	668C	4/30/2018	
Missouri Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	FL0010522	Perpetual	*Various cities in MO
MODOT	Contractor Questionaire	28080	9/30/2018	
State of Alabama	Contractor License	49050	10/31/2018	*One city in AL
Iowa Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	411104	Perpetual	
Minnesota Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	8802136700028	Perpetual	*one city in MN
North Dakota Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	40887600	Perpetual	
North Dakota Secretary of State	Contractor License	55048 Class C	3/1/2019	
Wisconsin Department of Financial Institutions	Certificate of Authority	C093823	Perpetual	
State of Arkansas Commercial				
Contracorts Licensing Board	Contractor License	10262	5/31/2018	
Mississippi Secretary of State	Certificate of Authority	1104746	Perpetual	
State of Mississippi Board of Contractors	Contractor License	22254-SC	5/24/2018	

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT**

ATTACHMENT A

SPECIFICATIONS

Emulsified Maltene-Based Rejuvenator:

- A. **General Scope:** This work shall consist of furnishing all labor, material and equipment necessary to perform all operations for the application of an Emulsified Maltene-Based Asphalt Rejuvenating agent to bituminous asphaltic concrete surface courses. The rejuvenation of surface courses shall be by spray application of a cationic Maltene-Based Rejuvenating Agent composed of petroleum oils and resins emulsified with water. The base used for the emulsion shall be naphthenic. All work shall be in accordance with the specifications, any applicable drawings, and subject to the terms and conditions of this contract.
- B. **Pre-Construction:** The CONTRACTOR shall present samples of materials, laboratory reports, calibration reports, and proof of work experience as required by these specifications to the Resident Engineer at the pre-construction meeting.
- C. **Material Specifications:** The emulsion will be a naphthenic maltene-based rejuvenating agent composed of four maltene components (listed below) uniformly emulsified with water. Each bidder must submit with his bid a certified statement from the asphalt rejuvenator manufacturer showing that the asphalt rejuvenating emulsion conforms to the required physical and chemical requirements.

NAPHTHENIC MALTENE-BASED ASPHALT REJUVENATOR SPECIFICATIONS:

Property	Test Method	Requirements	
Max.	ASTM	Min.	
Viscosity @ 25°C, SFS	D244	15	
40			
Residue, w%	D244 (Mod) ³	60	65
Miscibility Test	D244 (Mod.) ²	Pass	
Sieve Test, w%	D244(Mod.) ¹	-	0.1
Particle Charge Test	D244	Positive	

Tests on Distillation Residue:

Flash Point, COC, C	D92	196	-
Viscosity@ 60C, C	D2170	100	200
Asphaltenes, %w	D2006-70	-	1.00
Maltene Dist. Ratio (Polar Compounds) + (First Acidaffins) (Saturates) + (Second Acidaffins)	D2006-70	0.3	0.6
Polar Compounds/Saturates Ratio	D2006-70	0.5	-
Asphaltenes, w%	D2006-70	-	1.0
Saturated Hydrocarbons, w%	D2006-70	21	28

1. Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 except that distilled water shall be used in place of two (2) percent sodium oleate solution.

2. Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 except that .02 Normal Calcium Chloride solution shall be used in place of distilled water.

3. ASTM D-244 Modified Evaporation Test for percent of residue is made by heating 50 gram sample to 149 C (300 F) until foam ceases, then cool immediately and calculate results.

D. Material Performance: The rejuvenating agent shall have record of at least two years of satisfactory service as asphalt rejuvenating agent and in-depth sealer. Satisfactory service shall be based on the capability of the material to penetrate, replace lost maltene fractions, and decrease the viscosity and increase the penetration value of the in-place asphalt binder as follows; the viscosity shall be reduced by a minimum of forty-five (45) percent, the penetration value shall be increased by a minimum of twenty-five (25) percent. Testing shall be performed by an independent testing laboratory on extracted asphalt cement from pavement to a depth of three-eighths inch (3/8"). In addition, the pavement shall be in-depth sealed to prevent the intrusion of air and water.

The bidder must submit with their bid:

1. Asphalt Rejuvenator product name and descriptive literature. Literature shall be descriptive and detailed information and shall show it at least meets the material specifications.
2. A current Material Safety Data Sheet (MSDS) for the material.

3. The manufacturer's certification that the material proposed for use is in compliance with these specification requirements.
4. Previous use documentation and test data conclusively demonstrating that the rejuvenating agent has been used successfully for a period of two years by government agencies such as Cities, Counties, or DOT's.
5. Testing data from a minimum of five projects showing that the asphalt rejuvenating agent has been proven to perform, as heretofore required, through field testing by an independent testing laboratory as to the required change in the asphalt binder viscosity and penetration number.

E. **Product Standards:** The product "Reclamite"® produced by Tricor Refining, LLC is the standard for the naphthenic emulsified maltene-based asphalt rejuvenating agent requirements and the prices quoted on the Bid Sheet Base Bid shall be for one of these standards.

F. **Applicator Experience:** The asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be applied by an experienced applicator of such material. The bidder shall have a minimum of 5 years' experience in applying the product proposed for use on municipal streets. The Contractor must submit with his bid a list of five (5) projects on which he applied said rejuvenator. He shall indicate the project dates, number of square yards treated in each and the name and phone number of the manager in charge of each project.

A project superintendent knowledgeable and experienced in application of the asphalt rejuvenating agent must be present and in control of each day's work. The bidder shall submit at the preconstruction meeting a written experience outline of the project superintendent.

G. **Application Temperature and Weather Limitations:** The temperature of the asphalt rejuvenation emulsion, at the time of application shall be as recommended by the manufacturer. The asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be applied only when the existing surface to be treated is thoroughly dry. The asphalt rejuvenating agent shall not be applied when the ambient temperature is below 40 degrees Fahrenheit or when temperatures are forecasted to fall below 35 degrees Fahrenheit within twenty-four (24) hours of application. It shall be the discretion of the Resident Engineer to determine when weather conditions are not appropriate for the application to occur. Contractor shall halt the application process when so ordered by the Resident Engineer.

H. **Handling of Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent:** Contents in tank cars or storage tanks shall be circulated at least forty-five minutes before withdrawing any material for application. When loading the distributor, the asphalt rejuvenating agent concentrate shall be loaded first and then the required amount of water shall be added. The water shall be added into the distributor with enough force to cause agitation and thorough mixing of the two (2) materials. To prevent foaming, the discharge end of the water hose or pipe shall be kept below the surface of the material in the distributor which shall be used as a spreader. The distributor truck will be cleaned of all of its asphalt materials, and washed out to the extent that no discoloration of the emulsion may be perceptible. Cleanliness of the spreading equipment shall be subject to

inspection and the Contractor shall halt the application process when so ordered by the Project Manager.

- I. **Application Equipment:** The distributor for spreading the emulsion shall be self-propelled, and shall have pneumatic tires. The distributor shall be designed and equipped to distribute the asphalt rejuvenating agent uniformly on variable widths of surface at readily determined and controlled rates from 0.05 to 0.5 gallons per square yard of surface, and with an allowable variation from any specified rate not to exceed five (5) percent of the specified rate. Distributor equipment shall include full circulation spray bars, pump tachometer, volume measuring device and a hand hose attachment suitable for application of the emulsion manually to cover areas inaccessible to the distributor. The distributor shall be equipped to circulate and agitate the emulsion within the tank. A check of distributor equipment as well as application rate accuracy and uniformity of distribution shall be made when directed by the Resident Engineer. The truck used for sanding shall be equipped with a spreader that allows the sand to be uniformly distributed onto the pavement. The spreader shall be able to apply % pound to 3 pounds of sand per square yard in a single pass. The spreader shall be adjustable so as to not broadcast sand onto driveways or tree lawns. Any wet sand shall be rejected from the job site. Any equipment which is not maintained in full working order, or is proven inadequate to obtain the results prescribed, shall be repaired or replaced at the direction of the Resident Engineer.
- J. **Application of Rejuvenating Agent:** The asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be applied by a distributor truck at the temperature recommended by the manufacturer and at the pressure required for the proper distribution. The emulsion shall be so applied that uniform distribution is obtained at all points of the areas to be treated. Distribution shall be commenced with a running start to insure full rate of spread over the entire area to be treated. Areas inadvertently missed shall receive additional treatment as may be required by a hand sprayer application. Application of the asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be on one-half width of the pavement at a time. When the second half of the surface is treated, the nozzle nearest the center of the road shall overlap the previous by at least one-half the width of the nozzle spray. In any event the construction joint of the pavement shall be treated in both passes of the distributor truck. Before spreading, the asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be blended with water at the rate of two (2) parts rejuvenating agent to one (1) part water, by volume or as specified by the manufacturer. The combined mixture of asphalt rejuvenating agent and water shall be spread at the rate of 0.05 to 0.10 gallons per square yard, or as approved by the Resident Engineer following field testing. Where more than one application is to be made, succeeding applications shall be made as soon as penetration of the preceding application has been completed and approval is granted for additional applications by the Resident Engineer. Grades or super elevations of surfaces that may cause excessive runoff in the opinion of the Resident Engineer shall have the required amounts applied in two (2) or more applications as directed. Said treatment shall be uniformly applied by a method acceptable to the Resident Engineer. Care should be taken during all rejuvenator applications to not get excessive material on the curb and gutter. Additional cleaning may be required if this occurs at the contractor's expense. After the rejuvenating emulsion has penetrated, a coating of dry sand shall be applied to the surface in sufficient amount to protect the traveling public as required by the Resident Engineer. The Contractor shall furnish a quality inspection report showing the

source and manufacturer of asphalt rejuvenating agent. When directed by the Resident Engineer, the Contractor shall take representative samples of material for testing.

K. Field Testing: Viscosity and penetration testing shall be done on three different streets during the application process. Four (4) cores shall be taken at each location prior to and approximately 50 days following the application of the maltene-based asphalt rejuvenator. Core locations will be determined by the Project Manager and core holes shall be filled with approved mix. The top three-eighths (3/8) inch of each core shall be removed and the asphalt extracted and recovered using California Test Method 365 (CTM 365). Viscosities of the recovered asphalt binder shall be determined using a sliding plate microviscometer (CTM 348). Penetration numbers shall be calculated from a nomograph. The results from the pre-treatment and the post-treatment cores from each street shall be compared and the present change in each calculated. The average value of the pre- treatment results and the post treatment results will be used to determine the final Viscosity and Penetration value. No compensation will be made for material not meeting specifications. Test indicating failure to meet the specifications may result in additional tests being required on other streets. No additional compensation will be made for additional testing. Testing shall be performed by an independent third party testing laboratory that has experience with the specified test methods and equipment. Testing shall be coordinated with owner's materials testing laboratory and in their presence when cores are extracted or when required by the Project Manager. The owner reserves the right to extract treated cores 1 year after rejuvenator application. Viscosity and Penetration values shall be determined using California Test Method 365 (CTM 365) and compared to the original untreated values.

L. Street Sweeping: The Contractor shall be responsible for sweeping and cleaning of the streets prior to and after treatment. Prior to treatment, the street will be cleaned of all standing water, dirt, leaves, foreign materials, etc. This work shall be accomplished by hand brooming, power blowing or other methods approved by the Resident Engineer. If hand cleaning is not sufficient, then a self-propelled street sweeper shall be used. All sand used during the treatment must be removed no later than forty-eight (48) hours after treatment of the street. This shall be accomplished by a combination of hand and mechanical sweeping. All turnouts, cul-de-sacs, etc. must be cleaned and free of any material that would interfere with the treatment. All debris generated by sweeping shall be picked up and disposed of by the contractor. Street sweeping shall be included in the price bid per square yard for asphalt rejuvenating agent. If after sand is swept and it is determined that a hazardous condition exists on the roadway, the Contractor must apply additional sand and sweep no later than twenty-four (24) hours following reapplication. No additional compensation will be allowed for reapplications and removal of sand.

M. Traffic Control and Safety: The Contractor shall schedule his operations and carry out the work in a manner to cause the least disturbance and/or interference with the normal flow of traffic over the areas to be treated. Treated portions of the pavement surfaces shall be kept closed and free from traffic until penetration has become complete and the area is suitable for traffic. Cure time shall be no longer than 90 minutes. When traffic must be maintained at all times on a particular street, then the Contractor shall apply asphalt rejuvenating agent to one (1) lane at a time. Traffic shall be maintained in the untreated lane until the traffic may be

switched to the completed lane. Access to adjacent properties shall be maintained during the application. The Contractor shall be responsible for all traffic control and signing required to permit safe travel. All signing and barricading of the work zone shall comply with MUTCD guidelines and IDOT standards. The Contractor shall notify the Resident Engineer as to the streets that are to be treated each day. All support vehicles used shall also have flashing beacons that can be seen from all sides of the vehicle, for safety considerations for all work on major arterials. If the Contractor fails to provide the required signing, the Contractor shall stop all operations until safe signing and barricading is achieved.

N. Spreading of Sand or Screenings:

Sand or screenings shall be furnished by the contractor. The contractor shall furnish all equipment, tools, labor and incidentals necessary to perform the sanding operation in accordance with this contract.

Spreading shall consist of applying free flowing sharp sand, FA2 or limestone screenings to insure even distribution of the sand or screenings to be worked into any voids in the pavement surface as directed by customer representative. A twin spinner, rubber belt feed system aggregate distributor shall be used for uniform application. The aggregate distributor shall apply sand or screenings at a rate of two pounds to four pounds per square yard.

Aggregate distributor must be able to carry enough aggregate to cover an applied load of the rejuvenating agent, at least (9) nine tons. Repeated sanding may be required on some areas of pavement and contractor must be available on an as needed basis to provide the required sanding.

- O. Resident Notification:** The contractor shall distribute by hand, a typed notice to all residences and businesses on the street to be treated. The notice will be delivered no more than 24 hours prior to the treatment of the road. The notice will have a local phone number that residents may call to ask questions. The contractor shall also place the notice on the windshield of any parked cars on the street.

The remainder of this page is intentionally left blank.

P. Basis of Payment: Asphalt rejuvenating agent shall be measured by the square yard of material in place and will be paid for at the contract unit price for Maltene Based Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent per square yard. Prices shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, equipment, labor and incidentals to complete the work as specified and required. **Estimated quantities are listed below for reference but are not guaranteed.**

Community name	Dollars budgeted	Anticipated SY (Based on an assumed SY Price of \$0.79)
Arlington Heights	\$116,000	146,835
City of North Chicago	\$65,000	82,278
Evanston	\$50,000	63,291
Glenview	\$25,000	31,646
Highland Park	\$40,000	50,633
Lake Zurich	\$20,000	25,316
Bannockburn	\$15,000	18,987
Morton grove	\$10,000	12,658
Rolling Meadow	\$40,000	50,633
Skokie	\$20,000	25,316
Vernon Hills	\$28,000	35,443
Wilmette	\$5,000	6,329
Winnetka	\$25,000	31,646

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA
MPI JOINT BID: PAVEMENT REJUVENATION CONTRACT**

ATTACHMENT B

**VILLAGE OF WINNETKA PREVAILING WAGE ORDINANCE AND
RATES**

RESOLUTION NO. R-48-2017

**A RESOLUTION ASCERTAINING THE PREVAILING RATE OF WAGES
FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC WORKS
IN THE VILLAGE OF WINNETKA**

WHEREAS, the State of Illinois has enacted the Prevailing Wage Act, 820 ILCS 130/0.01, *et seq.* ("**Act**"); and

WHEREAS, the Act requires the Village of Winnetka ("**Village**") to investigate and ascertain, during the month of June of each year, the prevailing rate of wages as defined in the Act for laborers, mechanics and other workers in the Village employed in performing the construction of public works for the Village; and

WHEREAS, the Village Council has determined that it will serve and be in the best interest of the Village and its residents to adopt this Resolution;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, by the Council of the Village of Winnetka, Cook County, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION 1: RECITALS. The facts and statements contained in the preamble to this Resolution are found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted as part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: ASCERTAINMENT AND APPLICATION OF PREVAILING WAGE. To the extent required by the Act, the general prevailing rate of wages in the Village for laborers, mechanics and other workers engaged in construction of public works coming under the jurisdiction of the Village is hereby ascertained to be the same as the prevailing rate of wages for construction in the Cook County area as determined by the Department of Labor of the State of Illinois ("**Department**") as of June 2017 (which determination is the most recent made by the Department), a copy of which determination is attached to and, by this reference, made a part of this Resolution as **Exhibit A**. As required by the Act, any and all revisions of the prevailing rate of wages by the Department will supersede the Department's June 2017 determination and apply to any and all public works construction undertaken by the Village.

SECTION 3: CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY. Each contractor or subcontractor engaged in construction of public works for the Village to which the general prevailing rate of hourly wages are required by the Act to be paid must submit to the Village a certified payroll on a monthly basis, in accordance with Section 5 of the Act. The certified payroll must consist of a complete copy of those records required to be made and kept by the Act. The certified payroll must be accompanied by a statement signed by the contractor or subcontractor that certifies that: (A) such records are true and accurate; (B) the hourly rate paid is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (C) the contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a certified payroll that he or she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor. A general contractor may rely on the certification of a lower tier subcontractor, provided that the general contractor does not knowingly rely upon a subcontractor's false certification. Upon seven business days' notice, the contractor and each subcontractor must make available for inspection the records required to be made and kept by the Act: (i) to the Village and its officers and agents, to the Director of the Department and his or her

deputies and agents, and to all other federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors; and (ii) at all reasonable hours at a location within the State.

SECTION 4: DEFINITIONS; APPLICABILITY. The definition of any term appearing in this Resolution that is also defined or used in the Act is the same as in the Act. Nothing contained in this Resolution shall be construed to apply the general prevailing rate of wages as ascertained by this Resolution to any work or employment that is not subject to the requirements of the Act.

SECTION 5: POSTING AND INSPECTION. The Village Clerk is directed to publicly post this determination or any revisions of the prevailing rate of wages in the Village Hall and shall keep a copy available for inspection by any interested party. A copy of this determination or of any revised determination of prevailing rate of wages for Cook County then in effect will be attached to all public works construction contract specifications.

SECTION 6: MAILING UPON REQUEST. The Village Clerk is directed to mail a copy of this determination to any employer, to any association of employers, and to any person or association of employees who have filed their names and addresses, requesting copies of any determination stating the particular rates and the particular class of workers whose wages will be affected by such rates.

SECTION 7: FILING. The Village Clerk is directed to promptly file a certified copy of this Resolution with both the Secretary of State Index Division of the State of Illinois and the Department.

SECTION 8: PUBLICATION. Within 30 days after filing this Resolution in accordance with Section 7 of this Resolution, the Village Clerk is directed to publish a copy of this Resolution in a newspaper of general circulation in the Village, which publication shall be deemed to constitute notice that the determination made by this Resolution is effective and is the determination of the Village.

SECTION 9: EFFECTIVE DATE. This Resolution shall be in full force and effect after its passage and approval according to law.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

ADOPTED this 20th day of June, 2017, pursuant to the following roll call vote:

AYES: Trustees Cripe, Dearborn, Lanphier, Myers, and Ziv

NAYS: None

ABSENT: None

Signed

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "C. Smith", written over a horizontal line.

Village President

Countersigned:

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "Kathleen Scarla", written over a horizontal line.
Deputy Village Clerk

Exhibit A

Illinois Department of Labor Prevailing Wages for Cook County
June 2017

**Prevailing Wage rates
for Cook County
effective Sept. 1, 2017**

Trade Title	Region	Type	Class	Base Wage	Fore- man Wage	M-F OT	OSA	OSH	H/W	Pension	Vacation	Training
ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL	ALL		41.20	42.20	1.5	1.5	2	14.65	12.32	0.00	0.50
ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	ALL	BLD		37.46	39.96	1.5	1.5	2	11.62	11.06	0.00	0.72
BOILERMAKER	ALL	BLD		48.49	52.86	2	2	2	6.97	19.61	0.00	0.90
BRICK MASON	ALL	BLD		45.38	49.92	1.5	1.5	2	10.45	16.68	0.00	0.90
CARPENTER	ALL	ALL		46.35	48.35	1.5	1.5	2	11.79	18.87	0.00	0.63
CEMENT MASON	ALL	ALL		44.25	46.25	2	1.5	2	14.00	17.16	0.00	0.92
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER	ALL	BLD		38.56	38.56	1.5	1.5	2	10.65	11.18	0.00	0.68
COMM. ELECT.	ALL	BLD		43.10	45.90	1.5	1.5	2	8.88	13.22	1.00	0.85
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP	ALL	ALL		50.50	55.50	1.5	1.5	2	11.69	16.69	0.00	3.12
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN	ALL	ALL		39.39	55.50	1.5	1.5	2	9.12	13.02	0.00	2.43
ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL	ALL		50.50	55.50	1.5	1.5	2	11.69	16.69	0.00	3.12
ELECTRICIAN	ALL	ALL		47.40	50.40	1.5	1.5	2	14.33	16.10	1.00	1.18
ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR	ALL	BLD		51.94	58.43	2	2	2	14.43	14.96	4.16	0.90
FENCE ERECTOR	ALL	ALL		39.58	41.58	1.5	1.5	2	13.40	13.90	0.00	0.40
GLAZIER	ALL	BLD		42.45	43.95	1.5	1.5	2	14.04	20.14	0.00	0.94
HT/FROST INSULATOR	ALL	BLD		50.50	53.00	1.5	1.5	2	12.12	12.96	0.00	0.72
IRON WORKER	ALL	ALL		47.33	49.33	2	2	2	14.15	22.39	0.00	0.35
LABORER	ALL	ALL		41.20	41.95	1.5	1.5	2	14.65	12.32	0.00	0.50
LATHER	ALL	ALL		46.35	48.35	1.5	1.5	2	11.79	18.87	0.00	0.63
MACHINIST	ALL	BLD		46.35	48.85	1.5	1.5	2	7.05	8.95	1.85	1.32
MARBLE FINISHERS	ALL	ALL		33.95	33.95	1.5	1.5	2	10.45	15.52	0.00	0.47
MARBLE MASON	ALL	BLD		44.63	49.09	1.5	1.5	2	10.45	16.28	0.00	0.59
MATERIAL TESTER I	ALL	ALL		31.20	31.20	1.5	1.5	2	14.65	12.32	0.00	0.50
MATERIALS TESTER II	ALL	ALL		36.20	36.20	1.5	1.5	2	14.65	12.32	0.00	0.50
MILLWRIGHT	ALL	ALL		46.35	48.35	1.5	1.5	2	11.79	18.87	0.00	0.63

OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	1	50.10	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	2	48.80	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	3	46.25	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	4	44.50	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	5	53.85	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	6	51.10	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	BLD	7	53.10	54.10	2	2	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	1	55.90	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	2	54.40	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	3	48.40	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	4	40.25	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	5	57.40	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	FLT	6	38.00	55.90	1.5	1.5	2	18.05	13.60	1.90	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	1	48.30	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	2	47.75	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	3	45.70	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	4	44.30	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	5	43.10	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	6	51.30	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
OPERATING ENGINEER	ALL	HWY	7	49.30	52.30	1.5	1.5	2	18.80	14.35	2.00	1.30
ORNAMNTL IRON WORKER	ALL	ALL		46.75	49.25	2	2	2	13.90	19.79	0.00	0.75
PAINTER	ALL	ALL		45.55	51.24	1.5	1.5	1.5	11.56	11.44	0.00	1.87
PAINTER SIGNS	ALL	BLD		37.45	42.05	1.5	1.5	2	2.60	3.18	0.00	0.00
PILEDRIIVER	ALL	ALL		46.35	48.35	1.5	1.5	2	11.79	18.87	0.00	0.63
PIPEFITTER	ALL	BLD		47.50	50.50	1.5	1.5	2	10.05	17.85	0.00	2.12
PLASTERER	ALL	BLD		42.75	45.31	1.5	1.5	2	14.00	15.71	0.00	0.89
PLUMBER	ALL	BLD		49.25	52.20	1.5	1.5	2	14.34	13.35	0.00	1.28
ROOFER	ALL	BLD		42.30	45.30	1.5	1.5	2	9.08	12.14	0.00	0.58
SHEETMETAL WORKER	ALL	BLD		43.50	46.98	1.5	1.5	2	11.03	23.43	0.00	0.78
SIGN HANGER	ALL	BLD		31.31	33.81	1.5	1.5	2	4.85	3.28	0.00	0.00

SPRINKLER FITTER	ALL	BLD		47.20	49.20	1.5	1.5	2	12.25	11.55	0.00	0.55
STEEL ERECTOR	ALL	ALL		42.07	44.07	2	2	2	13.45	19.59	0.00	0.35
STONE MASON	ALL	BLD		45.38	49.92	1.5	1.5	2	10.45	16.68	0.00	0.90
TERRAZZO FINISHER	ALL	BLD		40.54	40.54	1.5	1.5	2	10.65	12.76	0.00	0.73
TERRAZZO MASON	ALL	BLD		44.38	47.88	1.5	1.5	2	10.65	14.15	0.00	0.82
TILE MASON	ALL	BLD		45.49	49.49	1.5	1.5	2	10.65	13.88	0.00	0.86
TRAFFIC SAFETY WRKR	ALL	HWY		33.50	39.50	1.5	1.5	2	6.00	7.25	0.00	0.50
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	1	35.60	36.25	1.5	1.5	2	8.56	11.50	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	2	35.85	36.25	1.5	1.5	2	8.56	11.50	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	3	36.05	36.25	1.5	1.5	2	8.56	11.50	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	E	ALL	4	36.25	36.25	1.5	1.5	2	8.56	11.50	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	1	35.98	36.53	1.5	1.5	2	8.25	10.14	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	2	36.13	36.53	1.5	1.5	2	8.25	10.14	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	3	36.33	36.53	1.5	1.5	2	8.25	10.14	0.00	0.15
TRUCK DRIVER	W	ALL	4	36.53	36.53	1.5	1.5	2	8.25	10.14	0.00	0.15
TUCKPOINTER	ALL	BLD		45.42	46.42	1.5	1.5	2	8.32	15.42	0.00	0.80

Legend

M-F OT Unless otherwise noted, OT pay is required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri. The number listed is the multiple of the base wage.

OSA Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Saturdays

OSH Overtime pay required for every hour worked on Sundays and Holidays

H/W Health/Welfare benefit

Explanations COOK COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

TRUCK DRIVERS (WEST) - That part of the county West of Barrington Road.

EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date. ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

CERAMIC TILE FINISHER

The grouting, cleaning, and polishing of all classes of tile, whether for interior or exterior purposes, all burned, glazed or unglazed products; all composition materials, granite tiles, warning detectable tiles, cement tiles, epoxy composite materials, pavers, glass, mosaics, fiberglass, and all substitute materials, for tile made in tile-like units; all mixtures in tile like form of cement, metals, and other materials that are for and intended for use as a finished floor surface, stair treads, promenade roofs, walks, walls, ceilings, swimming pools, and all other places where tile is to form a finished interior or exterior. The mixing of all setting mortars including but not limited to thin-set mortars, epoxies, wall mud, and any other sand and cement mixtures or adhesives when used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. The handling and unloading of all sand, cement, lime, tile, fixtures, equipment, adhesives, or any other materials to be used in the preparation, installation, repair, or maintenance of tile and/or similar materials. Ceramic Tile Finishers shall fill all joints and voids regardless of method on all tile work, particularly and especially after installation of said tile work. Application of any and all protective coverings to all types of tile installations including, but not be limited to, all soap compounds, paper products, tapes, and all polyethylene coverings, plywood, masonite, cardboard, and any new type of products that may be used to protect tile installations, Blastrac equipment, and all floor scarifying equipment used in preparing floors to receive tile. The clean up and removal of all waste and materials. All demolition of existing tile floors and walls to be re-tiled.

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRICIAN

Installation, operation, inspection, maintenance, repair and service of radio, television, recording, voice sound vision production and reproduction, telephone and telephone interconnect, facsimile, data apparatus, coaxial, fibre optic and wireless equipment, appliances and systems used for the transmission and reception of signals of any nature, business, domestic, commercial, education, entertainment, and residential purposes, including but not limited to, communication and telephone, electronic and sound equipment, fibre optic and data communication systems, and the performance of any task directly related to such installation or service whether at new or existing sites, such tasks to include the placing of wire and cable and electrical power conduit or other raceway work within the equipment room and pulling wire and/or cable through conduit and the installation of any incidental conduit, such that the employees covered hereby can complete any job in full.

MARBLE FINISHER

Loading and unloading trucks, distribution of all materials (all stone, sand, etc.), stocking of floors with material, performing all rigging for heavy work, the handling of all material that may be needed for the installation of such materials, building of scaffolding, polishing if needed, patching, waxing of material if damaged, pointing up, caulking, grouting and cleaning of marble, holding water on diamond or Carborundum blade or saw for setters cutting, use of tub saw or any other saw needed for preparation of material, drilling of holes for wires that anchor material set by setters, mixing up of molding plaster for installation of material, mixing up thin set for the installation of material, mixing up of sand to cement for the installation of material and such other work as may be required in helping a Marble Setter in the handling of all material in the erection or installation of interior marble, slate, travertine, art marble, serpentine, alberene stone, blue stone, granite and other stones (meaning as to stone any foreign or domestic materials as are specified and used in building interiors and exteriors and customarily known as stone in the trade), carrara, sanionyx, vitrolite and similar opaque glass and the laying of all marble tile, terrazzo tile, slate tile and precast tile, steps, risers treads, base, or any other materials that may be used as substitutes for any of the aforementioned materials and which are used on interior and exterior which are installed in a similar manner.

MATERIAL TESTER I: Hand coring and drilling for testing of materials; field inspection of uncured concrete and asphalt.

MATERIAL TESTER II: Field inspection of welds, structural steel, fireproofing, masonry, soil, facade, reinforcing steel, formwork, cured concrete, and concrete and asphalt batch plants; adjusting proportions of bituminous mixtures.

OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Spreader; Autograde; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Batch Plant; Benoto (requires Two Engineers); Boiler and Throttle Valve; Caisson Rigs; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Back Hoe Front End-loader Machine; Compressor and Throttle Valve; Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Conveyor (Truck Mounted); Concrete Paver Over 27E cu. ft; Concrete Paver 27E cu. ft. and Under; Concrete Placer; Concrete Placing Boom; Concrete Pump (Truck Mounted); Concrete Tower; Cranes, All; Cranes, Hammerhead; Cranes, (GCI and similar Type); Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derricks, Traveling; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grouting Machines; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader 2-1/4 yd. and over; Hoists, Elevators, outside type rack and pinion and similar machines; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Hoists, Two Tugger One Floor; Hydraulic Backhoes; Hydraulic Boom Trucks; Hydro Vac (and similar equipment); Locomotives, All; Motor Patrol; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Post Hole Digger; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes-Screw Type Pumps; Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Raised and Blind Hole Drill; Roto Mill Grinder; Scoops - Tractor Drawn; Slip-Form Paver; Straddle Buggies; Operation of Tie Back Machine; Tournapull; Tractor with Boom and Side Boom; Trenching Machines.

Class 2. Boilers; Broom, All Power Propelled; Bulldozers; Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Forklift Trucks; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloaders under 2-1/4 yd.; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, Inside Elevators; Hoists, Sewer Dragging Machine; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum;

Laser Screed; Rock Drill (Self-Propelled); Rock Drill (Truck Mounted); Rollers, All; Steam Generators; Tractors, All; Tractor Drawn Vibratory Roller; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame.

Class 3. Air Compressor; Combination Small Equipment Operator; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hoists, Inside Elevators (remodeling or renovation work); Hydraulic Power Units (Pile Driving, Extracting, and Drilling); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Low Boys; Pumps, Well Points; Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 4. Bobcats and/or other Skid Steer Loaders; Oilers; and Brick Forklift.

Class 5. Assistant Craft Foreman.

Class 6. Gradall.

Class 7. Mechanics; Welders.

OPERATING ENGINEERS - HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

Class 1. Asphalt Plant; Asphalt Heater and Planer Combination; Asphalt Heater Scarfire; Asphalt Spreader; Autograder/GOMACO or other similar type machines; ABG Paver; Backhoes with Caisson Attachment; Ballast Regulator; Belt Loader; Caisson Rigs; Car Dumper; Central Redi-Mix Plant; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine, (1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Concrete Breaker (Truck Mounted); Concrete Conveyor; Concrete Paver over 27E cu. ft.; Concrete Placer; Concrete Tube Float; Cranes, all attachments; Cranes, Tower Cranes of all types: Creter Crane; Spider Crane; Crusher, Stone, etc.; Derricks, All; Derrick Boats; Derricks, Traveling; Dredges; Elevators, Outside type Rack & Pinion and Similar Machines; Formless Curb and Gutter Machine; Grader, Elevating; Grader, Motor Grader, Motor Patrol, Auto Patrol, Form Grader, Pull Grader, Subgrader; Guard Rail Post Driver Truck Mounted; Hoists, One, Two and Three Drum; Heavy Duty Self-Propelled Transporter or Prime Mover; Hydraulic Backhoes; Backhoes with shear attachments up to 40' of boom reach; Lubrication Technician; Manipulators; Mucking Machine; Pile Drivers and Skid Rig; Pre-Stress Machine; Pump Cretes Dual Ram; Rock Drill - Crawler or Skid Rig; Rock Drill - Truck Mounted; Rock/Track Tamper; Roto Mill Grinder; Slip-Form Paver; Snow Melters; Soil Test Drill Rig (Truck Mounted); Straddle Buggies; Hydraulic Telescoping Form (Tunnel); Operation of Tieback Machine; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader; Tractor Drawn Belt Loader (with attached pusher - two engineers); Tractor with Boom; Tractaire with Attachments; Traffic Barrier Transfer Machine; Trenching; Truck Mounted Concrete Pump with Boom; Raised or Blind Hole Drills (Tunnel Shaft); Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines 5 ft. in diameter and over tunnel, etc; Underground Boring and/or Mining Machines under 5 ft. in diameter; Wheel Excavator; Widener (APSCO).

Class 2. Batch Plant; Bituminous Mixer; Boiler and Throttle Valve; Bulldozers; Car Loader Trailing Conveyors; Combination Backhoe Front Endloader Machine (Less than 1 cu. yd. Backhoe Bucket or over or with attachments); Compressor and Throttle Valve; Compressor, Common Receiver (3); Concrete Breaker or Hydro Hammer; Concrete Grinding Machine; Concrete Mixer or Paver 7S Series to and including 27 cu. ft.;

Concrete Spreader; Concrete Curing Machine, Burlap Machine, Belting Machine and Sealing Machine; Concrete Wheel Saw; Conveyor Muck Cars (Haglund or Similar Type); Drills, All; Finishing Machine - Concrete; Highlift Shovels or Front Endloader; Hoist - Sewer Dragging Machine; Hydraulic Boom Trucks (All Attachments); Hydro-Blaster; Hydro Excavating (excluding hose work); Laser Screed; All Locomotives, Dinky; Off-Road Hauling Units (including articulating) Non Self-Loading Ejection Dump; Pump Cretes: Squeeze Cretes - Screw Type Pumps, Gypsum Bulker and Pump; Roller, Asphalt; Rotary Snow Plows; Rototiller, Seaman, etc., self-propelled; Self-Propelled Compactor; Spreader - Chip - Stone, etc.; Scraper - Single/Twin Engine/Push and Pull; Scraper - Prime Mover in Tandem (Regardless of Size); Tractors pulling attachments, Sheeps Foot, Disc, Compactor, etc.; Tug Boats.

Class 3. Boilers; Brooms, All Power Propelled; Cement Supply Tender; Compressor, Common Receiver (2); Concrete Mixer (Two Bag and Over); Conveyor, Portable; Farm-Type Tractors Used for Mowing, Seeding, etc.; Forklift Trucks; Grouting Machine; Hoists, Automatic; Hoists, All Elevators; Hoists, Tugger Single Drum; Jeep Diggers; Low Boys; Pipe Jacking Machines; Post-Hole Digger; Power Saw, Concrete Power Driven; Pug Mills; Rollers, other than Asphalt; Seed and Straw Blower; Steam Generators; Stump Machine; Winch Trucks with "A" Frame; Work Boats; Tamper-Form-Motor Driven.

Class 4. Air Compressor; Combination - Small Equipment Operator; Directional Boring Machine; Generators; Heaters, Mechanical; Hydraulic Power Unit (Pile Driving, Extracting, or Drilling); Light Plants, All (1 through 5); Pumps, over 3" (1 to 3 not to exceed a total of 300 ft.); Pumps, Well Points; Vacuum Trucks (excluding hose work); Welding Machines (2 through 5); Winches, 4 Small Electric Drill Winches.

Class 5. SkidSteer Loader (all); Brick Forklifts; Oilers.

Class 6. Field Mechanics and Field Welders

Class 7. Dowell Machine with Air Compressor; Gradall and machines of like nature.

OPERATING ENGINEER - FLOATING

Class 1. Craft Foreman; Master Mechanic; Diver/Wet Tender; Engineer; Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge).

Class 2. Crane/Backhoe Operator; Boat Operator with towing endorsement; Mechanic/Welder; Assistant Engineer (Hydraulic Dredge); Leverman (Hydraulic Dredge); Diver Tender.

Class 3. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman, Maintenance of Crane (over 50 ton capacity) or Backhoe (115,000 lbs. or more); Tug/Launch Operator; Loader/Dozer and like equipment on Barge, Breakwater Wall, Slip/Dock, or Scow, Deck Machinery, etc.

Class 4. Deck Equipment Operator, Machineryman/Fireman (4 Equipment Units or More); Off Road Trucks; Deck Hand, Tug Engineer, Crane Maintenance (50 Ton Capacity and Under) or Backhoe Weighing (115,000 pounds or less); Assistant Tug Operator.

Class 5. Friction or Lattice Boom Cranes.

Class 6. ROV Pilot, ROV Tender

TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of sand, cement, marble chips, and all other materials that may be used by the Mosaic Terrazzo Mechanic, and the mixing, grinding, grouting, cleaning and sealing of all Marble, Mosaic, and Terrazzo work, floors, base, stairs, and wainscoting by hand or machine, and in addition, assisting and aiding Marble, Masonic, and Terrazzo Mechanics.

TRAFFIC SAFETY

Work associated with barricades, horses and drums used to reduce lane usage on highway work, the installation and removal of temporary lane markings, and the installation and removal of temporary road signs.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - EAST & WEST

Class 1. Two or three Axle Trucks. A-frame Truck when used for transportation purposes; Air Compressors and Welding Machines, including those pulled by cars, pick-up trucks and tractors; Ambulances; Batch Gate Lockers; Batch Hopperman; Car and Truck Washers; Carry-alls; Fork Lifts and Hoisters; Helpers; Mechanics Helpers and Greasers; Oil Distributors 2-man operation; Pavement Breakers; Pole Trailer, up to 40 feet; Power Mower Tractors; Self-propelled Chip Spreader; Skipman; Slurry Trucks, 2-man operation; Slurry Truck Conveyor Operation, 2 or 3 man; Teamsters; Unskilled Dumpman; and Truck Drivers hauling warning lights, barricades, and portable toilets on the job site.

Class 2. Four axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors under 7 yards; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnapulls or Turnatrailers when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment under 16 cubic yards; Mixer Trucks under 7 yards; Ready-mix Plant Hopper Operator, and Winch Trucks, 2 Axles.

Class 3. Five axle trucks; Dump Crets and Adgetors 7 yards and over; Dumpsters, Track Trucks, Euclids, Hug Bottom Dump Turnatrailers or turnapulls when pulling other than self-loading equipment or similar equipment over 16 cubic yards; Explosives and/or Fission Material Trucks; Mixer Trucks 7 yards or over; Mobile Cranes while in transit; Oil Distributors, 1-man operation; Pole Trailer, over 40 feet; Pole and Expandable Trailers hauling material over 50 feet long; Slurry trucks, 1-man operation; Winch trucks, 3 axles or more; Mechanic--Truck Welder and Truck Painter.

Class 4. Six axle trucks; Dual-purpose vehicles, such as mounted crane trucks with hoist and accessories; Foreman; Master Mechanic; Self-loading equipment like P.B. and trucks with scoops on the front.

Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.

MATERIAL TESTER & MATERIAL TESTER/INSPECTOR I AND II

Notwithstanding the difference in the classification title, the classification entitled "Material Tester I" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector I". Likewise, the classification entitled "Material Tester II" involves the same job duties as the classification entitled "Material Tester/Inspector II".

ACORDTM**CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

12/14/2017

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an **ADDITIONAL INSURED**, the policy(ies) must have **ADDITIONAL INSURED** provisions or be endorsed. If **SUBROGATION IS WAIVED**, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer any rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER USI Insurance Services LLC 308 North 21st Street Saint Louis, MO 63103-MO 314 436-2399	CONTACT NAME: PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 314 436-2399 FAX (A/C, No): 314 342-7170 E-MAIL ADDRESS:														
INSURED Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC 300 Daniel Boone Trail P.O. Box 87129 South Roxana, IL 62087	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE</th> <th>NAIC #</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>INSURER A : ACUITY A Mutual Insurance Company</td> <td>14184</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER B : Consolidated Construction Safety Fund</td> <td>99999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER C : Travelers Property Cas. Co. of America</td> <td>25674</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER D :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER E :</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INSURER F :</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #	INSURER A : ACUITY A Mutual Insurance Company	14184	INSURER B : Consolidated Construction Safety Fund	99999	INSURER C : Travelers Property Cas. Co. of America	25674	INSURER D :		INSURER E :		INSURER F :	
INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #														
INSURER A : ACUITY A Mutual Insurance Company	14184														
INSURER B : Consolidated Construction Safety Fund	99999														
INSURER C : Travelers Property Cas. Co. of America	25674														
INSURER D :															
INSURER E :															
INSURER F :															

COVERAGES**CERTIFICATE NUMBER:****REVISION NUMBER:**

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL SUBR INSR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:		X92021	03/30/2017	03/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$250,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$3,000,000 PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG \$3,000,000 \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS ONLY		X92021	03/30/2017	03/30/2018	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$ \$
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION \$		X92021	03/30/2017	03/30/2018	EACH OCCURRENCE \$5,000,000 AGGREGATE \$5,000,000 \$
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A	WC00203360017*	12/31/2017	12/31/2018	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$2,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$2,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$2,000,000
C	Contractors Equipment		QT6604343B838	03/30/2017	03/30/2018	Leased/Rented Equipment Limit: \$60,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

***SAFETY NATIONAL PROVIDES EXCESS W/C INSURANCE IN EXCESS OF PROGRAM RETENTIONS.**

The General Liability policy includes an automatic Additional Insured endorsement that provides Additional Insured status to the Certificate Holder, only when there is a written contract that requires such status, and only with regard to work performed on behalf of the named insured.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER**CANCELLATION**

Village of Winnetka
510 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, IL 60093

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

Michael A. Daneshmand

© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

This page has been left blank intentionally.

Document A310™ – 2010

Conforms with The American Institute of Architects AIA Document 310

Bid Bond

CONTRACTOR:

(Name, legal status and address)

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC

P.O. Box 87129
S. Roxana, IL 62087

SURETY:

(Name, legal status and principal place of business)

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
P.O. Box 145496
Cincinnati, OH 45250-5496

Mailing Address for Notices

This document has important legal consequences. Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or modification.

Any singular reference to Contractor, Surety, Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.

OWNER:

(Name, legal status and address)

Village of Winnetka
510 Green Bay Road
Winnetka, IL 60093

BOND AMOUNT: \$25,000.00

PROJECT:

(Name, location or address, and Project number, if any)

MPI Joint Bid- Pavement Rejuvenation Contract# 018-008


The Contractor and Surety are bound to the Owner in the amount set forth above, for the payment of which the Contractor and Surety bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns, jointly and severally, as provided herein. The conditions of this Bond are such that if the Owner accepts the bid of the Contractor within the time specified in the bid documents, or within such time period as may be agreed to by the Owner and Contractor, and the Contractor either (1) enters into a contract with the Owner in accordance with the terms of such bid, and gives such bond or bonds as may be specified in the bidding or Contract Documents, with a surety admitted in the jurisdiction of the Project and otherwise acceptable to the Owner, for the faithful performance of such Contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution thereof; or (2) pays to the Owner the difference, not to exceed the amount of this Bond, between the amount specified in said bid and such larger amount for which the Owner may in good faith contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise to remain in full force and effect. The Surety hereby waives any notice of an agreement between the Owner and Contractor to extend the time in which the Owner may accept the bid. Waiver of notice by the Surety shall not apply to any extension exceeding sixty (60) days in the aggregate beyond the time for acceptance of bids specified in the bid documents, and the Owner and Contractor shall obtain the Surety's consent for an extension beyond sixty (60) days.

If this Bond is issued in connection with a subcontractor's bid to a Contractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location of the Project, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.


Signed and sealed this 22nd day of March, 2018


(Witness) Kelli Bornes - Admin Assistant


(Witness) Shari Smith

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC
(Principal)  (Seal)

(Title) Vice President

The Cincinnati Insurance Company
(Surety)  (Seal)

(Title) Brandi L. Bullock, Attorney-in-Fact

State of Missouri
County of City of St. Louis

On this March 22, 2018, before me personally appeared
Brandi L. Bullock to me known to be an Attorney-in-Fact of
The Cincinnati Insurance Company the corporation described in the
within instrument, and he acknowledged that he executed the within instrument as the act of the said
Company in accordance with authority duly conferred upon him by said Company.




Notary Public

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY

Fairfield, Ohio

POWER OF ATTORNEY

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY, a corporation organized under the laws of the State of Ohio, and having its principal office in the City of Fairfield, Ohio, does hereby constitute and appoint

Michael T. Reedy; Stephen C. Ruff; Patricia A. Inchiostro; Gregory L. Stanley; Theresa A. Hunziker; Barbara M. Johnson; Christopher J. O'Hagan; Brandi L. Bullock; Don K. Ardolino; Kimberly Ann Connell; Timothy E. Griffin; Michael A. Flavin and/or Debra Baggett

of Chesterfield and St. Louis, Missouri its true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact to sign, execute, seal and deliver on its behalf as Surety, and as its act and deed, any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments, as follows:

Any such obligations in the United States, up to
Fourty Million and No/100 Dolalrs (\$40,000,000.00).

This appointment is made under and by authority of the following resolution passed by the Board of Directors of said Company at a meeting held in the principal office of the Company, a quorum being present and voting, on the 6th day of December, 1958, which resolution is still in effect:

"RESOLVED, that the President or any Vice President be hereby authorized, and empowered to appoint Attorneys-in-Fact of the Company to execute any and all bonds, policies, undertakings, or other like instruments on behalf of the Corporation, and may authorize any officer or any such Attorney-in-Fact to affix the corporate seal; and may with or without cause modify or revoke any such appointment or authority. Any such writings so executed by such Attorneys-in-Fact shall be binding upon the Company as if they had been duly executed and acknowledged by the regularly elected officers of the Company."

This Power of Attorney is signed and sealed by facsimile under and by the authority of the following Resolution adopted by the Board of Directors of the Company at a meeting duly called and held on the 7th day of December, 1973.

"RESOLVED, that the signature of the President or a Vice President and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile on any power of attorney granted, and the signature of the Secretary or Assistant Secretary and the seal of the Company may be affixed by facsimile to any certificate of any such power and any such power of certificate bearing such facsimile signature and seal shall be valid and binding on the Company. Any such power so executed and sealed and certified by certificate so executed and sealed shall, with respect to any bond or undertaking to which it is attached, continue to be valid and binding on the Company."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY has caused these presents to be sealed with its corporate seal, duly attested by its Vice President this 1st day of October, 2015.



STATE OF OHIO) ss:
COUNTY OF BUTLER)

THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY

Stephen C. Ruff

Vice President

On this 1st day of October, 2015, before me came the above-named Vice President of THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY, to me personally known to be the officer described herein, and acknowledged that the seal affixed to the preceding instrument is the corporate seal of said Company and the corporate seal and the signature of the officer were duly affixed and subscribed to said instrument by the authority and direction of said corporation.



Mark J. Huller

MARK J. HULLER, Attorney at Law
NOTARY PUBLIC - STATE OF OHIO
My commission has no expiration
date. Section 147.03 O.R.C.

I, the undersigned Secretary or Assistant Secretary of THE CINCINNATI INSURANCE COMPANY, hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the Original Power of Attorney issued by said Company, and do hereby further certify that the said Power of Attorney is still in full force and effect.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of said Company at Fairfield, Ohio.
this 22nd day of March, 2018



Scott R. Bolen
Secretary

CORRECTIVE ASPHALT MATERIALS, LLC REFERENCES

Name	Address	City, State	Zip	Contact	Contact #	Dates	SQ. Yards
Hamilton County	100 S. Jackson	McLeansboro, IL	62859	Kevin Phillips	618-643-2714	04/04/13	34,212
Grundy County Hwy Dept	245 N. Illinois, Route 47	Morris, IL	60450	Craig Cassem	815-942-0363	04/28/14	38,206
Orland Park, Village of	15655 Ravinia Avenue	Orland Park, IL	60462	Rich Rillenbacker	708-403-6350	08/18/15	18,900
DeKalb Township	2323 S. Fourth Street	DeKalb, IL	60115	Craig Smith	815-758-5658	05/30/17	29,886
Schaumburg Township	1 Million Blvd.	Hoffman Estates, IL	60169	Dave Schackelton	847-884-1727	07/15/16	17,700



P.O. Box 5877
Bakersfield, CA 93338

661.393.7110

RECLAMITE®

Asphalt Pavement Rejuvenator

Reclamite® Benefits:

- Delays the aging process
- Reverses aging
- Stops premature aging - reverses oxidation
- Waterproofs and seals
- Restores the components of asphalt
- Less than 1/3 to 1/2 the cost of other wear course seals.



Reclamite® is a maltene-based cationic petroleum emulsion formulated to maximize and maintain high road ratings and extend the service life of your asphalt pavement, while conserving your maintenance budget.

Reclamite® restores maltenes, the components of asphalt lost in the aging process, and improves the durability of the pavement near the surface where deterioration begins. Pavements in good profile, but exhibiting signs of aging—hairline cracking, raveling and pitting—will benefit from a Reclamite® application, as will pavements with segregation issues.

Reclamite® assists in adjusting the rheology of asphalt binder by increasing penetration values and decreasing viscosity and corresponding DSR (Dynamic Shear Rheometer) values.

Formulated from a single sourced naphthenic crude base, Reclamite® has a high natural solvency ability, co-mingling and fluxing with the asphalt binder to restore the asphalt/aggregate bond. It is a 100% petroleum rejuvenator base containing 0% asphalt.

Reclamite® has a proven 50-year history of use with national and international distribution. When used in pavement maintenance programs, application is usually on a 4 to 6 year basis. Product cost is generally 1/3 to 1/2 of conventional wear course treatments.

Reclamite® is used to extend pavement life at the top of the maintenance curve, pushing that curve as long as possible before more expensive wear course seals such as scrub seal, chip seal, slurry and cape seals are required.

Please contact your Tricor distributor for more information or visit tricorrefining.com to learn more about our products.

RECLAMITE

Asphalt pavement rejuvenating agent



WHAT IS RECLAMITE® PRESERVATIVE SEAL?

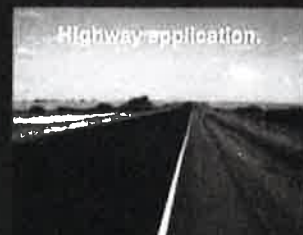
Reclamite® is an emulsion of specific petroleum oils and resins designed to penetrate dry and weathered asphalt pavements. Reclamite® penetrates seeking the asphalt in the pavement in preference to the aggregate. The result is that Reclamite® combines with the asphalt so as to restore its original desirable properties. In some cases the asphalt is improved over the original because of the superior quality of the added components.

Reclamite® stops pavement deterioration where it begins, at the top. The light components or fractions in the asphalt binder referred to as maltenes oxidize from the binder causing asphalt to become dry and brittle. The resulting loss of aggregate, cracking and moisture intrusion furthers pavement deterioration that will eventually without

intervention, lead to total pavement failure.

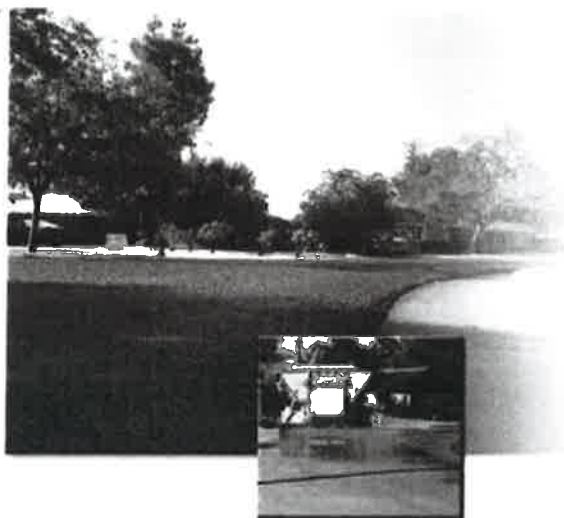
Pavements exhibiting early signs of aging (hairline cracking, raveling, segregation, pitting, dryness) as well as new asphalt pavement are excellent candidates for Reclamite® Preservative Seal treatment. Reclamite® increases penetration values and reduces viscosity values. Reclamite® seals out moisture, restores the asphaltene/maltene balance. Reclamite® having natural solvency ability because of its naphthenic base, fluxes with the asphalt restoring the aggregate/asphalt bond.

Reclamite® Preservative Seal will preserve an asphalt pavement at one-half to one-third the cost of other conventional treatments.

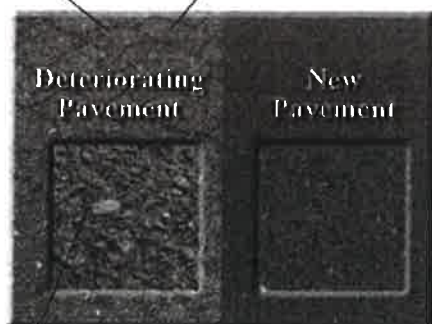


TRICOR REFINING, LLC

PRODUCERS of GOLDEN BEAR PRESERVATION PRODUCTS



Appearance of fine cracks
Asphalt has become brittle



Fine aggregate material loss

HOW RECLAMITE® PRESERVATIVE SEAL EXTENDS PAVEMENT LIFE.

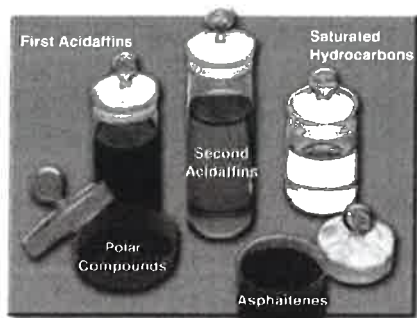
Reclamite® has been used successfully for over 40 years. Whether you are dealing with asphalt pavement in the hot, dry southwest United States, humid southern and southeast states or the damp and colder climates experienced in northern climates and Canada, application results are similar; improved durability of the asphalt, (durability being the interdependence between composition and aging), re-balancing the chemistry of the oxidized pavement, ability to delay the aging process and reverse premature aging.

Reclamite® Preservative Seal provides a simple, one step method for sealing and waterproofing the asphalt. It is effective for extending the life of newly constructed pavement.

Reclamite® delays the aging process by replenishing the maltenes and re-constituting the binder. Aged asphalt can be restored to a new and highly durable mix, virtually equal to or better than the original consistency.

Asphalt consists of five basic components: asphaltenes, polar compounds, first acidaffins, second acidaffins and saturated hydrocarbons. The later four are referred to as maltene fractions. These components in asphalt are subject to weathering and oxidation.

Components of Asphalt



Reclamite® is an emulsion manufactured from a naphthenic crude stock. Naphthenic base is wax free, has a natural low pour point and has excellent natural solvency ability allowing it to penetrate and absorb.

Reclamite® is spray applied. The emulsion is diluted 2:1 (product to water) or 1:1 with water. Application rates are measured in square yards or meters and vary according to pavement absorption and application needs. Normal treatment can provide 5-7 years additional service life. A second application can be considered at that time.

Your Reclamite Representative:

TRICOR REFINING, LLC
Producers of GOLDEN BEAR PRESERVATION PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 5877, Bakersfield, CA 93388-5877
Phone 661.393.7110 ext. 107
www.reclamite.com



Asphalt Solutions and Industrial Dust Control
Airports • Roadways • Utilities • Parking Areas

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC (CAM, LLC) manufactures Reclamite and certifies the final product will comply with the following TRICOR REFINING, LLC specifications.

RECLAMITE® Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent

Specifications:

Tests	Test Method		Requirements	
	ASTM	AASHTO	Min.	Max.
Tests on Emulsion:				
Viscosity @ 25°C, SFS	D-244	T-59	15	40
Residue, % w ⁽¹⁾	D-244 (mod)	T-59 (mod)	60	65
Miscibility Test ⁽²⁾	D-244 (mod)	T-59 (mod)	No Coagulation	
Sieve Test, % w ⁽³⁾	D-244 (Mod)	T-59 (mod)	---	0.1
Particle Charge Test	D-244	T-59	Positive	
Percent Light Transmittance ⁽⁴⁾	GB	GB	---	30
Cement Mixing	D-244			2.0

Tests on Residue from Distillation

Flash Point, COC, °C	D-92	T-48	196	---
Viscosity @ 60°C, cSt	D-445	---	100	200
Asphaltenes, %w	D-2006-70	---	0.4	0.75
Maltene Distribution Ratio	D-2006-70	---	0.3	0.6
$\frac{PC + A_1^{(5)}}{S + A_2}$				
PC/S Ratio ⁽⁵⁾	D-2006-70	---	0.5	---
Saturate hydrocarbons, S ⁽⁵⁾	D-2006-70	---	21	28

¹ASTM D-244 Evaporation Test for percent of residue is made by heating 50 gram sample to 149°C (300°F) until foaming ceases, then cool immediately and calculate results.

²Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 60 except that .02 Normal Calcium Chloride solution shall be used in place of distilled water..

³Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 60 except that distilled water shall be used in place of two percent sodium oleate solution.

⁴Test procedure is attached.

⁵Chemical composition by ASTM Method D-2006-70:

PC = Polar Compounds, A₁ = First Acidaffins.
A₂ = Second Acidaffins, S = Saturated Hydrocarbons.

Note: For gal/ton conversion use 242 gal/ton.

Note: Data presented are typical. Slight variation may occur from lot to lot.

300 Daniel Boone Trail • P.O. Box 87129 • South Roxana, IL 62087
(800) 374-5560 • (618) 254-3855 • www.camlcill.net



TRICOR REFINING, LLC

Producers of GOLDEN BEAR PRESERVATION PRODUCTS

1134 Manor St. • Oildale, CA 93308 / P.O. Box 5877 • Bakersfield, CA 93388
Phone 661.393.7110 – Fax 661.393.1601

RECLAMITE® Asphalt Rejuvenating Agent

Specifications:

Tests	Test Method		Requirements	
	ASTM	AASHTO	Min.	Max.

Tests on Emulsion:

Viscosity @ 25°C, SFS	D-244	T-59	15	40
Residue, % w ⁽¹⁾	D-244 (mod)	T-59 (mod)	60	65
Miscibility Test ⁽²⁾	D-244 (mod)	T-59 (mod)	No Coagulation	
Sieve Test, % w ⁽³⁾	D-244 (Mod)	T-59 (mod)	---	0.1
Particle Charge Test	D-244	T-59	Positive	
Percent Light Transmittance ⁽⁴⁾	GB	GB	---	30
Cement Mixing	D-244			2.0

Tests on Residue from Distillation

Flash Point, COC, °C	D-92	T-48	196	---
Viscosity @ 60°C, cSt	D-445	---	100	200
Asphaltenes, %w	D-2006-70	---		0.75
Maltene Distribution Ratio	D-2006-70	---	0.3	0.6
$\frac{PC + A_1}{S + A_2}$ ⁽⁵⁾				
PC/S Ratio ⁽⁵⁾	D-2006-70	---	0.5	---
Saturate hydrocarbons, S ⁽⁵⁾	D-2006-70	---	21	28

¹ASTM D-244 Evaporation Test for percent of residue is made by heating 50 gram sample to 149°C (300°F) until foaming ceases, then cool immediately and calculate results.

²Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 60 except that .02 Normal Calcium Chloride solution shall be used in place of distilled water..

³Test procedure identical with ASTM D-244 60 except that distilled water shall be used in place of two percent sodium oleate solution.

⁴Test procedure is attached.

⁵Chemical composition by ASTM Method D-2006-70:

PC = Polar Compounds, A₁ = First Acidaffins.

A₂ = Second Acidaffins, S = Saturated Hydrocarbons.

Note: For gal/ton conversion use 242 gal/ton.

Note: Data presented are typical. Slight variation may occur from lot to lot.



Ardaman & Associates, Inc.

Geotechnical, Environmental and
Materials Consultants

November 3, 1997
File No. 97-6327A

City of Orlando
Engineering/Streets and Drainage Bureau
Public Works Department
400 South Orange Avenue
Orlando, Florida 32801-3302

Attention: Mr. Rick Howard, P.E., City Engineer

Subject: Report of Phase II Pavement Rejuvenation Study
Various City Streets
Orlando, Florida

Gentlemen:

As requested and authorized, Ardaman & Associates, Inc. has completed engineering and testing services for Phase II of this pavement rejuvenation study. Phase I of this project included obtaining pavement samples prior to treatment with the rejuvenating agent and developing this testing program to evaluate the rejuvenating agent and provide data to assess the application period.

BACKGROUND

The City has been treating low volume streets with Reclamite^{®1} asphalt rejuvenating agent for about 10 years. An initial application is typically made within one year after placement of the asphaltic concrete for an overlay. Reapplication is scheduled at a period of about 6 years. The intent of this program is to reverse the effects of "aging" (sometimes referred to as weathering or oxidation) by reintroducing portions of the asphaltic cement lost as a result of weathering. With aging, oxidation occurs and, in effect, reduces the petrolenes fraction² of the asphaltic cement. Increasing the petrolenes fraction improves the ductility of the asphaltic cement and therefore pavement durability.

Specifications developed for pavement rejuvenators and prior testing by others have concentrated on verifying that the rejuvenating products decrease the viscosity (or increase the penetration) of the asphaltic cement. Viscosity is measured on asphaltic cement extracted from cores obtained prior to treatment and after treatment with a rejuvenating agent. There is not much information available regarding critical values of viscosity, penetration or ductility that would indicate when the pavement is likely to develop cracks. SHRP-A-369 indicates that, in previous studies, penetration

¹ Manufactured by Golden Bear Division, Wilco Corporation, P.O. Box 456, Chandler, AZ 85244. Supplied by Pavement Technology, Inc., Westlake, OH.

² Asphalt consists of four basic components: asphaltenes (A), Polar aromatics (PA), naphthene aromatics (NA) and saturates (S). The latter three components, PA, NA and S are referred to as the petrolenes fractions. Asphaltenes are soluble only in the presence of polar and naphthene aromatics, which act as media to disperse the dissolved asphaltenes. The saturates develop the setting characteristics of the entire solution.

less than 10 and ductility less than 20, measured at 25°C, were established to be the limits at which pavements start to show cracking.

TESTING PROGRAM

This study included field sampling and laboratory testing. The field sampling was performed in two phases. In Phase I, initial field samples were obtained from eight city streets³ in mid-February 1997 prior to application of the rejuvenating agent in July/August 1997. The sample locations are presented in our report dated May 30, 1997, which is included in Appendix I. Four of the streets were selected for continued testing in Phase II. Additional samples were collected from locations near the pretreatment cores for each street after application of the rejuvenating agent. Testing to measure rheological properties was performed by PRI Asphalt Technologies, Inc. of Tampa, Florida, as a subconsultant to Ardaman, on the following samples:

Phase IIA:

- pretreatment core samples obtained in Phase I;
- post treatment core samples obtained to compare with pretreatment conditions;

Phase IIB:

- virgin asphaltic cement from a local distributor; and
- asphaltic cement from a local distributor treated with Reclamite.

Dynamic shear and stiffness testing was performed on samples of these materials before and after artificial aging for 5 time intervals based on procedures and performance graded asphalt binder specifications established by the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) as part of the Superpave™ (Superior Performing Asphalt Pavements) system. The testing program and procedures are further described in the following subsections.

Superpave™ Specification

This project used the Superpave specification as a basis for evaluating the performance of asphalt binder with and without rejuvenating agent, subjected to various degrees of field and laboratory-simulated aging. The following brief discussion explains the concepts of the Superpave system. The Asphalt Institute Publication No. SP-1, SUPERPAVE Performance Graded Asphalt Binder Specification and Testing, is a concise readable document which we recommend as a reference for more details regarding Superpave.

The Superpave specification addresses the following aspects of binder performance with the corresponding testing procedures listed:

- Handling/Pumping — Rotational Viscometer
- Permanent Deformation and Fatigue Cracking — Dynamic Shear Rheometer
- Thermal Cracking — Bending Beam Rheometer or Direct Tension Tester;

The Superpave system uses new parameters such as the complex shear modulus and the phase angle between stress and strain in place of viscosity and penetration. The complex shear modulus,

³Per the City, the streets that we studied were generally resurfaced in 1990. Reclamite was applied in 1991 and again in 1997.

City of Orlando - Public Works Department
File No. 97-6327A

G'' , is the ratio of total shear stress ($\tau_{max} - \tau_{min}$) to total shear strain ($\gamma_{max} - \gamma_{min}$). The time lag between stress and strain is related to the phase angle, δ . For a perfectly elastic material, an applied load causes an immediate response; thus the phase angle is zero. For a viscous material (such as asphalt at mixing temperatures) the phase angle approaches 90° . Asphalt binders are viscoelastic at normal pavement temperatures and behave somewhere between these two extremes. For a more detailed explanation of these parameters refer to SP-1.

The Superpave binder specification tests asphalt binders in conditions that simulate the three critical stages during the binder's life:

- transport, storage and handling
- mix production and construction
- long-term aging.

Only long-term aging-related parameters are relevant for this project.

The original binder material represents the condition during transport, storage and handling. The Rolling Thin Film Oven (RTFO) test simulates mixing and placement of asphalt binder. The Pressure Aging Vessel (PAV) procedure simulates long-term in-service aging. The standard PAV 20-hour exposure corresponds to 5 to 10 years of field aging. This relationship is approximate and there are many contributing factors that make it difficult to reliably extrapolate for the field equivalency of greater or lesser PAV exposure times.

An excerpt from Table 1 of SP-1, provided as Exhibit 1, shows the performance graded asphalt binder specification. The performance grade (PG) evaluated for Orlando is PG 64-22. The 64 ($^\circ\text{C}$) corresponds to the maximum pavement design temperature and the -22 ($^\circ\text{C}$) corresponds to the minimum pavement design temperature. One important distinction between currently-used asphalt specifications and the Superpave specification is that the required physical properties remain constant for all of the performance grades. However, the temperatures at which these properties must be reached vary depending on the climate in which the binder is expected to be used. The applicable temperatures for Orlando are shaded.

EXHIBIT 1

Table 1. Performance Graded Asphalt Binder Specification

Performance Grade	PG 46			PG 52						PG 58				PG 64							
	-34	-40	-46	-10	-16	-22	-28	-34	-40	-46	-16	-22	-28	-34	-40	-10	-16	-22	-28	-34	-40
Average 7-day Maximum Pavement Design Temperature, °C ^a	<46			<52						<58				<64							
Minimum Pavement Design Temperature, °C ^a	>-34	>-40	>-46	>-10	>-16	>-22	>-28	>-34	>-40	>-46	>-16	>-22	>-28	>-34	>-40	>-10	>-16	>-22	>-28	>-34	>-40
Original Binder																					
Flash Point Temp. T48: Minimum °C	230																				
Viscosity, ASTM D 4402: ^b Maximum, 3 Pa·s (3000 cP), Test Temp. °C	135																				
Dynamic Shear, TP5: ^c G*/sin δ, Minimum, 1.00 kPa Test Temperature @ 10 rad/sec, °C	46			52						58				64							
Rolling Thin Film Oven (T 240) or Thin Film Oven (T 179) Residue																					
Mass Loss, Maximum, %	1.00																				
Dynamic Shear, TP5: ^c G*/sin δ, Minimum, 2.20 kPa Test Temp @ 10 rad/sec, °C	46			52						58				64							
Pressure Aging Vessel Residue (PAV)																					
PAV Aging Temperature, °C ^d	90			90						100				100							
Dynamic Shear, TP5: ^c G*/sin δ, Maximum, 5000 kPa Test Temp @ 10 rad/sec, °C	10	7	4	25	22	19	16	13	10	7	25	22	19	16	13	31	28	25	22	19	16
Physical Hardening ^e	Report																				
Creep Stiffness, TP1 ^f S, Maximum, 300 MPa m-value, Minimum, 0.300 Test Temp, @ 60 sec, °C	-24	-30	-36	0	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30	-36	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30	0	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30
Direct Tension, TP3: ^g Failure Strain, Minimum, 1.0% Test Temp @ 1.0 mm/min, °C	-24	-30	-36	0	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30	-36	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30	0	-6	-12	-18	-24	-30

Notes:

- Pavement temperatures can be estimated from air temperatures using an algorithm contained in the Superpave™ software program or may be provided by the specifying agency, or by following the procedures as outlined in PPK.
- This requirement may be waived at the discretion of the specifying agency if the supplier warrants that the asphalt binder can be adequately pumped and mixed at temperatures that meet all applicable safety standards.
- For quality control of unmodified asphalt cement production, measurement of the viscosity of the original asphalt cement may be substituted for dynamic shear measurements of G*/sin δ at test temperatures where the asphalt is a Newtonian fluid. Any suitable standard means of viscosity measurement may be used, including capillary or rotational viscometer (AASHTO, T 201 or T 202).
- The PAV aging temperature is based on simulated climatic conditions and is one of three temperatures 90°C, 100°C or 110°C. The PAV aging temperature is 100°C for PG 64 and above, except in desert climates, where it is 110°C.
- Physical Hardening—TP 1 is performed on a set of asphalt beams according to Section 13.1 of TP 1, except the conditioning time is extended to 24 hrs ± 10 minutes at 10°C above the minimum performance temperature. The 24-hour stiffness and m-value are reported for information purposes only.
- If the creep stiffness is below 300 MPa, the direct tension test is not required. If the creep stiffness is between 300 and 600 MPa, the direct tension failure strain requirement can be used in lieu of the creep stiffness requirement. The m-value requirement must be satisfied in both cases.

The testing program is further described in the following subsections.

Phase IIA: Core Testing

Pretreatment Core Samples

We tested four of the 16 core samples obtained in Phase I of this study to measure the viscosity of the asphaltic concrete. The samples were selected from sunny and shaded locations both from the wheel path and outside the wheel path. The following table describes the test sample locations:

Test Sample Location	Wheel Path	Outside Wheel Path
Sunny	Ross Place (NW,RP,W1 and W2*)	Lucerne Terrace (SW,LT,C1 and C2*)
Shaded	Church Street (NE,CS,W1 and W2*)	Mack Avenue (SW,MA,C1 and C2*)

* Samples obtained as reserves.

The testing involved trimming the top ¼- to ½-inch of the cores and extracting the asphaltic cement using toluene and Rotavapor distillation (ASTM D5404-93). The extracted asphaltic cement was then subjected to testing. The rheological properties were measured using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR) under three different conditions where the shear rate and temperature were varied. Two of the tests measured viscosity at a temperature of 25°C using the DSR in sliding plate viscometer mode. One test was performed with a shear rate of 0.05 reciprocal seconds (1/sec) and a second with a shear rate of 0.001 (1/sec). The third test was performed at a temperature of 64°C with a shear rate of 10 radians/sec using the Superpave DSR protocol (AASHTO TP5) for binder. The testing was performed from July 23-30, 1997.

Post Treatment Core Samples

We obtained three additional cores from each of the selected streets on which pretreatment testing was performed adjacent to the locations where cores were previously obtained. They are referenced as follows:

Test Sample Location	Wheel Path	Outside Wheel Path
Sunny	Ross Place (NW,RP,W3, W4* and W5*)	Lucerne Terrace (SW,LT,C3, C4* and C5*)
Shaded	Church Street (NE,CS,W3, W4* and W5*)	Mack Avenue (SW,MA,C3, C4* and C5*)

* Samples obtained as reserves.

Again the cores were trimmed to obtain the top ¼- to ½-inch of material. The asphaltic cement was extracted and distilled as described above. The extracted asphaltic cement was subjected to testing as described above for the pretreatment samples.

Phase IIB: Asphalt Cement Testing

Virgin (neat) asphalt cement (AC-30) was obtained from an asphaltic cement producer and was tested both with and without the rejuvenating agent Reclamite.

Virgin Asphaltic Cement

It should be recognized that different sources of asphaltic cement may have different aging characteristics. We therefore attempted to obtain asphaltic cement used in past City of Orlando resurfacing projects. The asphaltic cement was obtained from a local distributor, Marathon Oil Company, Tampa, Florida, which has provided asphaltic cement for many of the City's resurfacing projects.

Samples of this asphaltic cement were subjected to artificial aging using the RTFO Procedure (AASHTO T240 or ASTM D 2872) followed by the AASHTO PP1 protocol in a Pressure Aging Vessel (PAV). A 20-hour time of exposure in the PAV is used to simulate 5 to 10 years of aging. For this testing, we obtained samples after 10, 15, 20, 25, and 30 hours of exposure in the PAV. Samples from each of the exposure time increments were subjected to dynamic shear and bending beam rheometer (BBR) stiffness testing (AASHTO TP1) to measure rheologic properties.

Treated Asphaltic Cement

The asphalt cement was treated with Reclamite at a ratio corresponding to the manufacturer's recommended application rate—0.06 gallons per square yard or 0.153 parts Reclamite emulsion⁴ to 1 part AC. Treated asphalt was also tested at a much higher application rate of rejuvenating agent—0.35 parts Reclamite concentrate to 1 part AC, which is equivalent to 1.05 parts Reclamite emulsion to 1 part AC—to test whether high dosage had undesirable effects on pavement properties. Table 1 provides the calculations for the ratios of Reclamite to asphalt cement used in the testing. The testing procedures (including aging) performed for the virgin AC were repeated for the treated samples.

RESULTS

One purpose of this project was to identify test procedures that would effectively identify the appropriate time intervals and dosage for the City to apply rejuvenating agent. In order for this approach to work the specification parameter must

- (i) approach a limit signaling impending cracking at some level of (simulated) aging;
- (ii) be susceptible to improvement with the rejuvenating agent.

The specification parameters/tests for in-place binder in the first column of Exhibit 1 represent potentially useful indicators.

Phase IIA: Core Testing

Viscosity

The results of viscosity testing are presented in Table 2 and Figure 1. Testing data are included in Appendix II. For the centerline (C) samples, the viscosity decreases an average of 45 percent between pretreatment and post treatment. For the traffic area/wheelpath (W) samples, the

⁴Reclamite is recommended to be diluted 1 part concentrate to 2 parts water.

viscosity decreases an average of 3 percent. However, the Church Street sample tested at a shear rate of 0.001 (1/sec), shows a 78 percent decrease in viscosity. Without this result there appears to be little change in viscosity for the samples obtained from the wheelpath.

Superpave Binder Specification

The results of DSR testing are presented in Table 2 and Figure 2. Testing data are included in Appendix II. $G^*/\sin \delta$ decreases an average of 37 percent between pretreatment and post treatment for the centerline samples and increases an average of 11 percent for the wheelpath samples. All of the measured values are comfortably above the Superpave specification of 2.20 kPa, with or without treatment.

Rheological analysis of extracted and recovered asphalts provided the following results:

Centerline asphalt samples (C's) exhibited reduced binder viscosity and complex shear modulus (G^*) with the Reclamite treatment. Centerline binder viscosities are higher than traffic lane binder viscosities. This observation is attributed to the stearic hardening (molecular structuring) that is allowed to occur in the non-traffic areas of the pavement. Traffic areas, on the other hand, are stressed by vehicular loads, "working" the binder and aggregate, which retards the molecular structuring (a reversible phenomenon). The stearic hardening hypothesis may explain why pavements first exhibit distress/cracking in the non-traffic areas.

Extracted and recovered asphalt from the traffic areas (W's), exhibit similar rheological properties with or without the Reclamite treatment. It is hypothesized that the binder and Reclamite blend together by different modes in the traffic and non-traffic areas. Additionally, the traffic areas constantly "work" the treated binder, which may influence:

- the compatibility of the asphalt and Reclamite;
- susceptibility to hydraulic actions of rain water;
- the relative permeability of the pavement.

Penetration of the Reclamite is probably higher in the non-traffic areas relative to the traffic paths. In addition, the rate of penetration reportedly decreases with successive applications of Reclamite. This is the second time that the pavements in this study have been treated.

Additional testing may better explain the differences observed between the centerline and traffic areas.

Phase IIB: Asphalt Cement Testing

The results of testing are presented in Table 3 and Figures 3, 4 and 5. Testing data are included in Appendix II. The dynamic shear rheology (DSR) has been expressed in kPa @ 64°C (147.2°F) as a function of $G^*/\sin \delta$, which defines an asphalt's stiffness at a frequency equivalent to vehicular traffic. Since asphalt is a non-Newtonian thermoplastic material (more fluid at high temperature, and brittle at cold temperature), rheological measurements such as $G^*/\sin \delta$ provide information on the asphalt's ability to withstand stresses induced by vehicular traffic and/or climate conditions, while the creep stiffness measured assesses the material's flexibility/pliability at cold service temperatures, after aging, when it is in its most brittle state.

If an asphalt is too fluid at the high service temperatures, it may deform by rutting. If it is too stiff at cold temperatures, it will crack when stresses are induced. Therefore, the asphalt binder must possess a combination of properties to provide a long and successful service life.

Dynamic Shear Rheometer

Reclamite reduced the complex modulus of the treated asphalt binder. The degree of complex modulus reduction is dosage-dependent, see Table 3. The virgin AC-30 sample without aging is fairly close to the minimum specification value of 1.00 kPa and is actually lower than the 2.20 kPa required after the sample has been subjected to the Rolling Thin Film Oven procedure. Otherwise, the untreated binder is comfortably above the specification value after aging. The sample treated with Reclamite at the manufacturer's recommended amount is near the specified minimum without aging. This would indicate that the Reclamite should not be added to this unaged asphalt cement.

The high dosage Reclamite samples fail to meet the specification criteria even after aging, which would indicate that this amount of rejuvenating agent is excessive.

Reclamite tended to reduce the rate of aging, as measured at 64°C. This implies that Reclamite, itself, has good aging characteristics. At the Reclamite recommended dosage of 0.153 parts per 1.0 part asphalt, the rheological properties of the treated asphalt after PAV_{20hours} (5 - 10 years of service life) were equivalent to PAV_{10hours} of the untreated binder (3 - 5 years of service life).

Bending Beam Rheometer

Creep stiffness (S) data @ -12°C (10.4°F), assess the binder's response to thermally induced stress at the coldest expected temperature for the geographical region. Normally done on PAV-aged samples, the Superpave binder requirements are a maximum S of 300 MPa (300,000 kPa) with a corresponding minimum m-value of 0.300.

Reclamite lowered the stiffness and increased the m-value (see Table 3). However, the results for the untreated AC-30 show that it comfortably meets the S specification and meets the m-value specification even after 30 hours of PAV aging.

Again, the degree of reduction of the creep stiffness and increase of the m-value are dosage-dependent.

As an approximation, the m-value of Reclamite-treated asphalt (recommended dosage), after PAV_{30hours} (8 - 12 years of field aging), was equal to the untreated asphalt after PAV_{10hours} (3 - 4 years of service life).

Aging

The purpose of developing typical aging curves for Orlando streets is to project when pavements will fail to meet specifications and problems such as cracking can be expected to develop. Coupled with other information such as the effectiveness of rejuvenating agents added at various stages of the aging cycle, these curves would allow the City to develop a pavement management and monitoring strategy.

The dynamic shear test results in Figure 3 show that the majority of the post treatment cores tested would have values comparable to the virgin asphalt (AC-30) tested with an exposure time of 15 to less than 30 PAV hours. This is roughly equivalent to 5 to 12 years of aging in the field. The

pretreatment cores had values similar to the virgin asphalt for exposure time of 10 to more than 30 PAV hours.

The average $G^*/\sin \delta$ for the pretreatment cores is 14.8 kPa. The average for the post treatment cores is 11.7 kPa. The slope of the aging curve for treated AC-30 (at the manufacturer's recommended application rate) is 0.249 kPa/PAV hour. At this rate, post treatment binder would return to pretreatment values after 12 PAV hours or roughly 3 to 6 years. This would suggest that a reapplication time of 6 years might be appropriate. Additional testing as described in the following section is necessary to support this finding.

We were unable to develop satisfactory aging curves for in-place asphalt pavement representative of the current practice of the City of Orlando from the available data. The $G^*/\sin \delta$ values for the street cores—post treatment and pretreatment—corresponded to well aged (5 to 12+ years) virgin AC-30. This might be explained by differences between the actual paving material and the reference material. It is known that recycled asphalt is typically combined with new binder in resurfacing projects. This would explain higher DSR values for the pavement cores than for the reference AC-30. Running additional tests as recommended below would give us more points to correlate.

RECOMMENDED ADDITIONAL TESTING

Dynamic shear rheometer (DSR) testing at 25°C (77°F) should be performed on post treatment cores (and pretreatment cores, if available) for the four locations tested in Phase IIA. This testing should also be performed on the reference AC-30 material with a range of aging times up to 30 PAV hours. The purpose of this testing would be to establish whether asphalt cements typically used in Orlando meet the Superpave binder specification to prevent fatigue cracking at intermediate operating temperatures. The DSR testing performed thus far was targeted at achieving a minimum specified $G^*/\sin \delta$ value to avoid permanent deformation at high temperature. All of the cores tested were comfortably above this limit, so there is no need to consider this test further. Phase IIB testing has shown that, even with aging, the virgin AC-30 met the criteria for DSR at 64 °C and flexural creep stiffness and m-values at -12°C from the bending beam rheometer (BBR) testing.

Other testing that should be considered is aging and treating rather than treating and aging the AC-30. Reclamite would be added to virgin asphalt cement samples at increments of 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 PAV hours. These treated samples would then be subjected to DSR testing at 25°C and BBR testing at -12°C.

Application/mixing rate for the Reclamite per the manufacturer's recommendation would appear to be appropriate for this additional testing.

Testing of the annual cores should include DSR testing at 25°C and possibly BBR testing at -12°C, if funding permits.

OVERALL FINDINGS

The results of this study suggest the following general findings:

- Reclamite®, at the specified application rate, imparts favorable properties to neat asphalt binders.

When Reclamite was added to neat asphalt binder the complex modulus and stiffness were decreased. The asphalt binder viscosity and complex modulus from the cores decreased with the application of Reclamite at the specified rate. These values in the tested samples were not decreased to the degree that they were too low. However, over application could yield pavement susceptible to rutting at high temperatures.

- The application rate on the order of 0.06 gallons per square yard appears to be appropriate for a treatment period of about 6 years.

The results of the laboratory testing on the neat asphalt binders suggest that the recommended application rate for Reclamite is appropriate for the conditions in which the City of Orlando is using it. The results of testing on artificially aged asphalt binder found that the complex modulus of the binder treated with the recommended dosage returned to pretreatment values after about 12 hours of PAV exposure (equivalent to 3 to 6 years of aging). Therefore, a treatment period of 6 years is within the range predicted by the test results. However, we note that the asphalt binder in the pavement in-place is probably substantially different than that used in the testing. The resurfacing program includes recycled asphalt and may include modifiers which could not be practically included in a testing program. The dosage rate used should be correlated to the pavement to be treated.

- The data suggest that the dosage rate for a relatively new pavement will be different than for a highly oxidized pavement.

If Reclamite is applied to a new pavement, the application rate should be limited to avoid creating a low viscosity which allows ruts to develop under high temperatures. The data shows that the recommended application rate causes the complex modulus to decline to 1.163 kPa for unaged asphalt binder. This value should be at least 2.2 kPa to avoid rutting under high temperatures. Highly oxidized pavement can tolerate a higher level of treatment before reaching a level where rutting can be a problem. Also the older pavement may be less absorptive.

- The results of the core testing are variable and suggest that treatment is not as effective in the wheel path as it is in the remainder of the pavement.

The average binder viscosity from the wheel path cores was less than the average for the centerline cores.

Asphalt Pavement And Recycling Technologies, Inc.
(APART, Inc.)

5207 Minter Field Avenue
Telephone: (661) 393-2748

Shafter, CA 93263
Fax: (661) 393-2804

e-mail: apart@hughes.net

Report: 07-1227

January 20, 2008

Customer: CAM, LLC – Jack Witte

Project: RECLAMITE® Preservative Seal – Cities of Springfield, Moberly,
Alton and Jefferson City

Samples submitted: 20 pavement core samples (10 treated and 10 untreated) identified as follows:

<u>Jefferson City</u>	<u>Springfield</u>	<u>Moberly</u>	<u>Alton</u>
County Club Street	Rocklyn Street	South Williams St.	N. Rodgers Ave.
J-1 treated	S-2 treated	T-1 treated	CA-1 treated
J-2 treated	S-1 treated	T-2 treated	CA-2 treated
JU-1 untreated	S-3 untreated	M-1 untreated	AL-2 untreated
JU-2 untreated	S-4 untreated	M-2 untreated	AL-3 untreated
	Covington Street		
	SA-1 treated		
	SA-2 treated		
	SU-1 untreated		
	SU-2 untreated		

Application rate for treated materials was reported as being 0.065-0.08 gallons/square yard at a 2:1 dilution (RECLAMITE®/water).

Testing:

The top 3/8-inch of each core was removed for testing. The asphalt was extracted and recovered as prescribed by California Test Method 365 (CTM 365). Viscosities were determined on the recovered asphalt binder using a sliding plate microviscometer (CTM 348). Penetrations were calculated from a nomograph. Test results are reported by Table I.

Conclusion:

Reported data are based on the testing of limited sample submitted as being representative the treated and untreated pavements.

Test data reported herein has been secured by reliable testing procedures. As we have no knowledge of, or control over the conditions that may affect the use of material from which samples were taken, we assume no responsibility in furnishing this data other than to warrant that they represent reliable measurements of the properties of the sample (s) received and tested. No warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, are made with respect to the products described herein. Nothing contained herein shall constitute a permission or recommendation to practice any invention covered by a patent without license from the owner of the patent.

Table I
CAM, LLC
RECLAMITE® Preservative Seals

Sample Identification	Microviscosity, 25°C, MP		Equivalent Penetration
	0.05 sec ⁻¹	0.001 sec ⁻¹	
Jefferson City, MO			
County Club Street			
J-1 treated	42.0	65.2	16
J-2 treated	31.6	52.4	18
JU-1 untreated	105	92.0	10
JU-2 untreated	66.0	80.2	12
Springfield, MO			
Rocklyn Street			
S-2 treated	33.6	50.8	17
S-1 treated	35.0	52.4	17
S-3 untreated	84.0	168	11
S-4 untreated	86.8	208	11
Covington Street			
SA-1 treated	39.0	52.4	16
SA-2 treated	34.6	53.8	17
SU-1 untreated	83.5	188	11
SU-2 untreated	84.8	176	11
Moberly, MO			
South Williams Street			
T-1 treated	13.2	16.7	27
T-2 treated	11.0	13.4	29
M-1 untreated	19.0	32.6	22
M-2 untreated	19.2	38.7	22
Alton, IL			
North Rodgers Avenue			
CA-1 treated	17.8	28.2	23
CA-2 treated	17.8	24.2	23
AL-2 untreated	34.0	40.0	16
AL-3 untreated	31.6	40.2	16

Asphalt Pavement And Recycling Technologies, Inc.

5207 Minter Field Avenue

Telephone: (661) 393-2748

Shafter, CA 93263

Fax: (661) 393-2804

e-mail: apart@hughes.net

Report: 09-1105

November 11, 2009

Customer: Corrective Asphalt Materials – Jack Witte

Project: City of Kansas City, Missouri, RECLAMITE® treatment

Samples submitted: Core samples representing 4 locations (treated and untreated) identified as follows:

	Treatment Date	Sample Date
Holmes (89 th - Bannister)	9-24-09	
Untreated		9-18-09
Treated @ 0.06-0.065 gsy of 2:1 Dilute Reclamite		10-26-09
104 th (Holmes – I 435)	9-23-09	
Untreated		9-18-09
Treated @ 0.07-0.075 gsy of 2:1 Dilute Reclamite		10-26-09
Minor Dr. (State Line - Wornall)	9-22-09	
Untreated		9-18-09
Treated @ 0.075 gsy of 2:1 Dilute Reclamite		10-26-09
Holmes (I 435 – Red Bridge)	9-24-09	
Untreated		9-18-09
Treated @ 0.065 gsy of 2:1 Dilute Reclamite		10-26-09

Testing:

The top 3/8-inch of each core was removed for testing. The asphalt was extracted and recovered as prescribed by California Test Method 365 (CTM 365). Viscosities were determined on the recovered asphalt binder using a sliding plate microviscometer (CTM 348). Penetrations were calculated from a nomograph. Test results are reported by Table I.

Conclusion:

Reported data are based on the testing of limited sample submitted as being representative the treated and untreated pavements.

Test data reported herein has been secured by reliable testing procedures. As we have no knowledge of, or control over the conditions that may affect the use of material from which samples were taken, we assume no responsibility in furnishing this data other than to warrant that they represent reliable measurements of the properties of the sample (s) received and tested. No warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, are made with respect to the products described herein. Nothing contained herein shall constitute a permission or recommendation to practice any invention covered by a patent without license from the owner of the patent.

Table I
Corrective Asphalt Materials

City of Kansas City, MO.
Top 3/8-inch of Core Samples

Sample Identification	Microviscosity, 25°C, MP		Equivalent Penetration
	0.05 sec ⁻¹	0.001 sec ⁻¹	
Holmes (89th - Bannister)			
Untreated	14.60	19.80	26
Treated	7.16	8.00	36
104th (Holmes - I 435)			
Untreated	100.9	283.2	10
Treated	9.68	14.95	32
Minor Dr.(State Line - Wornall)			
Untreated	29.90	42.57	18
Treated	4.00	6.24	46
Holmes (I 435 - Red Bridge)			
Untreated	19.45	30.08	22
Treated	2.97	4.37	53

	Increase in Penetration, %
Holmes (89th - Bannister)	38.4
104th (Holmes - I 435)	220.0
Minor Dr.(State Line - Wornall)	155.6
Holmes (I 435 - Red Bridge)	140.9

Asphalt Pavement And Recycling Technologies, Inc.

5207 Minter Field Avenue

Telephone: (661) 393-2748

Shafter, CA 93263

Fax: (661) 393-2804

e-mail: apart@hughes.net

Report: 11-1123

December 10, 2011

Customer: Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC – Jack Witte

Project: RECLAMITE® Preservative Seal – City of Bloomington, IL

Samples submitted: 12 pavement core samples identified as follows:

Graham Street #1 (Treated and Untreated)
Graham Street #2 (Treated and Untreated)
Prairie Street #1 (Treated and Untreated)
Prairie Street #2 (Treated and Untreated)
Park Street #1 (Treated and Untreated)
Park Street #2 (Treated and Untreated)

Application rate for treated pavement was not reported.

Untreated core samples were taken on 09-23-11.

Treated core samples 11-17-11.

Testing:

The top 3/8-inch of each core was removed for testing. The asphalt was extracted and recovered as prescribed by California Test Method 365 (CTM 365). Viscosities were determined on the recovered asphalt binder using a sliding plate microviscometer (CTM 348). Penetrations were calculated from a nomograph. Test results are reported by Table I.

Conclusion:

Reported data are based on the testing of limited sample submitted as being representative the treated and untreated pavements. Since no untreated core was submitted the percent change in viscosity and penetration were calculated using data from the previously submitted Paseo #2 (Untreated) core. This data was reported by APART Report #10-1206.



Test data reported herein has been secured by reliable testing procedures. As we have no knowledge of, or control over the conditions that may affect the use of material from which samples were taken, we assume no responsibility in furnishing this data other than to warrant that they represent reliable measurements of the properties of the sample (s) received and tested. No warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, are made with respect to the products described herein. Nothing contained herein shall constitute a permission or recommendation to practice any invention covered by a patent without license from the owner of the patent.

Table I

Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC
City of Bloomington, Illinois
Top 3/8" of Core Sample

Sample Identification	Microviscosity, 25°C, MP		Equivalent Penetration
	0.05 sec ⁻¹	0.001 sec ⁻¹	
Graham Street #1			
Untreated	37.80	45.43	17
Treated	9.17	9.97	32
Graham Street #2			
Untreated	37.36	49.90	17
Treated	12.79	13.35	28
Prairie Street #1			
Untreated	35.99	54.06	17
Treated	10.81	12.46	30
Prairie Street #2			
Untreated	33.35	41.14	17
Treated	12.97	15.55	28
Park Street #1			
Untreated	151.8	223.5	9
Treated	55.99	72.04	14
Park Street #2			
Untreated	154.8	233.9	9
Treated	55.10	71.55	14

Change in Asphalt Binder

	Viscosity, 25°C % Decrease	Penetration, 25°C % Increase
Graham Street #1	75.7	88.2
Graham Street #2	65.8	64.7
Prairie Street #1	70.0	76.5
Prairie Street #2	61.1	64.7
Park Street #1	61.6	55.6
Park Street #2	64.4	55.6

Asphalt Pavement And Recycling Technologies, Inc.

5207 Minter Field Avenue
Telephone: (661) 393-2748

Shafter, CA 93263
Fax: (661) 393-2804

Report: 12-1101

November 5, 2012

Customer: Corrective Asphalt Materials, LLC – Jack Witte

Project: RECLAMITE® Preservative Seal – City of Bloomington, IL

Samples submitted: 12 pavement core samples identified as follows:

Mt. Vernon Drive, Untreated
Mt. Vernon Drive, Untreated
Mt. Vernon Drive, Treated
Mt. Vernon Drive, Treated
Mason Street, Untreated
Mason Street, Untreated
Mason Street, Treated
Mason Street, Treated
Koch Street, Untreated
Koch Street, Untreated
Koch Street, Treated
Koch Street, Treated

Application rate for treated pavement was not reported.

Untreated core samples were taken on 07-19-12.

Treated core samples were taken on 10-26-12.

Testing:

The top 3/8-inch of each core was removed for testing. The asphalt was extracted and recovered as prescribed by California Test Method 365 (CTM 365). Viscosities were determined on the recovered asphalt binder using a sliding plate microviscometer (CTM 348). Penetrations were calculated from a nomograph. Test results are reported by Table I.

Conclusion:

Reported data are based on the testing of limited sample submitted as being representative the treated and untreated pavements.

Milind S. Patel

Test data reported herein has been secured by reliable testing procedures. As we have no knowledge of, or control over the conditions that may affect the use of material from which samples were taken, we assume no responsibility in furnishing this data other than to warrant that they represent reliable measurements of the properties of the sample (s) received and tested. No warranties, expressed or implied, including warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular use, are made with respect to the products described herein. Nothing contained herein shall constitute a permission or recommendation to practice any invention covered by a patent without license from the owner of the patent.

Table I
CAM, LLC

City of Bloomington, Illinois
Top 3/8" of Core Samples

Sample Identification	Microviscosity, 25°C, MP		Equivalent Penetration
	0.05 sec ⁻¹	0.001 sec ⁻¹	
Mt. Vernon Drive			
Untreated	49.06	51.21	14
Untreated	43.77	44.98	15
Treated	22.04	22.38	21
Treated	19.25	20.08	22
% Increase in Penetration	48		
% Decrease in Viscosity	125		
Mason Street			
Untreated	5.776	7.324	39
Untreated	6.237	6.837	38
Treated	2.582	2.056	57
Treated	2.562	1.821	57
% Increase in Penetration	48		
% Decrease in Viscosity	134		
Koch Street			
Untreated	34.22	31.41	17
Untreated	31.88	28.28	18
Treated	11.39	9.606	29
Treated	10.48	7.792	30
% Increase in Penetration	69		
% Decrease in Viscosity	202		



SAFETY DATA SHEET

1. Identification

Product identifier RECLAMITE

Other means of identification

Product Code 1902

Recommended use Asphalt Rejuvenator

Recommended restrictions Must be diluted with water following manufacturer's recommendations.

Manufacturer/Importer/Supplier/Distributor information

Manufacturer

Manufacturer: Tricor Refining, LLC.

Address: P.O. Box 5877
Bakersfield, CA 93388

24-hour Telephone Number: (661) 393-7110

CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (North America)
1-703-527-3887 (International)

2. Hazard(s) identification

Physical hazards Not classified.

Health hazards Carcinogenicity Category 1B

Environmental hazards Not classified.

OSHA defined hazards Not classified.

Label elements



Signal word Danger

Hazard statement Not available.

Prevention Obtain special instructions before use. Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.

Response IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

Storage Store in accordance with international regulations. Store locked up.

Disposal Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local/regional/national/international regulations.

Hazard(s) not otherwise classified (HNOC) None known.

Supplemental information Not applicable.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

Mixtures

Chemical name	Common name and synonyms	CAS number	%
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY NAPHTHENIC		64742-52-5	<=40
EXTRACTS (PETROLEUM), HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE SOLVENT		64742-11-6	<=40
WATER		7732-18-5	<=40
PROPRIETARY INGREDIENTS		N/A	< 5

*Designates that a specific chemical identity and/or percentage of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

4. First-aid measures

Inhalation	Move to fresh air. Call a physician if symptoms develop or persist.
Skin contact	Wash off with soap and water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Eye contact	Rinse with water. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting without advice from poison control center. If vomiting occurs, keep head low so that stomach content doesn't get into the lungs.
Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.
Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	Treat symptomatically.
General information	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, and take precautions to protect themselves.

5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable extinguishing media	Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Dry chemicals. Carbon dioxide (CO2).
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	During fire, gases hazardous to health may be formed.
Special protective equipment and precautions for firefighters	Self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing must be worn in case of fire.
Fire-fighting equipment/instructions	Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove container, if no risk is involved.
Specific methods	Use standard firefighting procedures and consider the hazards of other involved materials.

6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	Keep unnecessary personnel away. For personal protection, see section 8 of the SDS.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	<p>Large Spills: Stop the flow of material, if this is without risk. Dike the spilled material, where this is possible. Cover with plastic sheet to prevent spreading. Absorb in vermiculite, dry sand or earth and place into containers. Following product recovery, flush area with water.</p> <p>Small Spills: Wipe up with absorbent material (e.g. cloth, fleece). Clean surface thoroughly to remove residual contamination.</p> <p>Never return spills to original containers for re-use. For waste disposal, see section 13 of the SDS.</p>
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge into drains, water courses or onto the ground.

7. Handling and storage

Precautions for safe handling	Avoid prolonged or repeated contact with skin. Avoid prolonged exposure. Use only in well-ventilated areas.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Store in original tightly closed container. Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10 of the SDS).

8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Occupational exposure limits

US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000)

Components	Type	Value	Form
DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY NAPHTHENIC (CAS 64742-52-5)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.
EXTRACTS (PETROLEUM), HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE SOLVENT (CAS 64742-11-6)	PEL	5 mg/m3	Mist.

US. NIOSH: Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards
Components **Type**

Value **Form**

DISTILLATES
(PETROLEUM),
HYDROTREATED HEAVY
NAPHTHENIC (CAS
64742-52-5)

STEL

10 mg/m3

Mist.

EXTRACTS (PETROLEUM),
HEAVY NAPHTHENIC
DISTILLATE SOLVENT (CAS
64742-11-6)

TWA
STEL

5 mg/m3
10 mg/m3

Mist.
Mist.

TWA

5 mg/m3

Mist.

Biological limit values

No biological exposure limits noted for the ingredient(s).

Appropriate engineering controls

Provide adequate ventilation, including appropriate local extraction, to ensure that the defined occupational exposure limit is not exceeded.

Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

Eye/face protection

Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).

Hand protection

Chemical resistant gloves are recommended. If contact with forearms is likely wear gauntlet style gloves.

Other

Wear appropriate chemical resistant clothing.

Respiratory protection

Not available.

Thermal hazards

Wear appropriate thermal protective clothing, when necessary.

General hygiene considerations

Always observe good personal hygiene measures, such as washing after handling the material and before eating, drinking, and/or smoking. Routinely wash work clothing and protective equipment to remove contaminants.

9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance

Physical state

Liquid.

Form

Liquid.

Color

Not available.

Odor

Not available.

Odor threshold

Not available.

pH

Not available.

Melting point/freezing point

Not available.

Initial boiling point and boiling range

> 212 °F (> 100 °C) IBP

Flash point

> 413.6 °F (> 212.0 °C)

Evaporation rate

Not available.

Flammability (solid, gas)

Not available.

Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits

Flammability limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Flammability limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - lower (%)

Not available.

Explosive limit - upper (%)

Not available.

Vapor pressure

Not available.

Vapor density

Not available.

Relative density

1

Solubility(ies)

Solubility (water)

Readily Dispersible

Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water)

Not available.

Auto-ignition temperature

500 °F (260 °C) estimated

Decomposition temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not available.
Other information	

10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	The product is stable and non-reactive under normal conditions of use, storage and transport.
Chemical stability	Material is stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid temperatures exceeding the flash point. Contact with incompatible materials.
Incompatible materials	Strong oxidizing agents.
Hazardous decomposition products	No hazardous decomposition products are known.

11. Toxicological information

Information on likely routes of exposure

Ingestion	Expected to be a low ingestion hazard.
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.
Skin contact	No adverse effects due to skin contact are expected.
Eye contact	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	Not available.
Skin corrosion/irritation	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Direct contact with eyes may cause temporary irritation.

Respiratory or skin sensitization

Respiratory sensitization	Not available.
Skin sensitization	This product is not expected to cause skin sensitization.

Germ cell mutagenicity No data available to indicate product or any components present at greater than 0.1% are mutagenic or genotoxic.

Carcinogenicity Contains a substance/a group of substances which may cause cancer. Contains polycyclic aromatic compounds (PACs). Prolonged and/or repeated skin contact with certain PACs has been shown to cause skin cancer. Prolonged and/or repeated exposures by inhalation of certain PACs may also cause cancer of the lung and of other sites of the body.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Reproductive toxicity	This product is not expected to cause reproductive or developmental effects.
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	Not classified.
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	Not classified.
Aspiration hazard	Not available.
Chronic effects	Prolonged inhalation may be harmful.

12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity	The product is not classified as environmentally hazardous. However, this does not exclude the possibility that large or frequent spills can have a harmful or damaging effect on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No data is available on the degradability of this product.
Bioaccumulative potential	No data available.
Mobility in soil	No data available.
Other adverse effects	No other adverse environmental effects (e.g. ozone depletion, photochemical ozone creation potential, endocrine disruption, global warming potential) are expected from this component.

13. Disposal considerations

Disposal instructions	Collect and reclaim or dispose in sealed containers at licensed waste disposal site.
Local disposal regulations	Dispose in accordance with all applicable regulations.
Hazardous waste code	The waste code should be assigned in discussion between the user, the producer and the waste disposal company.
Waste from residues / unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe manner (see: Disposal instructions).
Contaminated packaging	Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal. Since emptied containers may retain product residue, follow label warnings even after container is emptied.

14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IATA

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

IMDG

Not regulated as dangerous goods.

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code Not available.

15. Regulatory information

US federal regulations All components are on the U.S. EPA TSCA Inventory List.

TSCA Section 12(b) Export Notification (40 CFR 707, Subpt. D)

Not regulated.

CERCLA Hazardous Substance List (40 CFR 302.4)

Not listed.

US. OSHA Specifically Regulated Substances (29 CFR 1910.1001-1050)

Not listed.

Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA)

Hazard categories

Immediate Hazard - No
Delayed Hazard - Yes
Fire Hazard - No
Pressure Hazard - No
Reactivity Hazard - No

SARA 302 Extremely hazardous substance

Not listed.

SARA 311/312

No

Hazardous chemical

SARA 313 (TRI reporting)

Not regulated.

Other federal regulations

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112 Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs) List

Not regulated.

Clean Air Act (CAA) Section 112(r) Accidental Release Prevention (40 CFR 68.130)

Not regulated.

Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA)

Not regulated.

US state regulations

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

US. Massachusetts RTK - Substance List

DISTILLATES (PETROLEUM), HYDROTREATED HEAVY NAPHTHENIC (CAS 64742-52-5)
EXTRACTS (PETROLEUM), HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE SOLVENT (CAS 64742-11-6)

US. New Jersey Worker and Community Right-to-Know Act

Not regulated.

US. Pennsylvania RTK - Hazardous Substances

EXTRACTS (PETROLEUM), HEAVY NAPHTHENIC DISTILLATE SOLVENT (CAS 64742-11-6)

US. Rhode Island RTK

Not regulated.

US. California Proposition 65

WARNING: This product contains a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

International Inventories

Country(s) or region	Inventory name	On inventory (yes/no)*
Australia	Australian Inventory of Chemical Substances (AICS)	Yes
Canada	Domestic Substances List (DSL)	Yes
Canada	Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)	No
China	Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China (IECSC)	Yes
Europe	European Inventory of Existing Commercial Chemical Substances (EINECS)	Yes
Europe	European List of Notified Chemical Substances (ELINCS)	No
Japan	Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances (ENCS)	No
Korea	Existing Chemicals List (ECL)	Yes
New Zealand	New Zealand Inventory	Yes
Philippines	Philippine Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances (PICCS)	Yes
United States & Puerto Rico	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Inventory	Yes

*A "Yes" indicates that all components of this product comply with the inventory requirements administered by the governing country(s)

A "No" indicates that one or more components of the product are not listed or exempt from listing on the inventory administered by the governing country(s).

16. Other information, including date of preparation or last revision**Issue date** 05-30-2014**Revision date** 03-27-2015**Version #** 04**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

Revision Information

Product and Company Identification: Product and Company Identification

Composition / Information on Ingredients: Ingredients

Accidental release measures: Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedure

Physical & Chemical Properties: Multiple Properties

Robert E. Boyer

Asphalt Rejuvenators “Fact, or Fable”

Robert E. Boyer, Ph.D., P.E.
Senior District Engineer
Asphalt Institute



2639-B Lisenby Avenue
Panama City, FL 32405
PH: 850-763-3363
FAX: 850-763-253

Prepared for Presentation at the
Transportation Systems 2000 (TS2K) Workshop
San Antonio, Texas
February 28 – March 3, 2000

Robert E. Boyer

ASPHALT REJUVENATORS – “Fact, or Fable”

By: Robert E. Boyer. Ph.D., P.E.

There are numerous methods being employed for asphalt pavement preservation, including rejuvenator emulsions, asphalt emulsion fog seals, a variety of surface treatments (including slurry and micro surfacing technologies), and emerging asphalt thin overlay technologies. These methods range in cost from approximately \$0.50 to \$2.50 per square yard. To make the most of maintenance budgets, many agencies have resorted to the use of asphalt rejuvenators as an alternative to revive aging and brittle asphalt pavements. With the proven performance of asphalt rejuvenators to revive an aging pavement, the pavement engineer has an economical method to extend pavement life. This type asphalt pavement treatment has the potential to extend the life of an asphalt pavement for several years beyond the point where rehabilitation, or major reconstruction would normally be required; thus significantly decreasing the pavements annual maintenance costs.

The objective of this discussion is to establish criteria necessary to ascertain the performance of a rejuvenator; i.e., the material parameters and a method of measuring its performance. Subsequently, the results of research programs and construction projects are reviewed. Lastly, recommendations are advanced concerning the use of rejuvenators.

CRITERIA FOR A REJUVENATOR

Asphalt binders cannot be represented by a single chemical formula. The American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM) defines it as "a dark brown to black cementitious material in which the predominating constituents are bitumens which occur in nature or are obtained in petroleum processing."

Asphalt binders are, however, fractionated into two subdivisions, i.e., asphaltenes and maltenes as depicted in Figure 1. Asphaltenes (A) are defined as that fraction of the asphalt insoluble in n-pentane. The function of the asphaltenes is to serve as a bodying agent. Maltenes is the collective name for the remainder of the asphalt material left after precipitation of the asphaltenes. Four principle bodies of maltenes have been identified and each has a specific function. These four bodies are:

- Polar compounds or Nitrogen bases (N) - components of highly reactive resins, which act as a peptizer for the asphaltenes.
- First acidifins (A_1) - components of resinous hydrocarbons which function as a solvent for the peptized asphaltenes.
- Second acidifins (A_2) - components of slightly unsaturated hydrocarbons that also serve as a solvent for the peptized asphaltenes.

- Saturated hydrocarbons or paraffins (P) – components of hydrocarbons, which function as a jelling agent for the asphalt components.

The cementing agent in an asphalt pavement, the asphalt binder (normally 4-7% by weight) represents the component that experiences premature hardening as a result of oxidation. Asphalt pavements, which are structurally sound, deteriorate as a result of oxidation and occasionally as a result of incorrect design or improper construction practice. The first phenomena, that of oxidation, is prevalent in all asphalt pavements, and is the subject addressed in this discussion.

In tests conducted by Rostler and White (1), it was reported that the "A" and "P" asphalt components were the most stable; and the "N", "A₁", and "A₂" components were more subject to oxidation in descending order, respectively. Consequently, during oxidation the "N" components convert to "A" components rapidly while the conversion process for the "A₁" and "A₂" components proceed at a slower rate. This process results in an increase in the "A" fraction of asphalt with time, and decreases the "N", "A₁", and "A₂" components. It was also reported the "the maltenes parameter $(N+A_1)/(P+A_2)$, the ratio of chemically more active to less reactive components present in the asphalt binder, is a measure of predictable durability."

During the process of weathering or oxidation, the ratio of maltenes to asphaltenes is reduced with the result being a dry and brittle pavement. Therefore, if a rejuvenator is to successfully resurrect an aged facility, it must be able to penetrate the pavement and to a

limited depth improve or restore the maltenes to asphaltenes balance. A reasonable measure of the ability of a rejuvenator to improve a pavement's durability can be had:

- By comparing the penetration at 25°C (77°F) of the asphalt binder extracted from untreated and treated cores.
- By comparing the viscosity at 60°C (140°F) of the asphalt binder extracted from untreated and treated cores.
- By comparing the percentage loss of aggregate when untreated and treated samples are subjected to a pellet abrasion test.

The latter two methods were employed by Rostler and White (1) in laboratory tests performed on prototype asphalt rejuvenators. The use of asphalt viscosity and penetration values has been incorporated into the contract specifications for Federal and Public Works rejuvenation contracts.

In summary, the criteria for a rejuvenator must involve two phenomena:

- First, the product must contain maltenes fractions of asphalt in order to improve and balance the maltenes to asphaltenes ratio.
- Secondly, a test method must be employed to measure improved durability of a pavement; e.g., an asphalt penetration, viscosity, or abrasion loss test.

TEST PROGRAMS

Billions of square yards of asphalt pavements make up more than 93 percent of the U.S. pavement infrastructure, and there is a growing interest to employ rejuvenators as an economic pavement preservation technique. Documentation regarding asphalt pavement rejuvenator practice and performance is needed to support Agency Pavement Preservation Programs. Several research efforts have been conducted in an effort to document application of the asphalt rejuvenators. They include:

- A study sponsored by the Air Force Weapons Laboratory, dated May 1970, entitled "Rejuvenation of Asphalt Pavement" (1) which consisted of a laboratory investigation of five products. The method of investigation entailed preparation of sand/asphalt briquettes composed of graded Ottawa sand, Portland cement and asphalt of specified penetration values. Test briquettes were subjected to equal application rates of five rejuvenator products, aged until one-half of the volatile constituents of the rejuvenating agent was lost, and subsequently, subjected to various tests, including permeability, depth of penetration, viscosity, and pellet abrasion. The conclusion of this study revealed that Reclamite and Koppers Bituminous Pavement Rejuvenator (BPR) performed as asphalt rejuvenators in that the viscosity of the asphalt binder was improved and the loss of aggregate from the pellet abrasion test was substantially reduced by application of both products. This conclusion was based on comparisons with untreated control samples and the other products.

- Technical Report R690 (2), dated August 1970, sponsored by the Naval Facilities Engineering Command and conducted by the Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Port Hueneme, California, which consisted of a study of the claims of the proprietary product called Reclamite. The report approached the subject in a neutral manner and balanced the claims of the manufacturer against actual field use by several agencies, including several Federal users, the California State Division of Highways and several city and county governments. The conclusion was that the manufacturer's claims for the performance of Reclamite were essentially correct and no further investigations were required to determine the effectiveness of the product.
- Evaluation of Reclamite by the U.S. Navy as reported in their publication "Value Engineering," dated August 1973 (3). This report concerned the application of Reclamite on three roads at the Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California. The project involved treating the three roads with Reclamite and retaining an untreated test section at each test site. At periodic intervals, judgements, photographs, and core samples for asphalt penetration measurements were taken to assess the effectiveness of the product. The test covered a period of almost two years. The conclusion of this evaluation revealed that field tests and laboratory reports "show conclusively that Reclamite does prolong the life of asphalt concrete pavements."
- A study, sponsored by the Air Force Civil Engineering Center and accomplished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg,

Mississippi, February 1976 (4), involved treating adjacent pavement areas at three Air Force bases with four proprietary rejuvenator products and an asphalt emulsion seal. The tests were conducted at a base in the dry, hot southwestern part of the United States, a base in the humid, hot southeastern part of the country, and a third base located in the cold north-central part of the country. The study covered a period of four years and reached the conclusion that Koppers BPR, Reclamite, and Petroset do rejuvenate the old asphalt binder while Gilsabind and SS-1 Asphalt Emulsion have a hardening effect. Other conclusions were reported, including an indication that the viscosity of treated asphalt is a better indicator of the rejuvenating effect of the materials tested than was the penetration test. There have been no comprehensive independent tests comparing the performance of asphalt rejuvenators since this study was completed (6). Since 1995, at least two rejuvenator products have been introduced into the market; however, the FAA continues to rely on the data presented in the Air Force study.

CASE EXPERIENCE

Asphalt rejuvenators have been used extensively by Federal, State, County and Municipal Agencies over the past 15 years, and predicated on past performance results, it is noted that there are clear-cut opinions regarding success of a rejuvenator product. Once a rejuvenator product has been used, a pavement engineer's opinion appears to be that the project was either totally successful, or completely ineffective. It is hypothesized that these diverse

attitudes stem from proper and improper application of a product, rather than the performance of a product itself.

As rejuvenators increase in popularity, proprietary specifications are being given widespread use. Initially, this situation did not create any major problems, as the manufacture of rejuvenators was regional with competitive products separated by the distance across the United States. Typical examples of projects accomplished under method type specifications were US395, North of Carson City, Nevada, which was treated with Reclamite at a rate of .12 gallons per square yard in 1965, and an airfield pavement at Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio, treated with Koppers BP at a rate of .15 gallons per square yard in 1972. As use of the products increased and competition intensified, proprietary specifications were challenged. Specifications were then written to permit competitive products. A specified rate was included in the contractual documents. This practice is common in current specifications. However, the rejuvenator products perform differently among themselves in a given environment, and differently within themselves in changing environments. Therefore, a given application rate, in most projects, does not insure a desired end product. In a project at Kincheloe AFB, Michigan, in the summer of 1974, a performance specification was used. The specification called for a 30 percent increase in the penetration of the asphalt in the top 1/4 inch of the pavement 60 days subsequent to application. Cores were required prior to treatment and 60 days subsequent to application. The contractor used Reclamite and achieved an average increase in the asphalt penetration of approximately 120 percent.

Robert E. Boyer

Further restrictions are suggested to govern application rates to avoid unacceptable anti-skid, softness and/or performance characteristics. These were:

"The contractor shall be responsible for conducting preliminary testing to determine the proper application rate for the rejuvenator so as to achieve the required end results specified above. This shall be accomplished without causing the pavement to become unstable to 90 degree turns of an automobile at 5 MPH, or exhibit more than a 25 percent loss in measured friction resistance values at 12 hour periods subsequent to application of the rejuvenator," and

"Should the required increase in penetration value not be achieved, additional applications of the rejuvenator and mineral aggregate shall be made at application rates not to exceed 50 percent of the initial application rate. Retreatment and retesting shall be at the expense of the contractor. The Contracting Officer shall hold the contractor's performance bond in full force and effect until final test data indicates the work was completed in accordance with the specifications."

A contract was awarded in June 1976. The rejuvenator product Reclamite was used and the contract was accomplished and successfully completed with the above specification requirements in November 1976. This was the first documented case of using a rejuvenator emulsion performance specification on an asphalt pavement. Satisfactory performance guidelines or targets should be based on the capability of the material to decrease the viscosity and increase the penetration value of the asphalt binder. In the case of asphalt pavements less than 2 years old, the viscosity shall be reduced by a minimum of 20 percent and the penetration shall be increased by a minimum of 10 percent. For asphalt

pavements more than 2 years old, the viscosity shall be reduced by a minimum of 40 percent and the penetration value shall be increased by a minimum of 20 percent. Testing shall be performed on recovered asphalt binder from the pavement to a depth of three-eighths (3/8") inch. Standard ASTM Test methods to measure the viscosity @ 60°C (140°F) and penetration @ 25°C (77°F) on the recovered asphalt binder should be specified. Treated test cores will be extracted no sooner than 60 days following rejuvenation of pavement, or as approved by the Contracting Agency.

USING REJUVENATORS - GUIDE

All rejuvenators are applied in the same way--by spraying the chemical onto the pavement surface with an asphalt distributor. However, from this point the procedures vary because of the different products and because of the different end results desired. Discussion of the use of rejuvenators can be considered in three separate categories; new construction, maintenance, and re-construction.

Using a rejuvenator on new construction does not seem to be logical at first glance. However, it has been established that the greatest change in composition of an asphalt binder takes place during the manufacture of the hot mix asphalt (HMA). Applying a rejuvenator to a new surface a few weeks after it has been laid does several things to the pavement. Besides restoring the original asphalt properties that were lost in the HMA manufacture, the chemical assists in sealing the pavement as well as in improving the durability of the surface course.

Maintenance can be subdivided into preventive and corrective maintenance. Preventive maintenance should be applied to pavements at the first signs of aging of the surface course, pitting, raveling, shrinkage, and cracking. Some pavement experts maintain that preventive maintenance should begin before any of these described signs occur. However, to do this, there must be a certain amount of clairvoyance involved in determining the right time before these conditions show up. Starting a maintenance program too early can become a costly item. Nonetheless, applying the rejuvenator at periodic intervals can restore the asphaltene-maltene balance so essential to maintain a ductile, pliable pavement. This type of preventive maintenance is particularly applicable to pavements in the hot, dry southwestern section of the country.

Corrective maintenance involves reworking and salvaging existing road mixes. Using a rejuvenator in this type of maintenance can facilitate scarifying and mixing. It will aid in replasticing old asphalt and improve its durability. This form of maintenance should be considered when the road mix surface appears weathered and crusted and cannot be restored by applying only a rejuvenator.

The third category of rejuvenator use is that of re-construction. This involves more than applying a rejuvenator emulsion onto the surface and rolling the treated pavement. Work in the category is undertaken when the pavement has outlived its life; when preventive maintenance has failed to stop the pavement deterioration; or when a HMA overlay is to be placed over the existing pavement. The overlayment may be due to a need for increased

structural strength, or it may be necessitated by failure of the old surface to respond to normal maintenance.

If the existing pavement possesses good structural qualities and the overlay is being placed to increase its strength, a rejuvenator can be applied to the old surface several days before the overlay is constructed. This application will cause the existing surface to soften, regain some of its original ductility, and will promote a good bond between the old and new surfaces.

Where the existing surface has progressed to a condition where cracking, pitting, and raveling has occurred, and it is feared that these structural deformations will reflect through the new pavement, different procedures are being advanced. Cracks as much as two inches deep in the airfield pavements at the civilian airport at Augusta, Georgia were repaired by a treatment with Koppers BPR and a lengthy follow-on program of constant rolling (5). Reclamite, on the other hand, has had excellent success with heater planing and heater mixing of old pavements. One of the most successful projects of this nature was completed at the El Paso International Airport. The heater-planer process involves heating the surface of the existing pavement with a traveling infrared heat source. Once the old asphalt is heated, it becomes very pliable for a short period of time. During this time of pliability, a sharp blade following the application of heat peels off the oxidized or deteriorated asphalt to the desired depth. The applicator truck follows immediately behind the heater-planer. Once the old asphalt is removed, the process is similar to that described previously, i.e., the rejuvenator helps to rejuvenate the old surface and promotes a good bond between the old

and new pavements. The heater-scarified method is very much like the heater-planer method. The difference is that instead of planing off the old surface, the pavement is scarified to the desired depth, usually less than an inch, then treated with the rejuvenator. The new asphalt, if an overlay is to follow, is laid directly over the treated and scarified material. The thickness of the overlay lift may be as small as three-fourths to one inch.

An advantage of the heater-planer or heater-scarified method is readily evident when one considers grades and drainage when several overlays are applied to city streets. By continuing to use the existing material, restoring and balancing the asphaltene-maltene ratio through rejuvenators, expensive hot mix is no longer needed and design drainage elevations between curbs can be maintained for longer periods.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- Rejuvenators should be applied before raveling and other serious deterioration begins. A final conclusion reached is that problems may be experienced with improper rates
- The Using Agency should adopt a performance type specification.
- Develop a periodic maintenance program using rejuvenators in three to five year cycles will extend the life of existing pavements.
- The secret to proper rejuvenation application procedures is CAUTION. It is better to apply two or more low-rate applications of the emulsion to achieve the proper rate of application than to make only one pass and have it be too heavy. The

project engineer must be wary of areas that might contain free oil, grease, petroleum, or asphalt when applying the chemical. The engineer must also take care not to apply the rejuvenator to a densely graded pavement or to a surface that has been treated in a manner that will prevent penetration by the rejuvenator.

CONCLUSIONS

An asphalt rejuvenator emulsion offers three beneficial reactions:

- Increases penetration values and lowers the viscosity of the asphalt binder in the top portion of the pavement, which extends the pavement's life cycle.
- Seals the pavement against intrusion of air and water, thereby slowing oxidation, preventing stripping and raveling and protects the pavement in-depth.
- Increases the durability of the asphalt binder in the top portion of the pavement by improving the balance of chemical fractions of the asphalt binder.

As in most engineering projects, the project specifications are as important as the project design. The specifications should require a given measure of results rather than payment for quantity of emulsion. The reason for using a rejuvenator is to improve or restore the viscous properties of the asphalt; therefore, requiring the rejuvenator to achieve a given measure of standard penetration or measure of viscosity will insure a more satisfactory result than simply specifying a given rate of application.

Robert E. Boyer

REFERENCES

1. Rostler, F.S., and White, R.M., Rejuvenation of Asphalt Pavements, Materials Research and Development, Inc., Oakland, California, under Air Force Systems Command Contract F29601-69-C-0129 - May 1970.
2. Technical Report R690, Reclamite as a life Extender for Asphalt concrete pavements, Navy Facilities Engineering Command, Port Hueneme, California - August 1970.
3. Value Engineering, Report on Reclamite Usage, Naval Weapons Center, China Lake, California, Navy Facilities Engineering Command - Western Division, San Bruno, California 94066 - August 1973.
4. AFCEC-TR-76-3, Evaluation of rejuvenators for Bituminous Pavements, Air Force Civil Engineering Center, Tyndall Air Force Base, Florida 32401 - February 1976.
5. McGovern, E. W., Resume of Five Field Applications of Bituminous Pavement Rejuvenator, Unpublished Report, Koppers Company, Inc., Verona, Pennsylvania - July 10, 1963.
6. GAO/DRED-97-50R, Airfield Pavements : Use of Sealer/Rejuvenators to Extend Life of Airfields, United States General Accounting Office, Washington D.C. 20548 – February 27, 1997.



Figure 1. Asphalt Binder Fractions, Asphaltenes and Maltenes.

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**Jovana Dacic**DEPARTMENT:**Public Works**DATE:**May 22, 2018**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Purchase Order to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for the Annual Wastewater Treatment Plant NPDES Operating Permit in the Not-to-Exceed Amount of \$17,500

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Financially Sound Village</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Quality Customer Oriented Services</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Safe and Beautiful Village</i>

<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Enrich the lives of Residents</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Major Business/Corporate Center</i>
<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Vibrant Major Corridors</i>

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Unanimously Approved 5-0

DATE:

May 15, 2018

BACKGROUND:

Each year the Village is required to acquire NPDES Permits from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA). NPDES stands for National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System. An NPDES permit will generally specify an acceptable level of a pollutant or pollutant parameter in a discharge (for example, a certain level of bacteria). These permits are necessary for agencies that operate either storm sewer or sanitary sewer collection and/or treatment systems. The Village holds a number of these permits for our individual systems.

KEY ISSUES:

The Wastewater Treatment Plant NPDES Permit totals \$17,500. We have modified our Waste Water Treatment plant to the point where we no longer require the Storm Water Permit, saving the Village \$1,000 per year.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Village Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

At the May 15, 2018 Committee of the Whole meeting, the Committee unanimously recommended approval (5-0) of the Resolution.

BUDGET IMPACT:

\$17,500 is budgeted for 2018 in account no. 51050570-52110

Invoice for 2018 shall come in at a later date. Two previous years have been attached for reference.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution authorizing the Purchase Order to the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency for the Annual Wastewater Treatment Plant NPDES Operating Permit in the not-to-exceed amount of \$17,500.

ATTACHMENTS:

<u>Description</u>	<u>Upload Date</u>	<u>Type</u>
RES -NPDES Permit Payment Authorization 2018	5/8/2018	Resolution Letter
INVOICE -NPDES Permit Payment Authorization 2016	5/8/2018	Backup Material
INVOICE -NPDES Permit Payment Authorization 2017	5/8/2018	Backup Material

RESOLUTION NO.

**AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASE ORDER TO
THE ILLINOIS ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY FOR THE
ANNUAL WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT NPDES OPERATING
PERMIT IN THE NOT-TO-EXCEED AMOUNT OF \$17,500**

WHEREAS the Village of Bensenville, owns and operates a wastewater treatment facility, and

WHEREAS the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency requires agencies that operate storm water collection systems, sanitary sewer collection systems, and wastewater treatment plants to obtain a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, and

WHEREAS the cost of the permit for the Village of Bensenville Wastewater Treatment Facility is \$17,500

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Counties of DuPage and Cook, Illinois as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village Board authorizes and approves the attached Resolution authorizing the Purchase Order to the IEPA for our annual NPDES permits in the not to exceed amount of \$17,500.

SECTION THREE: The Village Manager is hereby authorized and directed to execute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Deputy Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the necessary paperwork.

SECTION FOUR: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

SECTION FIVE: This Resolution is passed and approved by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, dated May 22, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

AYES: _____

NAYS: _____

ABSENT: _____



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Account
Invoice - First Notice

Account Information

Account Number	IL0021849 (A)
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date	Fri June 24, 2016
Due Date	Mon August 8, 2016

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE-SOUTH PLT 1
Accounts Payable
12 SOUTH CENTER
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Annual NPDES Bill

FY-2017 Billing (Domestic Sewage (≥ 1.0 & < 5.0 MGD))	\$15,000.00
FY-2017 Billing (Sludge Generator)	\$2,500.00
Amount Due	\$17,500.00

Other Information/Messages

Questions. Please direct any technical/permit questions to the Permit Section at (217) 782-0610. Questions about the amount of your fee should be e-mailed to: epa.npdesfees@illinois.gov See also the Frequently Asked Questions area at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/fees/npdes.html>.

- See Reverse Side for Additional Important Information -

RECEIVED JUN 27 2016

Cut Here



Payment
Remittance Stub

Return bottom portion with a check made payable to Illinois EPA
Mail to Illinois EPA, Fiscal Services #2, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield IL 62794

Account Information

Acct. Number	IL0021849 (A)
Acct. Name	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE-SO
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date	Fri June 24, 2016

Amount Due

Mon August 8, 2016 **\$17,500.00**

Amount Enclosed

Business Email Address:

Please provide if blank



IL0021849



NPDES 1 B



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Account
Invoice - First Notice

Account Information

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
Accounts Payable
12 S CENTER ST
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Account Number ILR400292 (A)
IEPA Program Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date Fri June 24, 2016
Due Date Mon August 8, 2016

Annual NPDES Bill

FY-2017 Billing (Stormwater (MS4)) \$1,000.00
Amount Due \$1,000.00

Other Information/Messages

Questions. Please direct any technical/permit questions to the Permit Section at (217) 782-0610. Questions about the amount of your fee should be e-mailed to: epa.npdesfees@illinois.gov See also the Frequently Asked Questions area at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/fees/npdes.html>.

- See Reverse Side for Additional Important Information -

RECEIVED JUN 27 2016

Payment
Remittance Stub

Account Information

Acct. Number ILR400292 (A)
Acct. Name VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
IEPA Program Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date Fri June 24, 2016

Return bottom portion with a check made payable to Illinois EPA

Mail to Illinois EPA, Fiscal Services #2, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield IL 62794

Cut Here



Amount Due

Mon August 8, 2016 \$1,000.00

Amount Enclosed

Business Email Address:

Please provide if blank





Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control

1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Account

Invoice - First Notice

Account Information

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
Accounts Payable
717 E JEFFERSON ST
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Account Number	ILR006343 (A)
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date	Fri June 24, 2016
Due Date	Mon August 8, 2016

Annual NPDES Bill

FY-2017 Billing (Stormwater (Industrial))	\$500.00
Amount Due	\$500.00

Other Information/Messages

Questions. Please direct any technical/permit questions to the Permit Section at (217) 782-0610. Questions about the amount of your fee should be e-mailed to: epa.npdesfees@illinois.gov See also the Frequently Asked Questions area at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/fees/npdes.html>.

- See Reverse Side for Additional Important Information -

Payment

Remittance Stub

Account Information

Acct. Number	ILR006343 (A)
Acct. Name	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2016 to June 30, 2017
Billing Date	Fri June 24, 2016

Return bottom portion with a check made payable to Illinois EPA

Mail to Illinois EPA, Fiscal Services #2, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield IL 62794

Cut Here



Amount Due

Mon August 8, 2016	\$500.00
---------------------------	-----------------

Amount Enclosed

Business Email Address:

Please provide if blank



ILR006343



NPDES1B



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control

1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Account
Invoice - First Notice

Account Information

Account Number	IL0021849 (A)
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
Billing Date	Tue June 20, 2017
Due Date	Fri August 4, 2017

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE-SOUTH PLT 1
Accounts Payable
12 SOUTH CENTER
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Annual NPDES Bill

FY-2018 Billing (Sludge Generator)	\$2,500.00
FY-2018 Billing (Domestic Sewage (>=1.0 & <5.0 MGD))	\$15,000.00
Amount Due	\$17,500.00

Other Information/Messages

Questions. Please direct any technical/permit questions to the Permit Section at (217) 782-0610. Questions about the amount of your fee should be e-mailed to: epa.npdesfees@illinois.gov See also the Frequently Asked Questions area at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/fees/npdes.html>.

- See Reverse Side for Additional Important Information -

Cut Here



Payment

Remittance Stub

Account Information

Acct. Number	IL0021849 (A)
Acct. Name	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE-SO
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
Billing Date	Tue June 20, 2017

Return bottom portion with a check made payable to Illinois EPA
Mail to Illinois EPA, Fiscal Services #2, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield IL 62794

Amount Due

Fri August 4, 2017 \$17,500.00

Amount Enclosed

Business Email Address:

Please provide if blank





Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Other Information/Messages

Permit Termination. If you no longer need your permit because the activity under the permit has been discontinued, you must send the Agency a written request for permit termination at the address above. The fee is due and payable if the termination request is not received by the Agency on or before the due date indicated on the reverse side. All fees and interest amounts due from prior years are due and payable even if the permit is terminated.

Reconsideration. You may request reconsideration of the current charges within 45 days after the billing date of this notice. Failure to request reconsideration within 45 days shall constitute waiver of all rights to seek reconsideration of the amount due and will result in waiver of your right to appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 325.530. All requests for reconsideration must be in writing and must include all pertinent facts and arguments in support of the request. You must pay at least the amount of the fee you believe you owe at the time of the request for reconsideration. Any unpaid remainder will be subject to interest and penalties if the request for reconsideration is denied. Requests for reconsideration must be sent to the Agency at the address above c/o "Billing Coordinator". See 35 Ill. Adm. Code 325.510.

Interest Penalty. Late payments shall incur an interest penalty calculated at the rate in effect from time to time for tax delinquencies under Section 1003(a) of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1003], from the date the fee is due until the date the fee payment is received by the Agency.

Itemized Billing. If you hold multiple NPDES Permits and would like to receive 1 (one) itemized billing notice rather than receiving multiple notices please check the box below and provide a preferred billing address in the space provided.

☐

Please send me 1 (one) itemized NPDES billing notice for multiple permits I hold. By checking this box I agree to receive an itemized notice and to provide an accurate preferred billing address. I also understand that I must inform the Illinois EPA of any changes to this address. If I fail in this responsibility I am subject to late interest penalties for all NPDES permits I hold.

Preferred Billing Address:



Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control
1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276

Account
Invoice - First Notice

Account Information

VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
Accounts Payable
12 S CENTER ST
BENSENVILLE, IL 60106

Account Number	ILR400292 (A)
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
Billing Date	Tue June 20, 2017
Due Date	Fri August 4, 2017

Annual NPDES Bill

FY-2018 Billing (Stormwater (MS4))	\$1,000.00
Amount Due	\$1,000.00

Other Information/Messages

Questions. Please direct any technical/permit questions to the Permit Section at (217) 782-0610. Questions about the amount of your fee should be e-mailed to: epa.npdesfees@illinois.gov See also the Frequently Asked Questions area at <http://www.epa.state.il.us/fees/npdes.html>.

- See Reverse Side for Additional Important Information -

Cut Here



Payment

Remittance Stub

Return bottom portion with a check made payable to Illinois EPA
Mail to Illinois EPA, Fiscal Services #2, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield IL 62794

Account Information

Acct. Number	ILR400292 (A)
Acct. Name	VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE
IEPA Program	Annual NPDES Fee
Service Period	July 1, 2017 to June 30, 2018
Billing Date	Tue June 20, 2017

Amount Due

Fri August 4, 2017	\$1,000.00
--------------------	------------

Amount Enclosed

Business Email Address:

Please provide if blank





**Illinois Environmental Protection Agency
Division of Water Pollution Control**

*1021 North Grand Avenue East
Springfield, IL 62794-9276*

Other Information/Messages

Permit Termination. If you no longer need your permit because the activity under the permit has been discontinued, you must send the Agency a written request for permit termination at the address above. The fee is due and payable if the termination request is not received by the Agency on or before the due date indicated on the reverse side. All fees and interest amounts due from prior years are due and payable even if the permit is terminated.

Reconsideration. You may request reconsideration of the current charges within 45 days after the billing date of this notice. Failure to request reconsideration within 45 days shall constitute waiver of all rights to seek reconsideration of the amount due and will result in waiver of your right to appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 325.530. All requests for reconsideration must be in writing and must include all pertinent facts and arguments in support of the request. You must pay at least the amount of the fee you believe you owe at the time of the request for reconsideration. Any unpaid remainder will be subject to interest and penalties if the request for reconsideration is denied. Requests for reconsideration must be sent to the Agency at the address above c/o "Billing Coordinator". See 35 Ill. Adm. Code 325.510.

Interest Penalty. Late payments shall incur an interest penalty calculated at the rate in effect from time to time for tax delinquencies under Section 1003(a) of the Illinois Income Tax Act [35 ILCS 5/1003], from the date the fee is due until the date the fee payment is received by the Agency.

Itemized Billing. If you hold multiple NPDES Permits and would like to receive 1 (one) itemized billing notice rather than receiving multiple notices please check the box below and provide a preferred billing address in the space provided.

☐

Please send me 1 (one) itemized NPDES billing notice for multiple permits I hold. By checking this box I agree to receive an itemized notice and to provide an accurate preferred billing address. I also understand that I must inform the Illinois EPA of any changes to this address. If I fail in this responsibility I am subject to late interest penalties for all NPDES permits I hold.

Preferred Billing Address:

TYPE:Resolution**SUBMITTED BY:**M. Ribando**DEPARTMENT:**Village Manager**DATE:**05/22/18**DESCRIPTION:**

Resolution Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute a Contract for Services and Scope of Work with ETC Institute for the Village of Bensenville

-

-

SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**SUPPORTS THE FOLLOWING APPLICABLE VILLAGE GOALS:**

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Financially Sound Village</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Enrich the lives of Residents</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Quality Customer Oriented Services</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Major Business/Corporate Center</i>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Safe and Beautiful Village</i>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<i>Vibrant Major Corridors</i>

COMMITTEE ACTION:

Due to time constrictions, this item is going straight to the Board.

DATE:

N/A

BACKGROUND:

The Village of Bensenville began conducting interviews in 2011. A follow-up Citizen Survey was conducted in 2014. ETC Institute was selected to begin the Citizen Survey process from the beginning. They have retained historical documentation relevant in identifying trends, percentages, and past participating households.

KEY ISSUES:

The Village continues to gather information from Bensenville residents. The information is used in determining levels of resident satisfaction with municipal services. It helps the Village determine how to allocate resources and budgets.

It has been four years since the Village has conducted a Citizen Survey. ETC Institute has performed two prior surveys and has retained historical data that will be used to compare responses and information.

ALTERNATIVES:

Discretion of the Board.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff is recommending approving the Resolution authorizing the Village Manager to execute a contract for services and scope of work with ETC Institute for the Village of Bensenville.

BUDGET IMPACT:

Not-to-exceed \$20,000.

ACTION REQUIRED:

Approval of the Resolution authorizing the Village Manager to execute a contract for services and scope of work with ETC Institute for the Village of Bensenville.

ATTACHMENTS:**Description**

Resolution

Upload Date

5/17/2018

Type

Cover Memo

RESOLUTION NO. R-

A Resolution Authorizing the Village Manager to Execute a Contract for Services and Scope of Work with ETC Institute for the Village of Bensenville

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE OF BENSENVILLE (hereinafter “VILLAGE”) is a municipal corporation established and existing under the laws of the State of Illinois pursuant to the Illinois Municipal Code, 65 ILCS 5/1-1-1 *et seq.*; and

WHEREAS, the VILLAGE is empowered to make all agreements and contracts and to undertake other acts as necessary in the exercise of its statutory powers; and

WHEREAS, it is sometimes necessary in furtherance of its statutory functions for the VILLAGE to contract for various services required by the VILLAGE; and

WHEREAS, ETC Institute has provided the VILLAGE a Contract for Services and Scope of Work to design and administer a community survey for the VILLAGE to be administered in the summer of 2018, with a final report completed by October 31, 2018; and

WHEREAS, continually conducting a community survey, capitalizes on the VILLAGE’s strategic planning goals and allow the VILLAGE to continually gauge the level of resident satisfaction with municipal services and justify the allocation of resources; and

WHEREAS, for this purpose, the VILLAGE has determined that it is reasonable, necessary, and desirable to enter into a Contract for Services and Scope of Work with the ETC Institute, which Contract is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit “A.”

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, DuPage and Cook Counties, Illinois, as follows:

SECTION ONE: The recitals set forth above are incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION TWO: The Village President is hereby authorized and direct the Village Manager to execute the contract with ETC Institute on behalf of the Village of Bensenville, and the Village Clerk is hereby authorized to attest thereto, the Contract attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit “A” and the contract is in the not-to-exceed amount of \$20,000.

SECTION THREE: This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon its passage and approval as provided by law.

PASSED AND APPROVED by the President and Board of Trustees of the Village of Bensenville, Illinois, this _____ day of _____, 2018.

APPROVED:

Frank DeSimone, Village President

ATTEST:

Nancy Quinn, Village Clerk

Ayes: _____

Nays: _____

Absent: _____